

1842



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the PHILADELPHIA, PA. District Office, contained in the volumes enumerated below for vessels arriving in the immigration district on the date indicated:

PHILADELPHIA, PA

-176-april-10-april-17-
-1913-

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused originals to be microphotographed under my supervision and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of Philadelphia, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, this.....day of.....

SEP - 4 1945

.....
CHIEF,
Information, Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time these records were microphotographed.

SEP - 4 1945

late

.....
Camera Operator

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 19__

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age	4 Sex	5 Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read Write		8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 * Last Permanent Residence		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination (Indicate future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single						Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	<p><i>Register of Arrivals of Immigrants</i></p> <p><i>No 176</i></p> <p><i>From April 10, 1913 to April 17, 1913</i></p> <p><i>Office of U.S. Commissioner of Immigration Philadelphia</i></p> <p><i>Y. Merion, sailing April 22 will be found in Book 177</i></p>		<i>Steamship</i>		<i>Month</i>	<i>Day</i>	<i>Year</i>	<i>Page</i>							
2			<i>Taormina</i>		<i>April</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>1-24</i>							
3			<i>Breslau</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25-62</i>							
4			<i>Napoli</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>63-93</i>							
5			<i>Graf Waldensee</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>94-125</i>							
6			<i>Horden Castle</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>126</i>							
7			<i>Clotilde Cunco</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>127</i>							
8			<i>Star Point</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>128</i>							
9			<i>Ikhal</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>129</i>							
10			<i>Adm. Schley</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>130</i>							
11			<i>Nicholas Cunco</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>131</i>							
12			<i>Port Antonio</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>132</i>							
13			<i>Ellen</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>133</i>							
14			<i>Adm. Dewey</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>134</i>							
15			<i>Orthia</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>135</i>							
16			<i>Graf Waldensee</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>136</i>							
17			<i>Marquette</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>137</i>							
18			<i>La Campine</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>138</i>							
19			<i>Adm. Schley</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>139</i>							
20			<i>Nicholas Cunco</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>140</i>							
21			<i>Concettina di Giorgio</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>141</i>							
22			<i>Adm. Dewey</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>142</i>							
23			<i>Wilsman</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>143</i>							
24			<i>Mongolian</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>144-146</i>							
25			<i>Port Antonio</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>147</i>							
26			<i>Virginia</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>see April 21, 1913</i>							
27			<i>Port Antonio</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>see Nov 28, 1912</i>							

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress, approved July 3, 1892, and amended.

S.S. *Barbours* sailing from *Q. King*

1910

No.	Last Name	First Name	Sex	Age	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Date of Arrival	Name of Vessel	Name of Captain	Name of Agent	Remarks
1	<i>Pelle</i>	<i>Lydia</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>Barbours</i>	<i>Q. King</i>	<i>Q. King</i>	<i>Admission</i>
2	<i>Harold</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>Barbours</i>	<i>Q. King</i>	<i>Q. King</i>	<i>Admission</i>
3	<i>Liberal</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>Barbours</i>	<i>Q. King</i>	<i>Q. King</i>	<i>Admission</i>

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of income shown, as follows:

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., Campania, Basilicata, Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Those who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien lives now).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vallega Attilio, Surgeon of the Scornina, with with, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1913
at Phila.
R. B. Barnes
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Ph

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Caorminal* sailing from *Gema*, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
										Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1503	Rolfo	Giorgio	22	M	Single	Labourer	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Genoa	father Rolfo Giorgio	Italy	Calcutta	
1504	Rolfo	Pietro	24	M	Single	Labourer	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Genoa	father Rolfo Giorgio	Italy	Calcutta	
1505	Campi	Giuseppe	26	M	Single	Labourer	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S. Oliva (Pisa)	father Campi Oliva	Italy	Seattle	

EEB

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, _____, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Noel Francisco of the TAORMINA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1913,
at Philos
W. E. Burns
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vallego Artiles, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Vallego

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1903
at Philadelphia, Pa.

R. E. Barnes

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA

sailing from Naples

26 MAR 1913

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State. City or Town.
1	5419									
2	Bi-pollata	31	M	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
3	Grosi	24	M	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
4	Cruglio	26	M	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
5	Mozza	24	M	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
6	Wier	20	M	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
7	Marcellino	39	M	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
8	Cerbo	32	M	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
9	Malatesta	25	M	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
10	Poupa	22	M	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
11	Palladini	33	M	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
12	Pau	40	M	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
13	Mausi	36	M	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
14	Polu	30	M	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
15	Campidi	18	M	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
16	Travero	28	M	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
17	Di-muro	34	M	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
18	my wife	16	F	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy

J. D. Fisher

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa., 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	no	yes	Phil	brother-in-law, Joseph J. Giglio	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	neg. hair brown	none	Italy	Porto Manno
2	yes	self	no	yes	Phil	brother-in-law, Joseph J. Giglio	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"
3	yes	\$3.00	no	yes	Phil	brother-in-law, Joseph J. Giglio	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"
4	yes	self	no	yes	Phil	brother-in-law, Joseph J. Giglio	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"
5	yes	self	no	yes	Phil	brother-in-law, Joseph J. Giglio	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"
6	yes	self	no	yes	Phil	brother-in-law, Joseph J. Giglio	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"
7	yes	self	no	yes	Phil	brother-in-law, Joseph J. Giglio	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"
8	yes	self	no	yes	Phil	brother-in-law, Joseph J. Giglio	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"
9	yes	self	no	yes	Phil	brother-in-law, Joseph J. Giglio	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"
10	yes	self	no	yes	Phil	brother-in-law, Joseph J. Giglio	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"
11	yes	self	no	yes	Phil	brother-in-law, Joseph J. Giglio	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"
12	yes	self	no	yes	Phil	brother-in-law, Joseph J. Giglio	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"
13	yes	self	no	yes	Phil	brother-in-law, Joseph J. Giglio	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"
14	yes	self	no	yes	Phil	brother-in-law, Joseph J. Giglio	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"
15	yes	self	no	yes	Phil	brother-in-law, Joseph J. Giglio	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"
16	yes	self	no	yes	Phil	brother-in-law, Joseph J. Giglio	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"
17	yes	self	no	yes	Phil	brother-in-law, Joseph J. Giglio	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"
18	yes	self	no	yes	Phil	brother-in-law, Joseph J. Giglio	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	"	"	"	"
19	yes	self	no	yes	Phil	brother-in-law, Joseph J. Giglio	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"
20	yes	self	no	yes	Phil	brother-in-law, Joseph J. Giglio	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"
21	yes	self	no	yes	Phil	brother-in-law, Joseph J. Giglio	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"
22	yes	self	no	yes	Phil	brother-in-law, Joseph J. Giglio	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"
23	yes	self	no	yes	Phil	brother-in-law, Joseph J. Giglio	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"
24	yes	self	no	yes	Phil	brother-in-law, Joseph J. Giglio	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"
25	yes	self	no	yes	Phil	brother-in-law, Joseph J. Giglio	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"
26	yes	self	no	yes	Phil	brother-in-law, Joseph J. Giglio	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"
27	yes	self	no	yes	Phil	brother-in-law, Joseph J. Giglio	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"
28	yes	self	no	yes	Phil	brother-in-law, Joseph J. Giglio	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"
29	yes	self	no	yes	Phil	brother-in-law, Joseph J. Giglio	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"
30	yes	self	no	yes	Phil	brother-in-law, Joseph J. Giglio	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Admiral Francesco of the TAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1913,
at Philadelphia, Pa.
A. S. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be entered as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Kalleja Artilio, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1913
at Phila
J. H. Brown
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Caormina" sailing from Genoa March the 2nd 1913

No. on List.	5420	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicated future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1		Brondolo Pulo	46	m.	farmer	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Venice	wife. Concolato, Venice	Cal. S. Francisco
2		son	10	m.	farmer	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Venice	mother. Concolato, Venice	Cal. S. Francisco
3		son	10	m.	farmer	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Venice	mother. Concolato, Venice	Cal. S. Francisco
4		Genaro Paolo	30	m.	farmer	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Garemo	wife. Marga Rosalia, Garemo	Cal. S. Francisco
5		Olivieri Angela	29	f.	housekeeper	yes	Italian	south	Italy	Stella	father. Sebastiano, Stella	Ill. Chicago
6		Roni Luigi	28	m.	farmer	yes	Italian	south	Italy	Stella	mother. Maria, Savona	Cal. Mapa
7		Venturino Giustina	18	f.	housekeeper	yes	Italian	south	Italy	Stella	father. Antonio, Stella	Ill. Chicago
8		Raggi Giovanni	22	m.	labourer	yes	Italian	south	Italy	Stella	mother. Venturino, Stella	Cal. Oakland
9		Severi Emilio	20	m.	labourer	yes	Italian	south	Italy	Raggi Antonio	wife. Annalisa, Raggi di Mon	Ill. Chicago
10		Genmai Subelino	39	m.	labourer	yes	Italian	south	Italy	Pier a Hiroshi	son. Pier a Hiroshi	Ill. Chicago
11		Mouti Natak	40	m.	labourer	yes	Italian	south	Italy	Pier a Hiroshi	wife. Paulina, Pier a Hiroshi	Ill. Chicago
12		Bonetti Paolo	14	m.	labourer	yes	Italian	south	Italy	Raggi Antonio	father. Gabriello, Raggi di Mon	Ill. Chicago
13		Comahis	21	m.	workman	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Margherita	father. Pietro, Margherita	Cal. Oakland
14		Vallinotti	26	m.	farmer	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Margherita	father. Antonio, Margherita	Cal. Oakland
15		Schiller	38	m.	mill	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Margherita	wife. Antonio, Margherita	Cal. Oakland
16		Bonino Giuseppe	31	m.	farmer	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Chiorano	father. Giovanni, Chiorano	Cal. Oakland
17		Pellegrini Aurea	18	m.	labourer	yes	Italian	south	Italy	Ponte Puggione	wife. Emilia, Ponte Puggione	Ill. Chicago
18		Pellegrini Nitro	17	m.	labourer	yes	Italian	south	Italy	Ponte Puggione	son. Emilia, Ponte Puggione	Ill. Chicago
19		Pellegrini Picho	18	m.	labourer	yes	Italian	south	Italy	Ponte Puggione	son. Emilia, Ponte Puggione	Ill. Chicago
20		Pellegrini Ferdinando	17	m.	labourer	no	Italian	south	Italy	Ponte Puggione	wife. Giulia, Ponte Puggione	Ill. Chicago
21		Morbini Amico	18	m.	labourer	yes	Italian	south	Italy	Ponte Puggione	father. Emilia, Ponte Puggione	Ill. Chicago
22		Marini Giuseppe	38	m.	labourer	yes	Italian	south	Italy	Pier a Hiroshi	wife. Ester, Pier a Hiroshi	Ill. Chicago
23		Benedetti Ferdinando	28	m.	labourer	yes	Italian	south	Italy	Ponte Puggione	mother. Martina, Ponte Puggione	Ill. Chicago
24		Gaggero	18	m.	workman	yes	Italian	south	Italy	S. Olen	father. Giuseppe S. Olen	Wash. Seattle
25		Core Franco	24	m.	farmer	yes	Italian	south	Italy	S. Olen	brother. Angelo S. Olen	Wash. Seattle
26		Campi Giorgio	18	m.	farmer	yes	Italian	south	Italy	S. Olen	father. Gio Battista S. Olen	Wash. Seattle
27		Puppo Antonio	24	m.	farmer	yes	Italian	south	Italy	Varazze	father. Antonio, Varazze	Oregon Portland
28		Cinque Franco	18	m.	farmer	yes	Italian	south	Italy	Varazze	father. Giovanni, Varazze	Cal. S. Francisco
29		Ghiotto Gerolamo	20	m.	farmer	yes	Italian	south	Italy	Varazze	father. Stefano, Varazze	Cal. S. Francisco
30		brother Franco	16	m.	farmer	yes	Italian	south	Italy	Varazze	father. Stefano, Varazze	Cal. S. Francisco

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PENNSYLVANIA

April the 10, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 15, 1908.									
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	for himself \$4.00	no	friend, J. J. Gorman, 6. 1/2 E. 11th St. S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	5 8	dark chestnut	none	Italy Verone
2	for father \$4.00	no	friend, J. J. Gorman, 6. 1/2 E. 11th St. S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	5 8	dark chestnut	none	Italy Verone
3	for father \$4.00	no	friend, J. J. Gorman, 6. 1/2 E. 11th St. S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	5 8	dark chestnut	none	Italy Verone
4	for himself \$4.00	no	friend, J. J. Gorman, 6. 1/2 E. 11th St. S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	5 8	dark chestnut	none	Italy Verone
5	for himself \$4.00	no	friend, J. J. Gorman, 6. 1/2 E. 11th St. S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	5 8	dark chestnut	none	Italy Verone
6	for himself \$4.00	no	friend, J. J. Gorman, 6. 1/2 E. 11th St. S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	5 8	dark chestnut	none	Italy Verone
7	for himself \$4.00	no	friend, J. J. Gorman, 6. 1/2 E. 11th St. S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	5 8	dark chestnut	none	Italy Verone
8	for himself \$4.00	no	friend, J. J. Gorman, 6. 1/2 E. 11th St. S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	5 8	dark chestnut	none	Italy Verone
9	for himself \$4.00	no	friend, J. J. Gorman, 6. 1/2 E. 11th St. S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	5 8	dark chestnut	none	Italy Verone
10	for himself \$4.00	no	friend, J. J. Gorman, 6. 1/2 E. 11th St. S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	5 8	dark chestnut	none	Italy Verone
11	for himself \$4.00	no	friend, J. J. Gorman, 6. 1/2 E. 11th St. S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	5 8	dark chestnut	none	Italy Verone
12	for himself \$4.00	no	friend, J. J. Gorman, 6. 1/2 E. 11th St. S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	5 8	dark chestnut	none	Italy Verone
13	for himself \$4.00	no	friend, J. J. Gorman, 6. 1/2 E. 11th St. S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	5 8	dark chestnut	none	Italy Verone
14	for himself \$4.00	no	friend, J. J. Gorman, 6. 1/2 E. 11th St. S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	5 8	dark chestnut	none	Italy Verone
15	for himself \$4.00	no	friend, J. J. Gorman, 6. 1/2 E. 11th St. S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	5 8	dark chestnut	none	Italy Verone
16	for himself \$4.00	no	friend, J. J. Gorman, 6. 1/2 E. 11th St. S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	5 8	dark chestnut	none	Italy Verone
17	for himself \$4.00	no	friend, J. J. Gorman, 6. 1/2 E. 11th St. S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	5 8	dark chestnut	none	Italy Verone
18	for himself \$4.00	no	friend, J. J. Gorman, 6. 1/2 E. 11th St. S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	5 8	dark chestnut	none	Italy Verone
19	for himself \$4.00	no	friend, J. J. Gorman, 6. 1/2 E. 11th St. S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	5 8	dark chestnut	none	Italy Verone
20	for himself \$4.00	no	friend, J. J. Gorman, 6. 1/2 E. 11th St. S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	5 8	dark chestnut	none	Italy Verone
21	for himself \$4.00	no	friend, J. J. Gorman, 6. 1/2 E. 11th St. S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	5 8	dark chestnut	none	Italy Verone
22	for himself \$4.00	no	friend, J. J. Gorman, 6. 1/2 E. 11th St. S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	5 8	dark chestnut	none	Italy Verone
23	for himself \$4.00	no	friend, J. J. Gorman, 6. 1/2 E. 11th St. S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	5 8	dark chestnut	none	Italy Verone
24	for himself \$4.00	no	friend, J. J. Gorman, 6. 1/2 E. 11th St. S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	5 8	dark chestnut	none	Italy Verone
25	for himself \$4.00	no	friend, J. J. Gorman, 6. 1/2 E. 11th St. S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	5 8	dark chestnut	none	Italy Verone
26	for himself \$4.00	no	friend, J. J. Gorman, 6. 1/2 E. 11th St. S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	5 8	dark chestnut	none	Italy Verone
27	for himself \$4.00	no	friend, J. J. Gorman, 6. 1/2 E. 11th St. S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	5 8	dark chestnut	none	Italy Verone
28	for himself \$4.00	no	friend, J. J. Gorman, 6. 1/2 E. 11th St. S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	5 8	dark chestnut	none	Italy Verone
29	for himself \$4.00	no	friend, J. J. Gorman, 6. 1/2 E. 11th St. S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	5 8	dark chestnut	none	Italy Verone
30	for himself \$4.00	no	friend, J. J. Gorman, 6. 1/2 E. 11th St. S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	5 8	dark chestnut	none	Italy Verone

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nora Francesco, of the TAORMINA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of April, 1913,
at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vallega Attilio, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1913
at Phila

R. F. Barrows
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Caorimino* sailing from *Genoa* March the *27th*, 1913

No. on List	5421 NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Barodi	Carl	20	M.	farmer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Varazze	mother, Obolito, Varazze	Cal. S. Francisco	
2	Costa	Giovanni	27	M.	farmer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Varazze	father, Pietro, Varazze	Cal. S. Francisco	
3	Quarano	Charles	25	M.	farmer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Varazze	father, Giuseppe, Varazze	Cal. S. Francisco	
4	Olcese	Michele	26	M.	farmer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Varazze	father, Giuseppe, Varazze	Cal. S. Francisco	
5	Bregante	Marcio	19	M.	laborer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Varazze	mother, Varazze	Cal. S. Francisco	
6	Pizzorno	Angelo	27	M.	laborer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Varazze	wife, Margherita, Varazze	Cal. S. Francisco	
7	Martini	Giuseppe	31	M.	laborer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Varazze	mother, Obolito, Varazze	Cal. S. Francisco	
8	Leoni	Maria	29	F.	housewife	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Varazze	father, Obolito, Varazze	Cal. S. Francisco	
9	Leoni	Antonio	8	M.	laborer	no	no	Italian	south	Italy	Varazze	grand father, Obolito, Varazze	Cal. S. Francisco	
10	Ravera	Commario	32	M.	laborer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Varazze	father, Obolito, Varazze	Cal. S. Francisco	
11	Bothu	Bernardo	18	M.	laborer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Varazze	father, Obolito, Varazze	Cal. S. Francisco	
12	Poggi	Giuseppe	27	M.	farmer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Varazze	mother, Obolito, Varazze	Cal. S. Francisco	
13	Caromino	Gaetano	25	M.	farmer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Varazze	father, Obolito, Varazze	Cal. S. Francisco	
14	Galligani	Piscentino	26	M.	laborer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Varazze	father, Obolito, Varazze	Cal. S. Francisco	
15	Marguechi	Giuseppe	19	F.	farmer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Varazze	father, Obolito, Varazze	Cal. S. Francisco	
16	Marelo	Stefano	19	M.	waiter	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Varazze	mother, Obolito, Varazze	Cal. S. Francisco	
17	Quarano	Augustino	27	M.	farmer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Varazze	mother, Obolito, Varazze	Cal. S. Francisco	
18	Cini	Aleandro	30	M.	laborer	no	no	Italian	south	Italy	Varazze	mother, Obolito, Varazze	Cal. S. Francisco	
19	wife	Rita	26	F.	housewife	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Varazze	mother, Obolito, Varazze	Cal. S. Francisco	
20	son	Enzo	4	M.	laborer	no	no	Italian	south	Italy	Varazze	grand mother, Obolito, Varazze	Cal. S. Francisco	
21	Rocchetti	Luigi	18	M.	farmer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Varazze	father, Obolito, Varazze	Cal. S. Francisco	
22	Benuti	Antonio	18	M.	laborer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Varazze	wife, Varazze	Cal. S. Francisco	
23	Quarano	Andrea	21	M.	farmer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Varazze	father, Obolito, Varazze	Cal. S. Francisco	
24	Venturino	Enrico	18	M.	farmer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Varazze	father, Obolito, Varazze	Cal. S. Francisco	
25	Quarano	Giuseppe	28	M.	farmer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Varazze	father, Obolito, Varazze	Cal. S. Francisco	
26	Beuso	Giuseppe	23	M.	laborer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Varazze	father, Obolito, Varazze	Cal. S. Francisco	
27	Vighelli	Andrea	24	M.	farmer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Varazze	father, Obolito, Varazze	Cal. S. Francisco	
28	Negri	Prosperino	22	M.	farmer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Varazze	mother, Obolito, Varazze	Cal. S. Francisco	
29	Risso	Felice	40	M.	farmer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Varazze	wife, Obolito, Varazze	Cal. S. Francisco	
30	Norri	Giam Battista	22	M.	farmer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Varazze	father, Obolito, Varazze	Cal. S. Francisco	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIAApril 10

1913.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on list	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country.	City or Town.		
1	for himself \$3.00 no		friend, Vincenzo Antico, East	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Verona		
2	for himself \$3.00 no		brother, Giacomo, East	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Verona		
3	for himself \$3.00 no		brother, Giacomo, East	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Verona		
4	for himself \$3.00 no		brother, Giacomo, East	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Verona		
5	for himself \$3.00 no		brother, Giacomo, East	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Verona		
6	for himself \$3.00 no		brother, Giacomo, East	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Verona		
7	for himself \$3.00 no		brother, Giacomo, East	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Verona		
8	for himself \$3.00 no		brother, Giacomo, East	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Verona		
9	for mother no		brother, Giacomo, East	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Verona		
10	for himself \$3.00 no		brother, Giacomo, East	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Verona		
11	for himself \$3.00 no		brother, Giacomo, East	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Verona		
12	for himself \$3.00 no		brother, Giacomo, East	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Verona		
13	for himself \$3.00 no		brother, Giacomo, East	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Verona		
14	for himself \$3.00 no		brother, Giacomo, East	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Verona		
15	for himself \$3.00 no		brother, Giacomo, East	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Verona		
16	for himself \$3.00 no		brother, Giacomo, East	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Verona		
17	for father \$3.00 no		brother, Giacomo, East	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Verona		
18	for brother in law \$3.00 no		brother, Giacomo, East	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Verona		
19	for brother \$3.00 no		brother, Giacomo, East	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Verona		
20	for uncle no		brother, Giacomo, East	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Verona		
21	for himself \$3.00 no		brother, Giacomo, East	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Verona		
22	for himself \$3.00 no		brother, Giacomo, East	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Verona		
23	for himself \$3.00 no		brother, Giacomo, East	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Verona		
24	for himself \$3.00 no		brother, Giacomo, East	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Verona		
25	for himself \$3.00 no		brother, Giacomo, East	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Verona		
26	for himself \$3.00 no		brother, Giacomo, East	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Verona		
27	for himself \$3.00 no		brother, Giacomo, East	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Verona		
28	for himself \$3.00 no		brother, Giacomo, East	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Verona		
29	for himself \$3.00 no		brother, Giacomo, East	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Verona		
30	for himself \$3.00 no		brother, Giacomo, East	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Verona		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Norberto Francesco BAORMINA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1912,
at Philadelphia

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Valliga Attilio, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing thenceforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1913

at Phila

J. E. Barnes

Immigration Officer.

11-1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1114

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Coormina* sailing from *Genoa* *March the 18th, 1913*

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.)								
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						Country.	City or Town.				State.	City or Town.							
O.V.M. 1	Care	Cristoforo	31	M. M.	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Mosfumo	wife. Regina.	Mosfumo	Cal. S. Francisco									
C.V.M. 2	Pughinin	Umberto	18	M. S.	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Arato	father. Fortunato.	Arato	Cal. S. Francisco									
O.V.M. 3	Coscan	Luigi	18	M. S.	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Mosfumo	father. Antonio.	Mosfumo	Cal. S. Francisco									
O.V.M. 4	Taggin	Alejandro	30	M. M.	mason	yes		Italian	north	Italy	S. Giustina	wife. Giuseppina.	S. Giustina	Ill. Kensington									
C.V.M. 5	Casarin	Richardo	28	M. M.	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	S. Giustina	wife. Vittoria.	S. Giustina	Ill. Kensington									
6	Crabuchi	Siro	17	M. S.	farmer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Halla	father. Giuseppe.	Halla	Cal. Hope									
7	Codina	Giuseppe	26	M.																			
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April the 10th, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.													
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes himself	\$18 no	no	no	father, Giovanni, Point Richmond Cal.	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark chestnut	none	Italy Monfumo
2	yes himself	\$18 no	no	no	friend, Babe Giovanni, Point Richmond Cal.	no	no	good	no	5 7	very dark chestnut	none	Italy Uolo
3	yes himself	\$18 no	no	no	friend, Babe Giovanni, Point Richmond Cal.	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark chestnut	none	Italy Uolo
4	yes himself	\$18 no	no	no	friend, Babe Giovanni, Point Richmond Cal.	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark chestnut	none	Italy Padova
5	yes himself	yes no	no	no	friend, South Lorraine, 17554 North St. Kensington Md.	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark chestnut	none	Italy S. G. G. G. G.
6	yes himself	\$18 no	no	no	friend, South Lorraine, 17554 North St. Kensington Md.	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark chestnut	none	Italy Padova

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Voera Francesco of the TAORMINA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1913
at Phil
B. E. Barnes
In migration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gialle dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vallegas Artiles, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1901
at Phila
B. B. James
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

63

Form 5422
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cavumina*, sailing from *Palermo*, March 27th 1913, 190

5422											
NAME IN FULL.											
Age.											
Sex.											
Calling or Occupation.											
Able to—											
Nationality.											
Last Permanent Residence.											
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.											
Final Destination.											
State. City or Town.											
Family Name. Given Name. Yrs. Mos. Married or Single. Reading. Writing. Country. City or Town.											
1	Manusso	Vito	33	M. A. trader	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Italy	wife, Annabella, Palermo	Pa. Philadelphia
2	Carbone	Gaetano	28	M. A. carpenter	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Italy	wife, La. Anna, Palermo	Pa. Philadelphia
3	Carabianca	Vincenza	32	F. A. housewife	no	Italian	South	Italy	Italy		Pa. Philadelphia
4	Jalzone	Dalvarez	9	M. I. under age	no	Italian	South	Italy	Italy		Pa. Philadelphia
5	Jalzone	Francesco	6	M. I. under age	no	Italian	South	Italy	Italy	Nobody	Pa. Philadelphia
6	Jalzone	Catalda	4	F. I. under age	no	Italian	South	Italy	Italy		Pa. Philadelphia
7	Gricoli	Gaetano	38	M. A. carpenter	no	Italian	South	Italy	Italy	wife, Annabella, Palermo	Pa. Philadelphia
8	Crosperita	Abel	30	M. A. carpenter	no	Italian	South	Italy	Italy	wife, La. Anna, Palermo	Pa. Philadelphia
9	Spinnato	Antonino	3	M. A. carpenter	no	Italian	South	Italy	Italy	wife, La. Anna, Palermo	Pa. Philadelphia

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Noera *Zincere* the *TAORMINA* from *Palermo*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *9* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *April*, 190*3*
at *Phila*
D. E. Barnes
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of _____, 19____
 at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

136

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Paomina*

sailing from

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.							State City or Town
1	<i>Larolano</i>	<i>Paolo</i>	12							
2	<i>Pauro</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	25							
3	<i>Di Jalee</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	25							
4	<i>Valerio</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	25							
5	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>Paolo</i>	25							
6	<i>Apostomo</i>	<i>Pauro</i>	25							
7	<i>Pauro</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	25							
8	<i>Vagnozzi</i>	<i>Costantino</i>	25							
9	<i>Truffo</i>	<i>Pauro</i>	25							
10	<i>Calautonio</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	17							
11	<i>Iaconi</i>	<i>Ubaldo</i>	13							
12	<i>Toristo</i>	<i>Pauro</i>	25							
13	<i>Pauro</i>	<i>Ubaldo</i>	25							
14	<i>Amaldi</i>	<i>Ernesto</i>	25							
15	<i>Samoudi</i>	<i>Riccardo</i>	18							
16	<i>Ghano</i>	<i>Desquale</i>	23							
17	<i>Canaloro</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	20							
18	<i>Rocchetti</i>	<i>Emilio</i>	27							
19	<i>Giuzzi</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	25							
20	<i>Pauro</i>	<i>Ubaldo</i>	25							
21	<i>Guillano</i>	<i>Emilio</i>	22							
22	<i>Pauro</i>	<i>Ubaldo</i>	22							
23	<i>Indicelli</i>	<i>Giuseppa</i>	16							

*These 23 aliens
were original
foreigners
boarded*

McBarron

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

In migration Officer.

11-3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vallega Attilio, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

175

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1913
 at Philadelphia. Pa.

R. E. Dimes
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **TAORMINA**

sailing from *Naples*

6 MAR. 1913

19

5421 NAME IN FULL.												Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.												
1	Pirulli	Conquale	30	Male	Jan 1884	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	father's name	father's name	Pa. Phila														
2	Letten	Domino	31	Male		Yes		Italian	South	Italy	father's name	father's name	Pa. Phila														
3	Corfou	Comuni	26	Male				Italian	South	Italy	father's name	father's name	Pa. Phila														
4	Napoli	Amato	27	Male				Italian	South	Italy	father's name	father's name	Pa. Phila														
5	Napoli	Amato	18	Male				Italian	South	Italy	father's name	father's name	Pa. Phila														
6	Napoli	Amato	11	Male				Italian	South	Italy	father's name	father's name	Pa. Phila														
7	La Cichia	Amato	12	Male				Italian	South	Italy	father's name	father's name	Pa. Phila														
8	Mammi	Amato	30	Male				Italian	South	Italy	father's name	father's name	Pa. Phila														
9	dauch	Mama	17	Female				Italian	South	Italy	father's name	father's name	Pa. Phila														
10	Rodini	Amato	31	Male				Italian	South	Italy	father's name	father's name	Pa. Phila														
11	Coriella	Amato	17	Female				Italian	South	Italy	father's name	father's name	Pa. Phila														
12	Napoli	Amato	22	Male				Italian	South	Italy	father's name	father's name	Pa. Phila														
13	Molici	Amato	12	Male				Italian	South	Italy	father's name	father's name	Pa. Phila														
14	Amato	Amato	17	Male				Italian	South	Italy	father's name	father's name	Pa. Phila														
15	Pracchini	Amato	16	Male				Italian	South	Italy	father's name	father's name	Pa. Phila														
16	Smith	Amato	24	Male				Italian	South	Italy	father's name	father's name	Pa. Phila														
17	Caron	Amato	26	Male				Italian	South	Italy	father's name	father's name	Pa. Phila														
18	Carandone	Amato	22	Male				Italian	South	Italy	father's name	father's name	Pa. Phila														
19	Amato	Amato	15	Male				Italian	South	Italy	father's name	father's name	Pa. Phila														
20	Vera	Amato	27	Female				Italian	South	Italy	father's name	father's name	Pa. Phila														
21	Amato	Amato	18	Male				Italian	South	Italy	father's name	father's name	Pa. Phila														
22	Amato	Amato	26	Male				Italian	South	Italy	father's name	father's name	Pa. Phila														
23	Amato	Amato	12	Male				Italian	South	Italy	father's name	father's name	Pa. Phila														
24	Amato	Amato	36	Male				Italian	South	Italy	father's name	father's name	Pa. Phila														
25	Amato	Amato	17	Male				Italian	South	Italy	father's name	father's name	Pa. Phila														
26	Amato	Amato	14	Male				Italian	South	Italy	father's name	father's name	Pa. Phila														
27	Amato	Amato	12	Male				Italian	South	Italy	father's name	father's name	Pa. Phila														
28	Amato	Amato	8	Male				Italian	South	Italy	father's name	father's name	Pa. Phila														
29	Amato	Amato	5	Male				Italian	South	Italy	father's name	father's name	Pa. Phila														
30	Amato	Amato						Italian	South	Italy	father's name	father's name	Pa. Phila														

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa.

April 10, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1810 Pa	From Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	4 7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy, Padua
2	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1811 Pa	From Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy, Padua
3	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1812 Pa	From Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy, Padua
4	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1812 Pa	From Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy, Padua
5	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1812 Pa	From Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy, Padua
6	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1812 Pa	From Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy, Padua
7	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1812 Pa	From Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy, Padua
8	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1812 Pa	From Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy, Padua
9	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1812 Pa	From Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy, Padua
10	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1812 Pa	From Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy, Padua
11	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1812 Pa	From Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy, Padua
12	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1812 Pa	From Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy, Padua
13	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1812 Pa	From Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy, Padua
14	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1812 Pa	From Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy, Padua
15	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1812 Pa	From Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy, Padua
16	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1812 Pa	From Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy, Padua
17	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1812 Pa	From Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy, Padua
18	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1812 Pa	From Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy, Padua
19	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1812 Pa	From Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy, Padua
20	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1812 Pa	From Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy, Padua
21	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1812 Pa	From Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy, Padua
22	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1812 Pa	From Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy, Padua
23	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1812 Pa	From Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy, Padua
24	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1812 Pa	From Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy, Padua
25	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1812 Pa	From Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy, Padua
26	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1812 Pa	From Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy, Padua
27	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1812 Pa	From Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy, Padua
28	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1812 Pa	From Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy, Padua
29	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1812 Pa	From Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy, Padua
30	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1812 Pa	From Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy, Padua

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Neera Francisco of the TAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1911,
at Philadelphia, Pa.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Valliga attilio, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1913
at Philadelphia, Pa.

St. James
Immigration Officer.

176

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA

sailing from *Naples*

16 MAR. 1913

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination (If intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name					Read	Write			Country	City or Town			State	City or Town
1	Alonso	Guillermo	23	Male	Single				Italian	South	Italy	Castellana	Wife: Elena	Castellana	Pa	Castellana
2	Ambrino	De Maria	23	Male	Single				Italian	South	Italy	Castellana	Wife: Maria	Castellana	Pa	Castellana
3	Amelth	Ruggi	18	Male	Single				Italian	South	Italy	Castellana	Wife: Maria	Castellana	Pa	Castellana
4	D'Alon	Guillermo	21	Male	Single				Italian	South	Italy	Castellana	Wife: Maria	Castellana	Pa	Castellana
5	Ambrino	Guillermo	23	Male	Single				Italian	South	Italy	Castellana	Wife: Maria	Castellana	Pa	Castellana
6	Ambrino	Guillermo	23	Male	Single				Italian	South	Italy	Castellana	Wife: Maria	Castellana	Pa	Castellana
7	Ambrino	Guillermo	23	Male	Single				Italian	South	Italy	Castellana	Wife: Maria	Castellana	Pa	Castellana
8	Ambrino	Guillermo	23	Male	Single				Italian	South	Italy	Castellana	Wife: Maria	Castellana	Pa	Castellana
9	Ambrino	Guillermo	23	Male	Single				Italian	South	Italy	Castellana	Wife: Maria	Castellana	Pa	Castellana
10	Ambrino	Guillermo	23	Male	Single				Italian	South	Italy	Castellana	Wife: Maria	Castellana	Pa	Castellana
11	Ambrino	Guillermo	23	Male	Single				Italian	South	Italy	Castellana	Wife: Maria	Castellana	Pa	Castellana
12	Ambrino	Guillermo	23	Male	Single				Italian	South	Italy	Castellana	Wife: Maria	Castellana	Pa	Castellana
13	Ambrino	Guillermo	23	Male	Single				Italian	South	Italy	Castellana	Wife: Maria	Castellana	Pa	Castellana
14	Ambrino	Guillermo	23	Male	Single				Italian	South	Italy	Castellana	Wife: Maria	Castellana	Pa	Castellana
15	Ambrino	Guillermo	23	Male	Single				Italian	South	Italy	Castellana	Wife: Maria	Castellana	Pa	Castellana
16	Ambrino	Guillermo	23	Male	Single				Italian	South	Italy	Castellana	Wife: Maria	Castellana	Pa	Castellana
17	Ambrino	Guillermo	23	Male	Single				Italian	South	Italy	Castellana	Wife: Maria	Castellana	Pa	Castellana
18	Ambrino	Guillermo	23	Male	Single				Italian	South	Italy	Castellana	Wife: Maria	Castellana	Pa	Castellana
19	Ambrino	Guillermo	23	Male	Single				Italian	South	Italy	Castellana	Wife: Maria	Castellana	Pa	Castellana
20	Ambrino	Guillermo	23	Male	Single				Italian	South	Italy	Castellana	Wife: Maria	Castellana	Pa	Castellana
21	Ambrino	Guillermo	23	Male	Single				Italian	South	Italy	Castellana	Wife: Maria	Castellana	Pa	Castellana
22	Ambrino	Guillermo	23	Male	Single				Italian	South	Italy	Castellana	Wife: Maria	Castellana	Pa	Castellana
23	Ambrino	Guillermo	23	Male	Single				Italian	South	Italy	Castellana	Wife: Maria	Castellana	Pa	Castellana
24	Ambrino	Guillermo	23	Male	Single				Italian	South	Italy	Castellana	Wife: Maria	Castellana	Pa	Castellana
25	Ambrino	Guillermo	23	Male	Single				Italian	South	Italy	Castellana	Wife: Maria	Castellana	Pa	Castellana
26	Ambrino	Guillermo	23	Male	Single				Italian	South	Italy	Castellana	Wife: Maria	Castellana	Pa	Castellana
27	Ambrino	Guillermo	23	Male	Single				Italian	South	Italy	Castellana	Wife: Maria	Castellana	Pa	Castellana
28	Ambrino	Guillermo	23	Male	Single				Italian	South	Italy	Castellana	Wife: Maria	Castellana	Pa	Castellana
29	Ambrino	Guillermo	23	Male	Single				Italian	South	Italy	Castellana	Wife: Maria	Castellana	Pa	Castellana
30	Ambrino	Guillermo	23	Male	Single				Italian	South	Italy	Castellana	Wife: Maria	Castellana	Pa	Castellana

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **TAORMINA**

sailing from *Naples*

26 MAR. 1913

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final Destination (Name of permanent residence)	
	Family Name	Given Name					Read	Write			Country	City or Town			State	City or Town
1	Alonso	Simon	23	M	Single	Yes			Italian	South	Italy	Castellana	Wife Anna	Castellana	Pa	Castellana
2	Antonio	De Vito	23	M	Single	No			Italian	South	Italy	Castellana	Wife Anna	Castellana	Pa	Castellana
3	Giulio	Luci	18	M	Single	Yes			Italian	South	Italy	Castellana	Father Lucio	Castellana	Pa	Castellana
4	D'Alario	75573	19	M	Single	Yes			Italian	South	Italy	Castellana	Wife Anna	Castellana	Pa	Castellana
5	Franci	Donato	22	M	Single	No			Italian	South	Italy	Castellana	Wife Anna	Castellana	Pa	Castellana
6	Lolau	Donato	22	M	Single	No			Italian	South	Italy	Castellana	Wife Anna	Castellana	Pa	Castellana
7	Luigi	207541	19	M	Single	Yes			Italian	South	Italy	Castellana	Wife Anna	Castellana	Pa	Castellana
8	Altomari	Giuseppe	62	M	Single	No			Italian	South	Italy	Castellana	Wife Anna	Castellana	Pa	Castellana
9	Wife	Francina	58	F	Single	No			Italian	South	Italy	Castellana	Wife Anna	Castellana	Pa	Castellana
10	daughter	Luigi	21	F	Single	No			Italian	South	Italy	Castellana	Wife Anna	Castellana	Pa	Castellana
11	Wife	Anna	15	F	Single	No			Italian	South	Italy	Castellana	Wife Anna	Castellana	Pa	Castellana
12	Wife	Anna	15	F	Single	No			Italian	South	Italy	Castellana	Wife Anna	Castellana	Pa	Castellana
13	Wife	Anna	15	F	Single	No			Italian	South	Italy	Castellana	Wife Anna	Castellana	Pa	Castellana
14	Wife	Anna	15	F	Single	No			Italian	South	Italy	Castellana	Wife Anna	Castellana	Pa	Castellana
15	Wife	Anna	15	F	Single	No			Italian	South	Italy	Castellana	Wife Anna	Castellana	Pa	Castellana
16	Wife	Anna	15	F	Single	No			Italian	South	Italy	Castellana	Wife Anna	Castellana	Pa	Castellana
17	Wife	Anna	15	F	Single	No			Italian	South	Italy	Castellana	Wife Anna	Castellana	Pa	Castellana
18	Brown	John	36	M	Single	No			Italian	South	Italy	Castellana	Wife Anna	Castellana	Pa	Castellana
19	Brown	John	36	M	Single	No			Italian	South	Italy	Castellana	Wife Anna	Castellana	Pa	Castellana
20	Brown	John	36	M	Single	No			Italian	South	Italy	Castellana	Wife Anna	Castellana	Pa	Castellana
21	Brown	John	36	M	Single	No			Italian	South	Italy	Castellana	Wife Anna	Castellana	Pa	Castellana
22	Brown	John	36	M	Single	No			Italian	South	Italy	Castellana	Wife Anna	Castellana	Pa	Castellana
23	Brown	John	36	M	Single	No			Italian	South	Italy	Castellana	Wife Anna	Castellana	Pa	Castellana
24	Brown	John	36	M	Single	No			Italian	South	Italy	Castellana	Wife Anna	Castellana	Pa	Castellana
25	Brown	John	36	M	Single	No			Italian	South	Italy	Castellana	Wife Anna	Castellana	Pa	Castellana
26	Brown	John	36	M	Single	No			Italian	South	Italy	Castellana	Wife Anna	Castellana	Pa	Castellana
27	Brown	John	36	M	Single	No			Italian	South	Italy	Castellana	Wife Anna	Castellana	Pa	Castellana
28	Brown	John	36	M	Single	No			Italian	South	Italy	Castellana	Wife Anna	Castellana	Pa	Castellana
29	Brown	John	36	M	Single	No			Italian	South	Italy	Castellana	Wife Anna	Castellana	Pa	Castellana
30	Brown	John	36	M	Single	No			Italian	South	Italy	Castellana	Wife Anna	Castellana	Pa	Castellana

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Vallega attilio, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1913
at Philadelphia, Pa.

R. E. James
Immigration Officer.

176

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia. Pa. April 16. 1913

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.					Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellina	
2	"	25	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	bro..n	brown	none	Italy	Castellina	
3	"	15	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellina	
4	"	25	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellina	
5	"	25	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellina	
6	"	11	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellina	
7	"	11	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellina	
8	"	15	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellina	
9	"	1	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellina	
10	"	1	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellina	
11	"	1	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellina	
12	"	1	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	regular	bro..n	brown	none	Italy	Castellina	
13	"	1	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellina	
14	"	10	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellina	
15	"	100	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellina	
16	"	1	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellina	
17	"	1	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellina	
18	"	1	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellina	
19	"	1	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellina	
20	"	1	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellina	
21	"	1	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellina	
22	"	1	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellina	
23	"	1	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellina	
24	"	1	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellina	
25	"	1	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellina	
26	"	1	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellina	
27	"	15	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	bro..n	brown	none	Italy	Castellina	
28	"	1	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellina	
29	"	1	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellina	
30	"	1	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellina	

10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Adolfo Francisco of the TAORMINA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1919,
at Philadelphia, Pa.
A. S. Davies
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vallega Attilio, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 19 13
at Philadelphia. Pa.

R. E. Barnes,
Immigration Officer.

177

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **TAORUNY** sailing from **Naples** 26 MAR. 1913, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (if intended future permanent residence.) State City or Town
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
102	Di Paolo	Donato	38	sch. peasant	no	Italian	South Italy	Comunio	with Petrucci	Pa. Alb.
103	Di Paolo	Luigi	30	sch. peasant	no	Italian	South Italy	Comunio	with Petrucci	Pa. Alb.
104	Pachio	Antonio	19	sch. peasant	no	Italian	South Italy	Comunio	with Petrucci	Pa. Alb.
105	Di Paolo	Nicola	28	sch. peasant	no	Italian	South Italy	Comunio	with Petrucci	Pa. Alb.
106	Di Paolo	Antonio	28	sch. peasant	no	Italian	South Italy	Comunio	with Petrucci	Pa. Alb.
107	Di Paolo	Antonio	28	sch. peasant	no	Italian	South Italy	Comunio	with Petrucci	Pa. Alb.
108	Di Paolo	Antonio	28	sch. peasant	no	Italian	South Italy	Comunio	with Petrucci	Pa. Alb.
109	Di Paolo	Antonio	28	sch. peasant	no	Italian	South Italy	Comunio	with Petrucci	Pa. Alb.
110	Di Paolo	Antonio	28	sch. peasant	no	Italian	South Italy	Comunio	with Petrucci	Pa. Alb.
111	Di Paolo	Antonio	28	sch. peasant	no	Italian	South Italy	Comunio	with Petrucci	Pa. Alb.
112	Di Paolo	Antonio	28	sch. peasant	no	Italian	South Italy	Comunio	with Petrucci	Pa. Alb.
113	Di Paolo	Antonio	28	sch. peasant	no	Italian	South Italy	Comunio	with Petrucci	Pa. Alb.
114	Di Paolo	Antonio	28	sch. peasant	no	Italian	South Italy	Comunio	with Petrucci	Pa. Alb.
115	Di Paolo	Antonio	28	sch. peasant	no	Italian	South Italy	Comunio	with Petrucci	Pa. Alb.
116	Di Paolo	Antonio	28	sch. peasant	no	Italian	South Italy	Comunio	with Petrucci	Pa. Alb.
117	Di Paolo	Antonio	28	sch. peasant	no	Italian	South Italy	Comunio	with Petrucci	Pa. Alb.
118	Di Paolo	Antonio	28	sch. peasant	no	Italian	South Italy	Comunio	with Petrucci	Pa. Alb.
119	Di Paolo	Antonio	28	sch. peasant	no	Italian	South Italy	Comunio	with Petrucci	Pa. Alb.
120	Di Paolo	Antonio	28	sch. peasant	no	Italian	South Italy	Comunio	with Petrucci	Pa. Alb.
121	Di Paolo	Antonio	28	sch. peasant	no	Italian	South Italy	Comunio	with Petrucci	Pa. Alb.
122	Di Paolo	Antonio	28	sch. peasant	no	Italian	South Italy	Comunio	with Petrucci	Pa. Alb.
123	Di Paolo	Antonio	28	sch. peasant	no	Italian	South Italy	Comunio	with Petrucci	Pa. Alb.
124	Di Paolo	Antonio	28	sch. peasant	no	Italian	South Italy	Comunio	with Petrucci	Pa. Alb.
125	Di Paolo	Antonio	28	sch. peasant	no	Italian	South Italy	Comunio	with Petrucci	Pa. Alb.
126	Di Paolo	Antonio	28	sch. peasant	no	Italian	South Italy	Comunio	with Petrucci	Pa. Alb.
127	Di Paolo	Antonio	28	sch. peasant	no	Italian	South Italy	Comunio	with Petrucci	Pa. Alb.
128	Di Paolo	Antonio	28	sch. peasant	no	Italian	South Italy	Comunio	with Petrucci	Pa. Alb.
129	Di Paolo	Antonio	28	sch. peasant	no	Italian	South Italy	Comunio	with Petrucci	Pa. Alb.
130	Di Paolo	Antonio	28	sch. peasant	no	Italian	South Italy	Comunio	with Petrucci	Pa. Alb.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa.

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	Self	30	no	no	no	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genoa		
2	Self	30	no	no	no	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genoa		
3	Self	30	no	no	no	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genoa		
4	Self	30	no	no	no	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genoa		
5	Self	30	no	no	no	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genoa		
6	Self	30	no	no	no	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genoa		
7	Self	30	no	no	no	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genoa		
8	Self	30	no	no	no	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genoa		
9	Self	30	no	no	no	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genoa		
10	Self	30	no	no	no	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genoa		
11	Self	30	no	no	no	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genoa		
12	Self	30	no	no	no	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genoa		
13	Self	30	no	no	no	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genoa		
14	Self	30	no	no	no	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genoa		
15	Self	30	no	no	no	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genoa		
16	Self	30	no	no	no	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genoa		
17	Self	30	no	no	no	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genoa		
18	Self	30	no	no	no	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genoa		
19	Self	30	no	no	no	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genoa		
20	Self	30	no	no	no	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genoa		
21	Self	30	no	no	no	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genoa		
22	Self	30	no	no	no	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genoa		
23	Self	30	no	no	no	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genoa		
24	Self	30	no	no	no	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genoa		
25	Self	30	no	no	no	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genoa		
26	Self	30	no	no	no	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genoa		
27	Self	30	no	no	no	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genoa		
28	Self	30	no	no	no	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genoa		
29	Self	30	no	no	no	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genoa		
30	Self	30	no	no	no	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genoa		

Adm. Commissioner U.S. Dept. of Justice

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nero Francisco of the TAORMINA, from N. N. N., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1913
at Philadelphia, Pa.
B. E. Barnes
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vallega Attilio, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1913
at Philadelphia. Pa.

B. E. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

178

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered
6 MAR. 1943

S. S. TAORMINA

sailing from *Naples*

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final Destination (Estimated future permanent residence)	
	Family Name	Given Name								Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1	Leporetti	Vincenzo	48	m	farmer	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Leporetti	father	St. Clair	
2	Di Lorenzo	Aug	31	m		yes	Italian	South	Italy	Di Lorenzo	wife	St. Clair	
3	Colletta	Vincenzo	42	m		yes	Italian	South	Italy	Colletta	father	St. Clair	
4	Donatelli	Antonio	18	m		yes	Italian	South	Italy	Donatelli	father	St. Clair	
5	Mariotti	Luigi	18	m		yes	Italian	South	Italy	Mariotti	wife	St. Clair	
6	Diapelli	Vincenzo	28	m		yes	Italian	South	Italy	Diapelli	wife	St. Clair	
7	Di Federico	Rafael	28	m		yes	Italian	South	Italy	Di Federico	wife	St. Clair	
8	Magno	Donatelli	28	m		yes	Italian	South	Italy	Magno	wife	St. Clair	
9	Diapelli	Luigi	46	m		yes	Italian	South	Italy	Diapelli	wife	St. Clair	
10	Diapelli	Luigi	27	m		yes	Italian	South	Italy	Diapelli	wife	St. Clair	
11	Diapelli	Luigi	27	m		yes	Italian	South	Italy	Diapelli	wife	St. Clair	
12	Diapelli	Luigi	27	m		yes	Italian	South	Italy	Diapelli	wife	St. Clair	
13	Diapelli	Luigi	27	m		yes	Italian	South	Italy	Diapelli	wife	St. Clair	
14	Diapelli	Luigi	27	m		yes	Italian	South	Italy	Diapelli	wife	St. Clair	
15	Diapelli	Luigi	27	m		yes	Italian	South	Italy	Diapelli	wife	St. Clair	
16	Diapelli	Luigi	27	m		yes	Italian	South	Italy	Diapelli	wife	St. Clair	
17	Diapelli	Luigi	27	m		yes	Italian	South	Italy	Diapelli	wife	St. Clair	
18	Diapelli	Luigi	27	m		yes	Italian	South	Italy	Diapelli	wife	St. Clair	
19	Diapelli	Luigi	27	m		yes	Italian	South	Italy	Diapelli	wife	St. Clair	
20	Diapelli	Luigi	27	m		yes	Italian	South	Italy	Diapelli	wife	St. Clair	
21	Diapelli	Luigi	27	m		yes	Italian	South	Italy	Diapelli	wife	St. Clair	
22	Diapelli	Luigi	27	m		yes	Italian	South	Italy	Diapelli	wife	St. Clair	
23	Diapelli	Luigi	27	m		yes	Italian	South	Italy	Diapelli	wife	St. Clair	
24	Diapelli	Luigi	27	m		yes	Italian	South	Italy	Diapelli	wife	St. Clair	
25	Diapelli	Luigi	27	m		yes	Italian	South	Italy	Diapelli	wife	St. Clair	
26	Diapelli	Luigi	27	m		yes	Italian	South	Italy	Diapelli	wife	St. Clair	
27	Diapelli	Luigi	27	m		yes	Italian	South	Italy	Diapelli	wife	St. Clair	
28	Diapelli	Luigi	27	m		yes	Italian	South	Italy	Diapelli	wife	St. Clair	
29	Diapelli	Luigi	27	m		yes	Italian	South	Italy	Diapelli	wife	St. Clair	
30	Diapelli	Luigi	27	m		yes	Italian	South	Italy	Diapelli	wife	St. Clair	

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia. Pa.

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to land and destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	25	26	27	28	29
				If Yes— Year or part of year. Where?													
1	yes	self	25	no	brother, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular brown brown	Italy					Capri, Italy
2	"	"	25	no	brother, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular brown brown	Italy					Perugia, Italy
3	"	"	25	no	brother, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular brown brown	Italy					San Spirito, Italy
4	"	cons	25	no	brother, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular brown brown	Italy					
5	"	cons	25	no	brother, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular brown brown	Italy					
6	"	"	25	no	brother, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular brown brown	Italy					
7	"	"	25	no	brother, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular brown brown	Italy					Santh, Italy
8	"	"	25	no	brother, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular brown brown	Italy					Perugia, Italy
9	"	"	25	no	brother, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular brown brown	Italy					Perugia, Italy
10	"	"	25	no	brother, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular brown brown	Italy					
11	"	"	25	no	brother, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular brown brown	Italy					
12	"	"	25	no	brother, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular brown brown	Italy					
13	"	"	25	no	brother, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular brown brown	Italy					
14	"	"	25	no	brother, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular brown brown	Italy					
15	"	"	25	no	brother, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular brown brown	Italy					
16	"	"	25	no	brother, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular brown brown	Italy					
17	"	"	25	no	brother, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular brown brown	Italy					
18	"	"	25	no	brother, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular brown brown	Italy					Perugia, Italy
19	"	"	25	no	brother, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular brown brown	Italy					Perugia, Italy
20	"	"	25	no	brother, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	good	no	4 9	regular brown brown	Italy					Perugia, Italy
21	"	"	25	no	brother, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	good	no	4 8	regular brown brown	Italy					
22	"	"	25	no	brother, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular brown brown	Italy					Perugia, Italy
23	"	"	25	no	brother, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular brown brown	Italy					Perugia, Italy
24	"	"	25	no	brother, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular brown brown	Italy					Perugia, Italy
25	"	"	25	no	brother, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular brown brown	Italy					Perugia, Italy
26	"	"	25	no	brother, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	good	no	4 11	regular brown brown	Italy					Perugia, Italy
27	"	"	25	no	brother, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular brown brown	Italy					Perugia, Italy
28	"	"	25	no	brother, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular brown brown	Italy					Perugia, Italy
29	"	"	25	no	brother, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular brown brown	Italy					Perugia, Italy
30	"	"	25	no	brother, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular brown brown	Italy					Perugia, Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Neora Zancare, of the TAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1913,
at Philadelphia. Pa.

J. E. Barnes
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Valleya Artilio, Surgeon of the TAORMINA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1913
at Philadelphia. Pa.

D. E. Barnes
Immigration Officer.

179

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

179
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA

sailing from Naples 28 MAR. 1913

19

5428													
NAME IN FULL													
Age													
Sex													
Calling or Occupation													
Able to—													
Nationality													
Last Permanent Residence													
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came													
Final Destination													
State													
City or Town													
Family Name													
Given Name													
Yrs. Mos.													
Married or Single													
Read Write													
Country													
City or Town													
1	Colombano	Antonio	32	unmarried	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Città di S. Angelo	wife Maria	Città di S. Angelo	Pa. Easton	✓
2	Piccoli	Auno	34	unmarried	no	Italian	South	Italy	"	wife Concetta	"	"	✓
3	Giamante	Museuro	17	unmarried	no	Italian	South	Italy	"	mother, Maria	"	"	✓
4	Pennetti	Giuseppe	34	unmarried	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Città di S. Angelo	wife Maria	Città di S. Angelo	Pa. Photo	✓
5	Marzotti	Antonio	32	unmarried	no	Italian	South	Italy	Città di S. Angelo	father Pasquale	Città di S. Angelo	Pa. Easton	✓
6	Taguani	Giuseppe	35	unmarried	no	Italian	South	Italy	"	wife Maria	"	"	✓
7	Colatruano	Antonio	33	unmarried	yes	Italian	South	Italy	"	wife Concetta	"	"	✓
8	Amato	Nicola	24	unmarried	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Città di S. Angelo	wife Maria	Città di S. Angelo	Pa. Photo	✓
9	Delia	Giuseppe	24	unmarried	no	Italian	South	Italy	Città di S. Angelo	wife Maria	Città di S. Angelo	Pa. Photo	✓
10	Marzotti	Nicola	24	unmarried	no	Italian	South	Italy	Città di S. Angelo	wife Maria	Città di S. Angelo	Pa. Photo	✓
11	Marzotti	Nicola	24	unmarried	no	Italian	South	Italy	Città di S. Angelo	wife Maria	Città di S. Angelo	Pa. Photo	✓
12	Marzotti	Nicola	24	unmarried	no	Italian	South	Italy	Città di S. Angelo	wife Maria	Città di S. Angelo	Pa. Photo	✓
13	Rossi	Paquale	17	unmarried	no	Italian	South	Italy	Città di S. Angelo	wife Maria	Città di S. Angelo	Pa. Photo	✓
14	Braccia	Cesidio	41	unmarried	no	Italian	South	Italy	Città di S. Angelo	wife Maria	Città di S. Angelo	Pa. Photo	✓
15	Palati	Giuseppe	24	unmarried	no	Italian	South	Italy	Città di S. Angelo	wife Maria	Città di S. Angelo	Pa. Photo	✓
16	Bozchi	Nicola	18	unmarried	no	Italian	South	Italy	Città di S. Angelo	wife Maria	Città di S. Angelo	Pa. Photo	✓
17	Grattini	Giuseppe	18	unmarried	no	Italian	South	Italy	Città di S. Angelo	wife Maria	Città di S. Angelo	Pa. Photo	✓
18	Marzotti	Raffaele	39	unmarried	no	Italian	South	Italy	Città di S. Angelo	wife Maria	Città di S. Angelo	Pa. Photo	✓
19	Branciamano	Antonio	33	unmarried	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Città di S. Angelo	wife Maria	Città di S. Angelo	Pa. Photo	✓
20	Crocechi	Francesco	22	unmarried	no	Italian	South	Italy	Città di S. Angelo	wife Maria	Città di S. Angelo	Pa. Photo	✓
21	Priori	Francesco	47	unmarried	no	Italian	South	Italy	Città di S. Angelo	wife Maria	Città di S. Angelo	Pa. Photo	✓
22	Bernardi	Stefano	46	unmarried	no	Italian	South	Italy	Città di S. Angelo	wife Maria	Città di S. Angelo	Pa. Photo	✓
23	Nedori	Stefano	24	unmarried	no	Italian	South	Italy	Città di S. Angelo	wife Maria	Città di S. Angelo	Pa. Photo	✓
24	De Felici	Francesco	18	unmarried	no	Italian	South	Italy	Città di S. Angelo	wife Maria	Città di S. Angelo	Pa. Photo	✓
25	Cancredi	Giuseppe	22	unmarried	no	Italian	South	Italy	Città di S. Angelo	wife Maria	Città di S. Angelo	Pa. Photo	✓
26	Romanelli	Nicola	19	unmarried	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Città di S. Angelo	wife Maria	Città di S. Angelo	Pa. Photo	✓
27	Cruciatello	Gerardo	29	unmarried	no	Italian	South	Italy	Città di S. Angelo	wife Maria	Città di S. Angelo	Pa. Photo	✓
28	Chavononi	Donatino	22	unmarried	no	Italian	South	Italy	Città di S. Angelo	wife Maria	Città di S. Angelo	Pa. Photo	✓
29	Chavononi	Giuseppe	15	unmarried	no	Italian	South	Italy	Città di S. Angelo	wife Maria	Città di S. Angelo	Pa. Photo	✓

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa.

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1902.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an American.	Whether a member of any of the following organizations: Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, United Kluxers of the United States, United Kluxers of the Grand Dragon, United Kluxers of the Grand Dragon, United Kluxers of the Grand Dragon.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
												Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	brother Concilio Columbo - no no no no good no	no	no	no	no	no	53	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Citta di Castello
2	yes	self	25	no	brother Concilio Columbo - no no no no good no	no	no	no	no	no	51	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Citta di Castello
3	yes	self	25	no	brother Concilio Columbo - no no no no good no	no	no	no	no	no	52	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Citta di Castello
4	yes	self	25	no	brother Concilio Columbo - no no no no good no	no	no	no	no	no	51	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Citta di Castello
5	yes	self	25	no	brother Concilio Columbo - no no no no good no	no	no	no	no	no	53	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Citta di Castello
6	yes	self	25	no	brother Concilio Columbo - no no no no good no	no	no	no	no	no	53	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Citta di Castello
7	yes	self	25	no	brother Concilio Columbo - no no no no good no	no	no	no	no	no	56	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Citta di Castello
8	yes	self	25	no	brother Concilio Columbo - no no no no good no	no	no	no	no	no	52	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Citta di Castello
9	yes	self	25	no	brother Concilio Columbo - no no no no good no	no	no	no	no	no	52	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Citta di Castello
10	yes	self	25	no	brother Concilio Columbo - no no no no good no	no	no	no	no	no	51	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Citta di Castello
11	yes	self	25	no	brother Concilio Columbo - no no no no good no	no	no	no	no	no	55	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Citta di Castello
12	yes	self	25	no	brother Concilio Columbo - no no no no good no	no	no	no	no	no	55	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Citta di Castello
13	yes	self	25	no	brother Concilio Columbo - no no no no good no	no	no	no	no	no	52	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Citta di Castello
14	yes	self	25	no	brother Concilio Columbo - no no no no good no	no	no	no	no	no	55	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Citta di Castello
15	yes	self	25	no	brother Concilio Columbo - no no no no good no	no	no	no	no	no	55	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Citta di Castello
16	yes	self	25	no	brother Concilio Columbo - no no no no good no	no	no	no	no	no	51	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Citta di Castello
17	yes	self	25	no	brother Concilio Columbo - no no no no good no	no	no	no	no	no	51	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Citta di Castello
18	yes	self	25	no	brother Concilio Columbo - no no no no good no	no	no	no	no	no	54	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Citta di Castello
19	yes	self	25	no	brother Concilio Columbo - no no no no good no	no	no	no	no	no	54	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Citta di Castello
20	yes	self	25	no	brother Concilio Columbo - no no no no good no	no	no	no	no	no	51	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Citta di Castello
21	yes	self	25	no	brother Concilio Columbo - no no no no good no	no	no	no	no	no	55	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Citta di Castello
22	yes	self	25	no	brother Concilio Columbo - no no no no good no	no	no	no	no	no	52	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Citta di Castello
23	yes	self	25	no	brother Concilio Columbo - no no no no good no	no	no	no	no	no	54	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Citta di Castello
24	yes	self	25	no	brother Concilio Columbo - no no no no good no	no	no	no	no	no	53	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Citta di Castello
25	yes	self	25	no	brother Concilio Columbo - no no no no good no	no	no	no	no	no	411	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Citta di Castello
26	yes	self	25	no	brother Concilio Columbo - no no no no good no	no	no	no	no	no	52	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Citta di Castello
27	yes	self	25	no	brother Concilio Columbo - no no no no good no	no	no	no	no	no	53	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Citta di Castello
28	yes	self	25	no	brother Concilio Columbo - no no no no good no	no	no	no	no	no	52	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Citta di Castello
29	yes	self	25	no	brother Concilio Columbo - no no no no good no	no	no	no	no	no	52	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Citta di Castello
30	yes	self	25	no	brother Concilio Columbo - no no no no good no	no	no	no	no	no	52	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Citta di Castello

13

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Narrand Panare of the TAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1913,
at Philadelphia, Pa.

R. E. Barnes
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Valliga Attilio, Surgeon of the TAORMINA sailing the coast, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1913
at Philadelphia, Pa.

R. E. Barnes
Immigration Officer.

180

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **TAORMINA** sailing from **Naples** **28 MAR 1913** 19

No. on List	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (Country, City or Town)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	
1	Scusa	Mussio	23	unmarried	yes	Italian South Italy	father Bonifacio	Pa. Chiles
2	Assais	Crescenzo	44	married	no	Italian South Italy	wife Teresa	Pa. Chiles
3	Gerri	Giuseppe	17	unmarried	no	Italian South Italy	father Nicola	Pa. Chiles
4	Vernacchia	Giovanni	17	unmarried	yes	Italian South Italy	father Camillo	Pa. Chiles
5	D'Amato	Giuliano	17	unmarried	no	Italian South Italy	father Paolo	Pa. Chiles
6	Famoli	Alfonso	21	unmarried	yes	Italian South Italy	father and wife	Pa. Chiles
7	Castagalli	Giulio	30	unmarried	yes	Italian South Italy	father Francesco	Pa. Chiles
8	Amelli	Nicola	23	unmarried	yes	Italian South Italy	father Domenico	Pa. Chiles
9	Amelio	Giuseppe	22	unmarried	no	Italian South Italy	father Leopoldo	Pa. Chiles
10	Gerom	Paquale	17	unmarried	yes	Italian South Italy	father Giuseppe	Pa. Chiles
11	Costantino	Giuseppe	18	unmarried	yes	Italian South Italy	father Giuseppe	Pa. Chiles
12	Costantino	Santa	16	unmarried	yes	Italian South Italy	father Giuseppe	Pa. Chiles
13	Costantino	Pietro	16	unmarried	yes	Italian South Italy	father Giuseppe	Pa. Chiles
14	Costantino	Marin	9	unmarried	yes	Italian South Italy	father Giuseppe	Pa. Chiles
15	Narionale	Vincenzo	21	unmarried	no	Italian South Italy	father Giuseppe	Pa. Chiles
16	Costardi	Santa	24	unmarried	yes	Italian South Italy	father Giuseppe	Pa. Chiles
17	Angelone	Silvestro	25	unmarried	yes	Italian South Italy	father Giuseppe	Pa. Chiles
18	Angelone	Domenico	26	unmarried	yes	Italian South Italy	father Giuseppe	Pa. Chiles
19	Plesio	Paquale	17	unmarried	yes	Italian South Italy	father Giuseppe	Pa. Chiles
20	D'Amato	Giuseppe	18	unmarried	yes	Italian South Italy	father Giuseppe	Pa. Chiles
21	Bondone	Giuseppe	19	unmarried	yes	Italian South Italy	father Giuseppe	Pa. Chiles
22	Spotti	Marcello	20	unmarried	no	Italian South Italy	father Giuseppe	Pa. Chiles
23	Pace	Giuseppe	19	unmarried	yes	Italian South Italy	father Giuseppe	Pa. Chiles
24	Ambrosi	Giovanni	23	unmarried	yes	Italian South Italy	father Giuseppe	Pa. Chiles
25	Selli	Pietro	18	unmarried	yes	Italian South Italy	father Giuseppe	Pa. Chiles
26	Vallo	Giuseppe	21	unmarried	yes	Italian South Italy	father Giuseppe	Pa. Chiles
27	D'Amato	Giuseppe	20	unmarried	yes	Italian South Italy	father Giuseppe	Pa. Chiles
28	D'Amato	Giuseppe	20	unmarried	yes	Italian South Italy	father Giuseppe	Pa. Chiles
29	D'Amato	Giuseppe	20	unmarried	yes	Italian South Italy	father Giuseppe	Pa. Chiles
30	D'Amato	Giuseppe	20	unmarried	yes	Italian South Italy	father Giuseppe	Pa. Chiles
31	D'Amato	Giuseppe	20	unmarried	yes	Italian South Italy	father Giuseppe	Pa. Chiles
32	D'Amato	Giuseppe	20	unmarried	yes	Italian South Italy	father Giuseppe	Pa. Chiles
33	D'Amato	Giuseppe	20	unmarried	yes	Italian South Italy	father Giuseppe	Pa. Chiles
34	D'Amato	Giuseppe	20	unmarried	yes	Italian South Italy	father Giuseppe	Pa. Chiles
35	D'Amato	Giuseppe	20	unmarried	yes	Italian South Italy	father Giuseppe	Pa. Chiles
36	D'Amato	Giuseppe	20	unmarried	yes	Italian South Italy	father Giuseppe	Pa. Chiles
37	D'Amato	Giuseppe	20	unmarried	yes	Italian South Italy	father Giuseppe	Pa. Chiles
38	D'Amato	Giuseppe	20	unmarried	yes	Italian South Italy	father Giuseppe	Pa. Chiles
39	D'Amato	Giuseppe	20	unmarried	yes	Italian South Italy	father Giuseppe	Pa. Chiles
40	D'Amato	Giuseppe	20	unmarried	yes	Italian South Italy	father Giuseppe	Pa. Chiles
41	D'Amato	Giuseppe	20	unmarried	yes	Italian South Italy	father Giuseppe	Pa. Chiles
42	D'Amato	Giuseppe	20	unmarried	yes	Italian South Italy	father Giuseppe	Pa. Chiles
43	D'Amato	Giuseppe	20	unmarried	yes	Italian South Italy	father Giuseppe	Pa. Chiles
44	D'Amato	Giuseppe	20	unmarried	yes	Italian South Italy	father Giuseppe	Pa. Chiles
45	D'Amato	Giuseppe	20	unmarried	yes	Italian South Italy	father Giuseppe	Pa. Chiles
46	D'Amato	Giuseppe	20	unmarried	yes	Italian South Italy	father Giuseppe	Pa. Chiles
47	D'Amato	Giuseppe	20	unmarried	yes	Italian South Italy	father Giuseppe	Pa. Chiles
48	D'Amato	Giuseppe	20	unmarried	yes	Italian South Italy	father Giuseppe	Pa. Chiles
49	D'Amato	Giuseppe	20	unmarried	yes	Italian South Italy	father Giuseppe	Pa. Chiles
50	D'Amato	Giuseppe	20	unmarried	yes	Italian South Italy	father Giuseppe	Pa. Chiles

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia. Pa.

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. of List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Alien.	Whether an Alien.	Whether an Alien.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Self	25	no	no	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy, Verona
2	Self	25	no	no	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy, Verona
3	Self	25	no	no	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy, Verona
4	Self	25	no	no	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy, Verona
5	Self	25	no	no	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy, Verona
6	Self	25	no	no	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy, Verona
7	Self	25	no	no	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy, Verona
8	Self	25	no	no	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy, Verona
9	Self	15	no	no	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy, Verona
10	Self	15	no	no	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy, Verona
11	Self	30	no	no	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy, Verona
12	Self	30	no	no	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy, Verona
13	Self	59	no	no	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy, Verona
14	Self	59	no	no	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy, Verona
15	Self	59	no	no	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy, Verona
16	Self	59	no	no	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy, Verona
17	Self	59	no	no	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy, Verona
18	Self	59	no	no	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy, Verona
19	Self	59	no	no	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	58	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy, Verona
20	Self	25	no	no	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy, Verona
21	Self	25	no	no	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	57	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy, Verona
22	Self	25	no	no	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy, Verona
23	Self	25	no	no	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy, Verona
24	Self	25	no	no	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy, Verona
25	Self	25	no	no	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy, Verona
26	Self	25	no	no	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy, Verona
27	Self	25	no	no	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy, Verona
28	Self	25	no	no	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy, Verona
29	Self	25	no	no	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy, Verona
30	Self	25	no	no	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy, Verona

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Francis of the TAORMINA, from N. J., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Francis
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1913,
at Philadelphia, Pa.
W. E. Barnes
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vallega Artalis, Surgeon of the TAORMINA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1913
at Philadelphia. Pa.

R. E. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

181

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

TAORMINA

sailing from

Naples

28 MAR. 1913

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	5430 NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Indicate permanent residence)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single							State City or Town
1	Roman	Vincenzo	32	M		Italian	South	Italy	Porto	Porto	P. Altman
2	bully	May 19 1939	32	M		Italian	South	Italy	Porto	Porto	P. Altman
3	bully	Vincenzo	32	M		Italian	South	Italy	Porto	Porto	P. Altman
4	Grano	Feb 13 1931	32	M		Italian	South	Italy	Porto	Porto	P. Altman
5	Vernon	John	32	M		Italian	South	Italy	Porto	Porto	P. Altman
6	Jeff	John	32	M		Italian	South	Italy	Porto	Porto	P. Altman
7	Polio	John	32	M		Italian	South	Italy	Porto	Porto	P. Altman
8	Polio	John	32	M		Italian	South	Italy	Porto	Porto	P. Altman
9	Polio	John	32	M		Italian	South	Italy	Porto	Porto	P. Altman
10	Polio	John	32	M		Italian	South	Italy	Porto	Porto	P. Altman
11	Polio	John	32	M		Italian	South	Italy	Porto	Porto	P. Altman
12	Polio	John	32	M		Italian	South	Italy	Porto	Porto	P. Altman
13	Polio	John	32	M		Italian	South	Italy	Porto	Porto	P. Altman
14	Polio	John	32	M		Italian	South	Italy	Porto	Porto	P. Altman
15	Polio	John	32	M		Italian	South	Italy	Porto	Porto	P. Altman
16	Polio	John	32	M		Italian	South	Italy	Porto	Porto	P. Altman
17	Polio	John	32	M		Italian	South	Italy	Porto	Porto	P. Altman
18	Polio	John	32	M		Italian	South	Italy	Porto	Porto	P. Altman
19	Polio	John	32	M		Italian	South	Italy	Porto	Porto	P. Altman
20	Polio	John	32	M		Italian	South	Italy	Porto	Porto	P. Altman
21	Polio	John	32	M		Italian	South	Italy	Porto	Porto	P. Altman
22	Polio	John	32	M		Italian	South	Italy	Porto	Porto	P. Altman
23	Polio	John	32	M		Italian	South	Italy	Porto	Porto	P. Altman
24	Polio	John	32	M		Italian	South	Italy	Porto	Porto	P. Altman
25	Polio	John	32	M		Italian	South	Italy	Porto	Porto	P. Altman
26	Polio	John	32	M		Italian	South	Italy	Porto	Porto	P. Altman
27	Polio	John	32	M		Italian	South	Italy	Porto	Porto	P. Altman
28	Polio	John	32	M		Italian	South	Italy	Porto	Porto	P. Altman
29	Polio	John	32	M		Italian	South	Italy	Porto	Porto	P. Altman
30	Polio	John	32	M		Italian	South	Italy	Porto	Porto	P. Altman
31	Polio	John	32	M		Italian	South	Italy	Porto	Porto	P. Altman
32	Polio	John	32	M		Italian	South	Italy	Porto	Porto	P. Altman
33	Polio	John	32	M		Italian	South	Italy	Porto	Porto	P. Altman
34	Polio	John	32	M		Italian	South	Italy	Porto	Porto	P. Altman
35	Polio	John	32	M		Italian	South	Italy	Porto	Porto	P. Altman
36	Polio	John	32	M		Italian	South	Italy	Porto	Porto	P. Altman
37	Polio	John	32	M		Italian	South	Italy	Porto	Porto	P. Altman
38	Polio	John	32	M		Italian	South	Italy	Porto	Porto	P. Altman
39	Polio	John	32	M		Italian	South	Italy	Porto	Porto	P. Altman
40	Polio	John	32	M		Italian	South	Italy	Porto	Porto	P. Altman
41	Polio	John	32	M		Italian	South	Italy	Porto	Porto	P. Altman
42	Polio	John	32	M		Italian	South	Italy	Porto	Porto	P. Altman
43	Polio	John	32	M		Italian	South	Italy	Porto	Porto	P. Altman
44	Polio	John	32	M		Italian	South	Italy	Porto	Porto	P. Altman
45	Polio	John	32	M		Italian	South	Italy	Porto	Porto	P. Altman
46	Polio	John	32	M		Italian	South	Italy	Porto	Porto	P. Altman
47	Polio	John	32	M		Italian	South	Italy	Porto	Porto	P. Altman
48	Polio	John	32	M		Italian	South	Italy	Porto	Porto	P. Altman
49	Polio	John	32	M		Italian	South	Italy	Porto	Porto	P. Altman
50	Polio	John	32	M		Italian	South	Italy	Porto	Porto	P. Altman
51	Polio	John	32	M		Italian	South	Italy	Porto	Porto	P. Altman
52	Polio	John	32	M		Italian	South	Italy	Porto	Porto	P. Altman
53	Polio	John	32	M		Italian	South	Italy	Porto	Porto	P. Altman
54	Polio	John	32	M		Italian	South	Italy	Porto	Porto	P. Altman
55	Polio	John	32	M		Italian	South	Italy	Porto	Porto	P. Altman
56	Polio	John	32	M		Italian	South	Italy	Porto	Porto	P. Altman
57	Polio	John	32	M		Italian	South	Italy	Porto	Porto	P. Altman
58	Polio	John	32	M		Italian	South	Italy	Porto	Porto	P. Altman
59	Polio	John	32	M		Italian	South	Italy	Porto	Porto	P. Altman
60	Polio	John	32	M		Italian	South	Italy	Porto	Porto	P. Altman
61	Polio	John	32	M		Italian	South	Italy	Porto	Porto	P. Altman
62	Polio	John	32	M		Italian	South	Italy	Porto	Porto	P. Altman
63	Polio	John	32	M		Italian	South	Italy	Porto	Porto	P. Altman
64	Polio	John	32	M		Italian	South	Italy	Porto	Porto	P. Altman
65	Polio	John	32	M		Italian	South	Italy	Porto	Porto	P. Altman
66	Polio	John	32	M		Italian	South	Italy	Porto	Porto	P. Altman
67	Polio	John	32	M		Italian	South	Italy	Porto	Porto	P. Altman
68	Polio	John	32	M		Italian	South	Italy	Porto	Porto	P. Altman
69	Polio	John	32	M		Italian	South	Italy	Porto	Porto	P. Altman
70	Polio	John	32	M		Italian	South	Italy	Porto	Porto	P. Altman
71	Polio	John	32	M		Italian	South	Italy	Porto	Porto	P. Altman
72	Polio	John	32	M		Italian	South	Italy	Porto	Porto	P. Altman
73	Polio	John	32	M		Italian	South	Italy	Porto	Porto	P. Altman
74	Polio	John	32	M		Italian	South	Italy	Porto	Porto	P. Altman
75	Polio	John	32	M		Italian	South	Italy	Porto	Porto	P. Altman
76	Polio	John	32	M		Italian	South	Italy	Porto	Porto	P. Altman
77	Polio	John	32	M		Italian	South	Italy	Porto	Porto	P. Altman
78	Polio	John	32	M		Italian	South	Italy	Porto	Porto	P. Altman
79	Polio	John	32	M		Italian	South	Italy	Porto	Porto	P. Altman
80	Polio	John	32	M		Italian	South	Italy	Porto	Porto	P. Altman
81	Polio	John	32	M		Italian	South	Italy	Porto	Porto	P. Altman
82	Polio	John	32	M		Italian	South	Italy	Porto	Porto	P. Altman
83	Polio	John	32	M		Italian	South	Italy	Porto	Porto	P. Altman
84	Polio	John	32	M		Italian	South	Italy	Porto	Porto	P. Altman
85	Polio	John	32	M		Italian	South	Italy	Porto	Porto	P. Altman
86	Polio	John	32	M		Italian	South	Italy	Porto	Porto	P. Altman
87	Polio	John	32	M		Italian	South	Italy	Porto	Porto	P. Altman
88	Polio	John	32	M		Italian	South	Italy	Porto	Porto	P. Altman
89	Polio	John	32	M		Italian	South	Italy	Porto	Porto	P. Altman
90	Polio	John	32	M		Italian	South	Italy	Porto	Porto	P. Altman
91	Polio	John	32	M		Italian	South	Italy	Porto	Porto	P. Altman
92	Polio	John	32	M		Italian	South	Italy	Porto	Porto	P. Altman
93	Polio	John	32	M		Italian	South	Italy	Porto	Porto	P. Altman
94	Polio	John	32	M		Italian	South	Italy	Porto	Porto	P. Altman
95	Polio	John	32	M		Italian	South	Italy	Porto	Porto	P. Altman
96	Polio	John	32	M		Italian	South	Italy	Porto	Porto	P. Altman
97	Polio	John	32	M		Italian	South	Italy	Porto	Porto	P. Altman
98	Polio	John	32	M		Italian	South	Italy	Porto	Porto	P. Altman
99	Polio	John	32	M		Italian	South	Italy	Porto	Porto	P. Altman
100	Polio	John	32	M		Italian	South	Italy	Porto	Porto	P. Altman

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia. Pa.

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of valid passport or other document?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
												Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Letter Altona, Norway	No	No	No	good	No	5' 1"	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Prato
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Letter Altona, Norway	No	No	No	good	No	5' 2"	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Prato
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Letter Altona, Norway	No	No	No	good	No	5' 1"	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Prato
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Letter Altona, Norway	No	No	No	good	No	5' 1"	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Prato
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Letter Altona, Norway	No	No	No	good	No	5' 2"	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Prato
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Letter Altona, Norway	No	No	No	good	No	5' 1"	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Prato
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Letter Altona, Norway	No	No	No	good	No	5' 1"	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Prato
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Letter Altona, Norway	No	No	No	good	No	5' 2"	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Prato
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Letter Altona, Norway	No	No	No	good	No	5' 1"	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Prato
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Letter Altona, Norway	No	No	No	good	No	5' 1"	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Prato
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Letter Altona, Norway	No	No	No	good	No	5' 1"	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Prato
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Letter Altona, Norway	No	No	No	good	No	5' 2"	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Prato
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Letter Altona, Norway	No	No	No	good	No	5' 1"	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Prato
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Letter Altona, Norway	No	No	No	good	No	5' 1"	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Prato
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Letter Altona, Norway	No	No	No	good	No	5' 2"	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Prato
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Letter Altona, Norway	No	No	No	good	No	5' 1"	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Prato
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Letter Altona, Norway	No	No	No	good	No	5' 1"	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Prato
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Letter Altona, Norway	No	No	No	good	No	5' 1"	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Prato
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Letter Altona, Norway	No	No	No	good	No	5' 1"	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Prato
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Letter Altona, Norway	No	No	No	good	No	5' 1"	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Prato
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Letter Altona, Norway	No	No	No	good	No	5' 1"	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Prato
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Letter Altona, Norway	No	No	No	good	No	5' 1"	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Prato
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Letter Altona, Norway	No	No	No	good	No	5' 2"	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Prato
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Letter Altona, Norway	No	No	No	good	No	5' 2"	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Prato
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Letter Altona, Norway	No	No	No	good	No	5' 1"	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Prato
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Letter Altona, Norway	No	No	No	good	No	5' 1"	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Prato
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Letter Altona, Norway	No	No	No	good	No	5' 1"	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Prato
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Letter Altona, Norway	No	No	No	good	No	5' 2"	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Prato
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Letter Altona, Norway	No	No	No	good	No	5' 1"	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Prato
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Letter Altona, Norway	No	No	No	good	No	5' 2"	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Prato

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Noero Francesco of the TAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1913,
at Philadelphia, Pa.
R. E. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Valligo attilio, Surgeon of the TAORMINA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 19 13
at Philadelphia. Pa.

R. E. Barnes
Immigration Officer.

182

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

782

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA

sailing from Naples

26 MAR. 1913

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	5431	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Rationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Should state permanent residence)
		Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mon.							State City or Town
1		Scialla	Luciano	38	us. M. farmed	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	St. Barbara	St. Barbara
2		Spicciaro	Luola	34	us. M. farmed	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carolla	Carolla
3		Scialla	Luigi	34	us. M. farmed	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carolla	Carolla
4		Santoro	Luigi	38	us. M. farmed	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	St. Barbara	St. Barbara
5		Novelli	M. Giuseppe	34	us. M. farmed	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carolla	Carolla
6		Cusi	Luigi	35	us. M. farmed	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carolla	Carolla
7		us. M. farmed	Luigi	36	us. M. farmed	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carolla	Carolla
8		us. M. farmed	Luigi	36	us. M. farmed	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carolla	Carolla
9		us. M. farmed	Luigi	36	us. M. farmed	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carolla	Carolla
10		us. M. farmed	Luigi	36	us. M. farmed	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carolla	Carolla
11		us. M. farmed	Luigi	36	us. M. farmed	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carolla	Carolla
12		us. M. farmed	Luigi	36	us. M. farmed	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carolla	Carolla
13		us. M. farmed	Luigi	36	us. M. farmed	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carolla	Carolla
14		us. M. farmed	Luigi	36	us. M. farmed	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carolla	Carolla
15		us. M. farmed	Luigi	36	us. M. farmed	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carolla	Carolla
16		us. M. farmed	Luigi	36	us. M. farmed	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carolla	Carolla
17		us. M. farmed	Luigi	36	us. M. farmed	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carolla	Carolla
18		us. M. farmed	Luigi	36	us. M. farmed	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carolla	Carolla
19		us. M. farmed	Luigi	36	us. M. farmed	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carolla	Carolla
20		us. M. farmed	Luigi	36	us. M. farmed	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carolla	Carolla
21		us. M. farmed	Luigi	36	us. M. farmed	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carolla	Carolla
22		us. M. farmed	Luigi	36	us. M. farmed	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carolla	Carolla
23		us. M. farmed	Luigi	36	us. M. farmed	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carolla	Carolla
24		us. M. farmed	Luigi	36	us. M. farmed	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carolla	Carolla
25		us. M. farmed	Luigi	36	us. M. farmed	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carolla	Carolla
26		us. M. farmed	Luigi	36	us. M. farmed	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carolla	Carolla
27		us. M. farmed	Luigi	36	us. M. farmed	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carolla	Carolla
28		us. M. farmed	Luigi	36	us. M. farmed	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carolla	Carolla
29		us. M. farmed	Luigi	36	us. M. farmed	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carolla	Carolla
30		us. M. farmed	Luigi	36	us. M. farmed	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carolla	Carolla

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia. Pa.

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to land and departure.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any legal disability.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	
				Yes. No.	Yes. No.											Country. City or Town.	
1	no	self	20	no	brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castell
2	no	self	20	no	brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castell
3	no	self	20	no	brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castell
4	no	self	20	no	brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castell
5	no	self	20	no	brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castell
6	no	self	20	no	brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castell
7	no	self	20	no	brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castell
8	no	self	20	no	brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castell
9	no	self	20	no	brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castell
10	no	self	20	no	brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castell
11	no	self	20	no	brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castell
12	no	self	20	no	brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castell
13	no	self	20	no	brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castell
14	no	self	20	no	brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castell
15	no	self	20	no	brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castell
16	no	self	20	no	brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castell
17	no	self	20	no	brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castell
18	no	self	20	no	brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castell
19	no	self	20	no	brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castell
20	no	self	20	no	brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castell
21	no	self	20	no	brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castell
22	no	self	20	no	brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castell
23	no	self	20	no	brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castell
24	no	self	20	no	brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castell
25	no	self	20	no	brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castell
26	no	self	20	no	brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castell
27	no	self	20	no	brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castell
28	no	self	20	no	brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castell
29	no	self	20	no	brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castell
30	no	self	20	no	brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castell

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nero Francesco of the TAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1912,
at Philadelphia, Pa.
W. E. Barnes
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Valleza Attilio Surgeon of the TAORMINA sailing Chesworth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1913
at Philadelphia, Pa.

D. E. Barnes
Immigration Officer.

183

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA

sailing from

Naples

26 MAR 1913

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination (If intended to remain permanently.) State. City or Town.
5432											
1	Caruso	32	M	Married	Yr. Man		Italian South	Italy	Stamato	wife Maria	Phil
2	Di Muro	29	M	Single	Yr. Man		Italian South	Italy	Christi	father Paolo Christi	Miner
3	Di Muro	28	M	Single	Yr. Man		Italian South	Italy	Christi	mother Quintina	
4	Raffaelli	28	M	Single	Yr. Man		Italian South	Italy		wife Maria	
5	Pucci	26	M	Single	Yr. Man		Italian South	Italy	Stamato	wife Carolina	Birdsboro
6	Inglin	33	M	Single	Yr. Man		Italian South	Italy	Stamato	wife Carolina	Phil
7	Inglin	33	M	Single	Yr. Man		Italian South	Italy	Stamato	father Antonio	
8	Caruso	32	M	Married	Yr. Man		Italian South	Italy	Stamato	wife Maria	Birdsboro
9	Di Muro	29	M	Single	Yr. Man		Italian South	Italy	Christi	father Paolo Christi	Miner
10	Di Muro	28	M	Single	Yr. Man		Italian South	Italy	Christi	mother Quintina	
11	Raffaelli	28	M	Single	Yr. Man		Italian South	Italy		wife Maria	
12	Pucci	26	M	Single	Yr. Man		Italian South	Italy	Stamato	wife Carolina	Birdsboro
13	Inglin	33	M	Single	Yr. Man		Italian South	Italy	Stamato	wife Carolina	Phil
14	Inglin	33	M	Single	Yr. Man		Italian South	Italy	Stamato	father Antonio	
15	Caruso	32	M	Married	Yr. Man		Italian South	Italy	Stamato	wife Maria	Birdsboro
16	Di Muro	29	M	Single	Yr. Man		Italian South	Italy	Christi	father Paolo Christi	Miner
17	Di Muro	28	M	Single	Yr. Man		Italian South	Italy	Christi	mother Quintina	
18	Raffaelli	28	M	Single	Yr. Man		Italian South	Italy		wife Maria	
19	Pucci	26	M	Single	Yr. Man		Italian South	Italy	Stamato	wife Carolina	Birdsboro
20	Inglin	33	M	Single	Yr. Man		Italian South	Italy	Stamato	wife Carolina	Phil
21	Inglin	33	M	Single	Yr. Man		Italian South	Italy	Stamato	father Antonio	
22	Caruso	32	M	Married	Yr. Man		Italian South	Italy	Stamato	wife Maria	Birdsboro
23	Di Muro	29	M	Single	Yr. Man		Italian South	Italy	Christi	father Paolo Christi	Miner
24	Di Muro	28	M	Single	Yr. Man		Italian South	Italy	Christi	mother Quintina	
25	Raffaelli	28	M	Single	Yr. Man		Italian South	Italy		wife Maria	
26	Pucci	26	M	Single	Yr. Man		Italian South	Italy	Stamato	wife Carolina	Birdsboro
27	Inglin	33	M	Single	Yr. Man		Italian South	Italy	Stamato	wife Carolina	Phil
28	Inglin	33	M	Single	Yr. Man		Italian South	Italy	Stamato	father Antonio	
29	Caruso	32	M	Married	Yr. Man		Italian South	Italy	Stamato	wife Maria	Birdsboro
30	Di Muro	29	M	Single	Yr. Man		Italian South	Italy	Christi	father Paolo Christi	Miner
31	Di Muro	28	M	Single	Yr. Man		Italian South	Italy	Christi	mother Quintina	
32	Raffaelli	28	M	Single	Yr. Man		Italian South	Italy		wife Maria	
33	Pucci	26	M	Single	Yr. Man		Italian South	Italy	Stamato	wife Carolina	Birdsboro
34	Inglin	33	M	Single	Yr. Man		Italian South	Italy	Stamato	wife Carolina	Phil
35	Inglin	33	M	Single	Yr. Man		Italian South	Italy	Stamato	father Antonio	
36	Caruso	32	M	Married	Yr. Man		Italian South	Italy	Stamato	wife Maria	Birdsboro
37	Di Muro	29	M	Single	Yr. Man		Italian South	Italy	Christi	father Paolo Christi	Miner
38	Di Muro	28	M	Single	Yr. Man		Italian South	Italy	Christi	mother Quintina	
39	Raffaelli	28	M	Single	Yr. Man		Italian South	Italy		wife Maria	
40	Pucci	26	M	Single	Yr. Man		Italian South	Italy	Stamato	wife Carolina	Birdsboro
41	Inglin	33	M	Single	Yr. Man		Italian South	Italy	Stamato	wife Carolina	Phil
42	Inglin	33	M	Single	Yr. Man		Italian South	Italy	Stamato	father Antonio	
43	Caruso	32	M	Married	Yr. Man		Italian South	Italy	Stamato	wife Maria	Birdsboro
44	Di Muro	29	M	Single	Yr. Man		Italian South	Italy	Christi	father Paolo Christi	Miner
45	Di Muro	28	M	Single	Yr. Man		Italian South	Italy	Christi	mother Quintina	
46	Raffaelli	28	M	Single	Yr. Man		Italian South	Italy		wife Maria	
47	Pucci	26	M	Single	Yr. Man		Italian South	Italy	Stamato	wife Carolina	Birdsboro
48	Inglin	33	M	Single	Yr. Man		Italian South	Italy	Stamato	wife Carolina	Phil
49	Inglin	33	M	Single	Yr. Man		Italian South	Italy	Stamato	father Antonio	
50	Caruso	32	M	Married	Yr. Man		Italian South	Italy	Stamato	wife Maria	Birdsboro
51	Di Muro	29	M	Single	Yr. Man		Italian South	Italy	Christi	father Paolo Christi	Miner
52	Di Muro	28	M	Single	Yr. Man		Italian South	Italy	Christi	mother Quintina	
53	Raffaelli	28	M	Single	Yr. Man		Italian South	Italy		wife Maria	
54	Pucci	26	M	Single	Yr. Man		Italian South	Italy	Stamato	wife Carolina	Birdsboro
55	Inglin	33	M	Single	Yr. Man		Italian South	Italy	Stamato	wife Carolina	Phil
56	Inglin	33	M	Single	Yr. Man		Italian South	Italy	Stamato	father Antonio	
57	Caruso	32	M	Married	Yr. Man		Italian South	Italy	Stamato	wife Maria	Birdsboro
58	Di Muro	29	M	Single	Yr. Man		Italian South	Italy	Christi	father Paolo Christi	Miner
59	Di Muro	28	M	Single	Yr. Man		Italian South	Italy	Christi	mother Quintina	
60	Raffaelli	28	M	Single	Yr. Man		Italian South	Italy		wife Maria	
61	Pucci	26	M	Single	Yr. Man		Italian South	Italy	Stamato	wife Carolina	Birdsboro
62	Inglin	33	M	Single	Yr. Man		Italian South	Italy	Stamato	wife Carolina	Phil
63	Inglin	33	M	Single	Yr. Man		Italian South	Italy	Stamato	father Antonio	
64	Caruso	32	M	Married	Yr. Man		Italian South	Italy	Stamato	wife Maria	Birdsboro
65	Di Muro	29	M	Single	Yr. Man		Italian South	Italy	Christi	father Paolo Christi	Miner
66	Di Muro	28	M	Single	Yr. Man		Italian South	Italy	Christi	mother Quintina	
67	Raffaelli	28	M	Single	Yr. Man		Italian South	Italy		wife Maria	
68	Pucci	26	M	Single	Yr. Man		Italian South	Italy	Stamato	wife Carolina	Birdsboro
69	Inglin	33	M	Single	Yr. Man		Italian South	Italy	Stamato	wife Carolina	Phil
70	Inglin	33	M	Single	Yr. Man		Italian South	Italy	Stamato	father Antonio	
71	Caruso	32	M	Married	Yr. Man		Italian South	Italy	Stamato	wife Maria	Birdsboro
72	Di Muro	29	M	Single	Yr. Man		Italian South	Italy	Christi	father Paolo Christi	Miner
73	Di Muro	28	M	Single	Yr. Man		Italian South	Italy	Christi	mother Quintina	
74	Raffaelli	28	M	Single	Yr. Man		Italian South	Italy		wife Maria	
75	Pucci	26	M	Single	Yr. Man		Italian South	Italy	Stamato	wife Carolina	Birdsboro
76	Inglin	33	M	Single	Yr. Man		Italian South	Italy	Stamato	wife Carolina	Phil
77	Inglin	33	M	Single	Yr. Man		Italian South	Italy	Stamato	father Antonio	
78	Caruso	32	M	Married	Yr. Man		Italian South	Italy	Stamato	wife Maria	Birdsboro
79	Di Muro	29	M	Single	Yr. Man		Italian South	Italy	Christi	father Paolo Christi	Miner
80	Di Muro	28	M	Single	Yr. Man		Italian South	Italy	Christi	mother Quintina	
81	Raffaelli	28	M	Single	Yr. Man		Italian South	Italy		wife Maria	
82	Pucci	26	M	Single	Yr. Man		Italian South	Italy	Stamato	wife Carolina	Birdsboro
83	Inglin	33	M	Single	Yr. Man		Italian South	Italy	Stamato	wife Carolina	Phil
84	Inglin	33	M	Single	Yr. Man		Italian South	Italy	Stamato	father Antonio	
85	Caruso	32	M	Married	Yr. Man		Italian South	Italy	Stamato	wife Maria	Birdsboro
86	Di Muro	29	M	Single	Yr. Man		Italian South	Italy	Christi	father Paolo Christi	Miner
87	Di Muro	28	M	Single	Yr. Man		Italian South	Italy	Christi	mother Quintina	
88	Raffaelli	28	M	Single	Yr. Man		Italian South	Italy		wife Maria	
89	Pucci	26	M	Single	Yr. Man		Italian South	Italy	Stamato	wife Carolina	Birdsboro
90	Inglin	33	M	Single	Yr. Man		Italian South	Italy	Stamato	wife Carolina	Phil
91	Inglin	33	M	Single	Yr. Man		Italian South	Italy	Stamato	father Antonio	
92	Caruso	32	M	Married	Yr. Man		Italian South	Italy	Stamato	wife Maria	Birdsboro
93	Di Muro	29	M	Single	Yr. Man		Italian South	Italy	Christi	father Paolo Christi	Miner
94	Di Muro	28	M	Single	Yr. Man		Italian South	Italy	Christi	mother Quintina	
95	Raffaelli	28	M	Single	Yr. Man		Italian South	Italy		wife Maria	
96	Pucci	26	M	Single	Yr. Man		Italian South	Italy	Stamato	wife Carolina	Birdsboro
97	Inglin	33	M	Single	Yr. Man		Italian South	Italy	Stamato	wife Carolina	Phil
98	Inglin	33	M	Single	Yr. Man		Italian South	Italy	Stamato	father Antonio	
99	Caruso	32	M	Married	Yr. Man		Italian South	Italy	Stamato	wife Maria	Birdsboro
100	Di Muro	29	M	Single	Yr. Man		Italian South	Italy	Christi	father Paolo Christi	Miner

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia. Pa.

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Self	25.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'4"	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montebello	
2	"	25.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'4"	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Chieti	
3	"	25.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'4"	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"	
4	"	30.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'5"	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"	
5	"	25.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'4"	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genova	
6	"	25.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'4"	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genova	
7	"	26.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'4"	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"	
8	"	36.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'3"	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genova	
9	"	18.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'4"	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"	
10	"	25.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'4"	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Buccinasco	
11	"	100.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'4"	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Chieti	
12	"	25.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'4"	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"	
13	"	25.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'4"	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"	
14	"	25.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'4"	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"	
15	"	20.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'4"	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"	
16	"	25.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'4"	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Santhiavonina	
17	"	25.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'4"	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Chieti	
18	"	25.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'4"	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"	
19	"	25.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'4"	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"	
20	"	25.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'4"	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montebello	
21	"	25.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'4"	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Giuliano	
22	"	25.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'4"	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Verghetti	
23	"	25.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'4"	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Agrover	
24	"	25.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'4"	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Chieti	
25	"	25.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'4"	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"	
26	"	25.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'4"	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montebello	
27	"	25.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'4"	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montebello	
28	"	25.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'4"	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Verghetti	
29	"	25.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'4"	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Chieti	
30	"	25.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'4"	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genova	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nora Francesco of the TAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1913,
at Philadelphia, Pa.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Vallega Art. his Surgeon of the TAORMINA sailing thence with do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly I swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1913
 at Philadelphia, Pa.

D. E. James.
 Immigration Officer.

184

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

S. S. TAORMINA

sailing from Naples

6 MAR 1913

, 19

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Philadelphia, Pa.

Arriving at Port of April 10, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to land and destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$1.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	
1	Y	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Prato
2	Y	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Prato
3	Y	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Prato
4	Y	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Prato
5	Y	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Prato
6	Y	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Prato
7	Y	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Prato
8	Y	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Prato
9	Y	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Prato
10	Y	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Prato
11	Y	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Prato
12	Y	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Prato
13	Y	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Prato
14	Y	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Prato
15	Y	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Prato
16	Y	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Prato
17	Y	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Prato
18	Y	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Prato
19	Y	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Prato
20	Y	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Prato
21	Y	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Prato
22	Y	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Prato
23	Y	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Prato
24	Y	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Prato
25	Y	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Prato
26	Y	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Prato
27	Y	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Prato
28	Y	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Prato
29	Y	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Prato
30	Y	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Prato

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Francisco of the **TAORMINA**, from *Italy*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *April*, 1913,
at **Philadelphia, Pa.**
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

185

I, Vallegu Attilio, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1913
at PHILADELPHIA PA.
R. E. Barnes
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA

sailing from

Naples

26 MAR 1913

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	5434 NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or Single.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.
1	Cagninello	Raffaele	28	m	farmer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Trapani	sup. Carmine	St. P. Italy	
2	Diella	Nichilo	26	m	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Calabria	sup. Flomena	Cal. Prink	St. P. Italy
3	Caputo	Vincenzo	16	m	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	parents Giovanni	St. P. Italy	
4	Diella	Paquato	30	m	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Monteaurio	sup. Carmine	Monteaurio	St. P. Italy
5	Diella	Domènico	28	m	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Trapani	sup. Carmine	Trapani	St. P. Italy
6	Rossi	Antonio	41	m	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	sup. Carmine	St. P. Italy	
7	Valerio	Domènico	18	m	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Michele	St. P. Italy	
8	Pacitti	Nichilo	30	m	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Pietro	St. P. Italy	
9	Valerio	Carmine	20	m	farmer	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Michele	St. P. Italy	
10	Franchetti	Flomena	60	f	housewife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	none	St. P. Italy	
11	Cora	Domènico	14	m	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Carmine	St. P. Italy	
12	Caputo	Carmine	33	m	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	sup. Maria	St. P. Italy	
13	Caputo	Raffaele	34	m	housewife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Monteaurio		St. P. Italy	
14	Don	Luovanni	12	m	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	parents Giovanni	St. P. Italy	
15	Don	Flomena	12	f	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		St. P. Italy	
16	Don	Cora	10	f	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		St. P. Italy	
17	Don	Oratio	14	m	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		St. P. Italy	
18	Don	Anna	4	f	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		St. P. Italy	
19	Don	Antonio	1	m	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		St. P. Italy	
20	De Stefano	Mucuro	33	m	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Monteaurio	sup. Maria	St. P. Italy	
21	Caputo	Carmine	4	m	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Maria	St. P. Italy	
22	Cugino	Maria	4	f	housewife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Trapani	father Domènico	Trapani	St. P. Italy
23	Ermano	Edoardo	39	m	farmer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Trapani	sup. Carmine	Trapani	St. P. Italy
24	Diella	Luigi	46	m	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Trapani	sup. Flomena	St. P. Italy	
25	Don	Edoardo	18	m	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	sup. Carmine	St. P. Italy	
26	Diella	Luigi	32	m	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Trapani	sup. Flomena	St. P. Italy	
27	Diella	Guirino	19	m	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Carmine	St. P. Italy	
28	Diella	Salvatore	4	m	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Flomena	St. P. Italy	
29	Diella	Luigi	48	m	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Trapani	sup. Carmine	Trapani	St. P. Italy
30	Diella	Antonio	31	m	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	sup. Carmine	St. P. Italy	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA.

April 10 - 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	Self	20	Yes	Brother-in-law, Macanung, Jackson	no	no	good	no	5 7	regular	brown	none	Italy	Sanjust, Caluso		
2	"	20	Yes	Brother-in-law, Macanung, Jackson	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown	none	Italy	Caluso, Caluso		
3	"	20	Yes	Brother-in-law, Macanung, Jackson	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	none	Italy	Caluso, Caluso		
4	"	15	Yes	Brother-in-law, Macanung, Jackson	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	none	Italy	Caluso, Caluso		
5	"	29	Yes	Brother-in-law, Macanung, Jackson	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	none	Italy	Caluso, Caluso		
6	"	50	Yes	Brother-in-law, Macanung, Jackson	no	no	good	no	5 9	regular	brown	none	Italy	Caluso, Caluso		
7	"	28	Yes	Brother-in-law, Macanung, Jackson	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown	none	Italy	Caluso, Caluso		
8	"	28	Yes	Brother-in-law, Macanung, Jackson	no	no	good	no	5 10	regular	brown	none	Italy	Caluso, Caluso		
9	"	28	Yes	Brother-in-law, Macanung, Jackson	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular	brown	none	Italy	Caluso, Caluso		
10	"	50	Yes	Brother-in-law, Macanung, Jackson	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	none	Italy	Caluso, Caluso		
11	"	28	Yes	Brother-in-law, Macanung, Jackson	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	brown	none	Italy	Caluso, Caluso		
12	"	28	Yes	Brother-in-law, Macanung, Jackson	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular	brown	none	Italy	Caluso, Caluso		
13	"	50	Yes	Brother-in-law, Macanung, Jackson	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown	none	Italy	Caluso, Caluso		
14	"	1	Yes	Brother-in-law, Macanung, Jackson	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown	none	Italy	Caluso, Caluso		
15	"	1	Yes	Brother-in-law, Macanung, Jackson	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown	none	Italy	Caluso, Caluso		
16	"	1	Yes	Brother-in-law, Macanung, Jackson	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown	none	Italy	Caluso, Caluso		
17	"	1	Yes	Brother-in-law, Macanung, Jackson	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown	none	Italy	Caluso, Caluso		
18	"	1	Yes	Brother-in-law, Macanung, Jackson	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown	none	Italy	Caluso, Caluso		
19	"	1	Yes	Brother-in-law, Macanung, Jackson	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown	none	Italy	Caluso, Caluso		
20	"	20	Yes	Brother-in-law, Macanung, Jackson	no	no	good	no	5 7	regular	brown	none	Italy	Caluso, Caluso		
21	"	20	Yes	Brother-in-law, Macanung, Jackson	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown	none	Italy	Caluso, Caluso		
22	"	10	Yes	Brother-in-law, Macanung, Jackson	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown	none	Italy	Caluso, Caluso		
23	"	26	Yes	Brother-in-law, Macanung, Jackson	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	brown	none	Italy	Caluso, Caluso		
24	"	80	Yes	Brother-in-law, Macanung, Jackson	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular	brown	none	Italy	Caluso, Caluso		
25	"	1	Yes	Brother-in-law, Macanung, Jackson	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	brown	none	Italy	Caluso, Caluso		
26	"	26	Yes	Brother-in-law, Macanung, Jackson	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	brown	none	Italy	Caluso, Caluso		
27	"	28	Yes	Brother-in-law, Macanung, Jackson	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown	none	Italy	Caluso, Caluso		
28	"	26	Yes	Brother-in-law, Macanung, Jackson	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	none	Italy	Caluso, Caluso		
29	"	46	Yes	Brother-in-law, Macanung, Jackson	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	none	Italy	Caluso, Caluso		
30	"	26	Yes	Brother-in-law, Macanung, Jackson	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	none	Italy	Caluso, Caluso		

The United States Immigration Officer

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

TAORMINA from *Naples*
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *affirm* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *April*, 19*13*
at *PHILADELPHIA PA*

B. E. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

186

r. Vallega Attilio, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing the coast, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1913
at PHILADELPHIA PA.

R. E. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

186

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA

sailing from

Naples

26 MAR 1913

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Di Muni	Maria	18	F	Domestic			Italy	Italian	Italy	Chieti	Father Raffaele Chieti	Pa	Phila
2	Di Muni	Domènico	27	M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Bucchianico	Father Antonio Bucchianico		
3	Altavanna	Giuseppe	24	M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Chieti	Father Antonio Chieti		
4	Di Muni	Indrinaldo	24	M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Bucchianico	Father Antonio Bucchianico		
5	Di Muni	Franco	24	M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Chieti	Father Antonio Chieti		
6	Di Muni	Michèle	12	F				Italy	Italian	Italy	Chieti	Father Antonio Chieti		
7	Di Muni	Franco	14	M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Famond	Father Antonio Famond		
8	Di Muni	Giuseppe	24	M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Bucchianico	Father Antonio Bucchianico		
9	Di Muni	Luigi	18	M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Chieti	Father Antonio Chieti		
10	Di Muni	Piero	23	M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Chieti	Father Antonio Chieti		
11	Di Muni	Donato	18	M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Chieti	Father Antonio Chieti		
12	Di Muni	Antonio	24	M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Chieti	Father Antonio Chieti		
13	Di Muni	Antonio	41	M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Chieti	Father Antonio Chieti		
14	Di Muni	Viridangelo	25	M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Famond	Father Antonio Famond		
15	Di Muni	Antonio	35	M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Famond	Father Antonio Famond		
16	Di Muni	Domènico	18	M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Famond	Father Antonio Famond		
17	Di Muni	Antonio	24	M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Famond	Father Antonio Famond		
18	Di Muni	Luigi	33	M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Chieti	Father Antonio Chieti		
19	Di Muni	Luigi	22	M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Chieti	Father Antonio Chieti		
20	Di Muni	Luigi	25	M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Chieti	Father Antonio Chieti		
21	Di Muni	Luigi	22	M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Chieti	Father Antonio Chieti		
22	Di Muni	Luigi	22	M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Chieti	Father Antonio Chieti		
23	Di Muni	Luigi	22	M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Chieti	Father Antonio Chieti		
24	Di Muni	Luigi	22	M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Chieti	Father Antonio Chieti		
25	Di Muni	Luigi	22	M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Chieti	Father Antonio Chieti		
26	Di Muni	Luigi	22	M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Chieti	Father Antonio Chieti		
27	Di Muni	Luigi	22	M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Chieti	Father Antonio Chieti		
28	Di Muni	Luigi	22	M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Chieti	Father Antonio Chieti		
29	Di Muni	Luigi	22	M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Chieti	Father Antonio Chieti		
30	Di Muni	Luigi	22	M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Chieti	Father Antonio Chieti		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA.April 10, 1913

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under a contract to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Place of Birth.		
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Complexion.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	✓	self	25.00	no	com. Inhab. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2				none	Polish	
2	✓	✓	25.00	no	com. Inhab. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2				none	"	
3	✓	✓	25.00	no	com. Inhab. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brown	brown	none	"		
4	✓	✓	25.00	no	com. Inhab. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brown	brown	none	Prussian		
5	✓	✓	25.00	no	com. Inhab. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brown	brown	none	Prussian		
6	✓	✓	25.00	no	com. Inhab. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brown	brown	none	Prussian		
7	✓	✓	25.00	no	com. Inhab. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brown	brown	none	Prussian		
8	✓	✓	25.00	no	com. Inhab. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brown	brown	none	Prussian		
9	✓	✓	25.00	no	com. Inhab. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brown	brown	none	Prussian		
10	✓	✓	25.00	no	com. Inhab. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brown	brown	none	Prussian		
11	✓	✓	25.00	no	com. Inhab. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brown	brown	none	Prussian		
12	✓	✓	25.00	no	com. Inhab. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brown	brown	none	Prussian		
13	✓	✓	25.00	no	com. Inhab. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brown	brown	none	Prussian		
14	✓	✓	25.00	no	com. Inhab. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brown	brown	none	Prussian		
15	✓	✓	25.00	no	com. Inhab. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brown	brown	none	Prussian		
16	✓	✓	25.00	no	com. Inhab. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brown	brown	none	Prussian		
17	✓	✓	25.00	no	com. Inhab. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brown	brown	none	Prussian		
18	✓	✓	25.00	no	com. Inhab. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brown	brown	none	Prussian		
19	✓	✓	25.00	no	com. Inhab. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brown	brown	none	Prussian		
20	✓	✓	25.00	no	com. Inhab. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brown	brown	none	Prussian		
21	✓	✓	25.00	no	com. Inhab. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brown	brown	none	Prussian		
22	✓	✓	25.00	no	com. Inhab. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brown	brown	none	Prussian		
23	✓	✓	25.00	no	com. Inhab. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brown	brown	none	Prussian		
24	✓	✓	25.00	no	com. Inhab. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brown	brown	none	Prussian		
25	✓	✓	25.00	no	com. Inhab. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brown	brown	none	Prussian		
26	✓	✓	25.00	no	com. Inhab. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brown	brown	none	Prussian		
27	✓	✓	25.00	no	com. Inhab. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brown	brown	none	Prussian		
28	✓	✓	25.00	no	com. Inhab. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brown	brown	none	Prussian		
29	✓	✓	25.00	no	com. Inhab. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brown	brown	none	Prussian		
30	✓	✓	25.00	no	com. Inhab. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brown	brown	none	Prussian		

20

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Noel Francisco of the LAORINA, from Capiles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1913.
at PHILADELPHIA PA
W. E. Barnes
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

187

Vallegu Artilio, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

D. J. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1913
at PHILADELPHIA PA

R. E. Barnes
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. TAORMINA

sailing from

Naples.

26 MAR. 1913

- 19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
5436		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Calling or Occupation		Able to—		Nationality		Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final Destination		(Intended future permanent residence)			
No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Country	City or Town	Country	City or Town	Country	City or Town	Country	City or Town	Country	City or Town	Country	City or Town	Country	City or Town
961	Cirufagua	Nicola	38	un	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Matteo Gaud	Italy	Matteo Gaud	Italy	Matteo Gaud	Italy	Matteo Gaud	Italy	Matteo Gaud	Italy	Matteo Gaud	Italy	Matteo Gaud
962	Costauro	Costauro	32	un		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		Italy		Italy		Italy		Italy		Italy		Italy	
963	Fedele	Fedele	16	un		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		Italy		Italy		Italy		Italy		Italy		Italy	
964	Cirufagua	Matteo	38	un		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		Italy		Italy		Italy		Italy		Italy		Italy	
965	Maria	Maria	40	un		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		Italy		Italy		Italy		Italy		Italy		Italy	
966	50055	Nicola	18	un		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		Italy		Italy		Italy		Italy		Italy		Italy	
967	Leonida	Leonida	18	un		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		Italy		Italy		Italy		Italy		Italy		Italy	
968	Donl' Innocenti	Inizi	17	un		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		Italy		Italy		Italy		Italy		Italy		Italy	
969	Carrio	Carrio	18	un		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		Italy		Italy		Italy		Italy		Italy		Italy	
970	Nicuro	Nicuro	22	un		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		Italy		Italy		Italy		Italy		Italy		Italy	
971	Nicuro	Nicuro	18	un		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		Italy		Italy		Italy		Italy		Italy		Italy	
972	Organo	Organo	24	un		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		Italy		Italy		Italy		Italy		Italy		Italy	
973	Finio	Finio	20	un		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		Italy		Italy		Italy		Italy		Italy		Italy	
974	Orlando	Orlando	41	un		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		Italy		Italy		Italy		Italy		Italy		Italy	
975	Doncuno	Doncuno	33	un		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		Italy		Italy		Italy		Italy		Italy		Italy	
976	Michela	Michela	48	un		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		Italy		Italy		Italy		Italy		Italy		Italy	
977	Meir druo	Meir druo	48	un		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		Italy		Italy		Italy		Italy		Italy		Italy	
978	Angel	Angel	44	un		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		Italy		Italy		Italy		Italy		Italy		Italy	
979	Antonio	Antonio	34	un		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		Italy		Italy		Italy		Italy		Italy		Italy	
980	Raffaele	Raffaele	28	un		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		Italy		Italy		Italy		Italy		Italy		Italy	
981	Raffaele	Raffaele	38	un		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		Italy		Italy		Italy		Italy		Italy		Italy	
982	Flornica	Flornica	34	un		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		Italy		Italy		Italy		Italy		Italy		Italy	
983	Flornica	Flornica	34	un		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		Italy		Italy		Italy		Italy		Italy		Italy	
984	Angela	Angela	4	un		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		Italy		Italy		Italy		Italy		Italy		Italy	
985	Rosa	Rosa	2	un		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		Italy		Italy		Italy		Italy		Italy		Italy	
986	Antonio	Antonio	3	un		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		Italy		Italy		Italy		Italy		Italy		Italy	
987	Metale	Metale	17	un		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		Italy		Italy		Italy		Italy		Italy		Italy	
988	Abide	Abide	24	un		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		Italy		Italy		Italy		Italy		Italy		Italy	
989	Oratio	Oratio	21	un		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		Italy		Italy		Italy		Italy		Italy		Italy	
990	Raffaele	Raffaele	27	un		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		Italy		Italy		Italy		Italy		Italy		Italy	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-111

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA

April 10, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																																		
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an American.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Cam. plexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—
				If Yes—																														
1	yes	ref	28	yes	Phil	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	regular	brown	brown	none																			
2	"	"	25	yes	Phil	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none																			
3	"	"	25	yes	Phil	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	regular	brown	brown	none																			
4	"	"	28	yes	Phil	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none																			
5	"	"	28	yes	Phil	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none																			
6	"	"	28	yes	Phil	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none																			
7	"	"	28	yes	Phil	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none																			
8	"	"	26	yes	Phil	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	regular	brown	brown	none																			
9	"	"	28	yes	Phil	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	regular	brown	brown	none																			
10	"	"	28	yes	Phil	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	regular	brown	brown	none																			
11	"	"	28	yes	Phil	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	regular	brown	brown	none																			
12	"	"	28	yes	Phil	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	regular	brown	brown	none																			
13	"	"	28	yes	Phil	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	regular	brown	brown	none																			
14	"	"	28	yes	Phil	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	regular	brown	brown	none																			
15	"	"	28	yes	Phil	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	regular	brown	brown	none																			
16	"	"	28	yes	Phil	no	no	no	no																									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Nicola Janczewski of the **TAORMINA** from *Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ *affirm* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *16* day of *April*, 1913.
at **PHILADELPHIA PA.**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, milling engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

188

Vallegas Attilio, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing the north, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1913
at PHILADELPHIA PA.

W. E. Barnes

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA

sailing from

Naples

26 MAR 1913

19

No. on List.	5437 NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Colletta	Nicola	17	M	Farmer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellfranca	wife Maria	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Cursini	Nicola	17	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Raffaele		Porta
3	Garabito	Carminio	32	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		step mother Maria		San Carlo
4	Colabrese	Nicola	17	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Maria		Porta
5	Colucci	Giuseppe	19	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Maria		Porta
6	Morda	Salvatore	20	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellfranca	wife Maria		
7	Muetti	Giuseppe	19	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellfranca	wife Maria		
8	Saraceno	Nicola	16	M	Thomson			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellfranca	wife Maria		
9	Roberto	Giuseppe	14	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellfranca	wife Maria		
10	Diadino	Giuseppe	18	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellfranca	wife Maria		
11	Cigisano	Colaninno	34	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellfranca	wife Maria		
12	Calotta	Giuseppe	18	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellfranca	wife Maria		
13	Colaninno	Donatello	37	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellfranca	wife Maria		
14	Clavoni	Severino	39	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellfranca	wife Maria		
15	Spadoni	Nicolas	31	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellfranca	wife Maria		
16	Paglieri	Giuseppe	32	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellfranca	wife Maria		
17	Paglieri	Salvatore	16	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellfranca	wife Maria		
18	Paglieri	Nicolas	17	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellfranca	wife Maria		
19	Pellicani	Giuseppe	39	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellfranca	wife Maria		
20	Viola	Giuseppe	18	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellfranca	wife Maria		
21	Paglieri	Nicola	25	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellfranca	wife Maria		
22	Di Stefano	Bernardino	20	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellfranca	wife Maria		
23	Janney	Francisco	20	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellfranca	wife Maria		
24	Corruto	Giuseppe	34	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellfranca	wife Maria		
25	Corruto	Giuseppe	37	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellfranca	wife Maria		
26	Leola	Giuseppe	29	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellfranca	wife Maria		
27	Carlucci	Raffaele	16	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellfranca	wife Maria		
28	Gerstner	Nicola	32	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellfranca	wife Maria		
29	Di Nardo	Donatello	18	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellfranca	wife Maria		
30	Verguldi	Donatello	38	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellfranca	wife Maria		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA

Apr 10, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Skin.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country, City or Town.		
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	52	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellone	
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"	
3	yes	self	25	yes	09/11	Pa	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"	
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"	
6	yes	self	25	yes	05/11	Pa	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Patungli
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellone	
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montefiore	
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellone	
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montefiore	
11	yes	self	25	yes	08/11	Pa	no	no	no	good	no	51	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"	
13	yes	self	25	yes	06/08	Pa	no	no	no	good	no	51	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
14	no	self	25	yes	06/09	Pa	no	no	no	good	no	53	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Gustavus
15	no	self	25	yes	06/09	Pa	no	no	no	good	no	51	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
16	no	self	25	yes	09/11	Pa	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
17	no	self	25	yes	06/10	Pa	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
18	no	self	25	yes	06/10	Pa	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
19	no	self	25	yes	06/10	Pa	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
20	no	self	25	yes	06/10	Pa	no	no	no	good	no	53	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
21	no	self	25	yes	06/12	Pa	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
22	no	self	25	yes	06/12	Pa	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellone
23	no	self	25	yes	09/12	Pa	no	no	no	good	no	53	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellone
24	no	self	25	yes	06/10	Pa	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellone
25	no	self	25	yes	06/10	Pa	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
26	no	self	25	yes	06/10	Pa	no	no	no	good	no	53	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
27	no	self	25	yes	06/11	Pa	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellone
28	no	self	25	yes	06/11	Pa	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellone
29	no	self	25	yes	06/11	Pa	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellone
30	no	self	25	yes	06/11	Pa	no	no	no	good	no	56	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellone

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nero Francesco of the TAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 19 13
at PHILADELPHIA PA.
R. E. Barnes
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

189

I, Valleya Artiko, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing through, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1913
at PHILADELPHIA PA.

R. O. Barnes
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA

sailing from *Naples*

20 MAR 1913

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicated where permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	5438									
1240-1	Martelli	16	M	farmlab	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Domenico	St. Paul
2	Quaranta	23	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Domenico	St. Paul
3	Bianchini	19	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	another Maria	St. Paul
4	Vallorano	21	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Maria	St. Paul
5	Lupi	24	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Maria	St. Paul
6	Condolucci	21	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father	St. Paul
7	myo	23	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father	St. Paul
8	daughter	10	F	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father	St. Paul
9	Liberti	25	M	farmlab	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	mother Antonio	St. Paul
10	Perrigutti	25	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Maria	St. Paul
11	Salvini	21	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	another Maria	St. Paul
12	Scari	17	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Domenico	St. Paul
13	Forchelli	18	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Angelo	St. Paul
14	Veraudi	18	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Giuseppe	St. Paul
15	Corboni	23	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	mother Maria	St. Paul
16	Proccaccioni	18	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Paolo	St. Paul
17	Favetti	19	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	mother Maria	St. Paul
18	D'Alario	24	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Antonio	St. Paul
19	Mancini	17	M	farmlab	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Angelo	St. Paul
20	Caruso	17	M	farmlab	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Antonio	St. Paul
21	Mancini	15	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Antonio	St. Paul
22	Di Leo	15	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Antonio	St. Paul
23	Sanfatu	23	M	farmlab	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	mother Maria	St. Paul
24	Sanfatu	21	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	mother Maria	St. Paul
25	Cacciola	23	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	mother Maria	St. Paul
26	Samidano	20	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	mother Maria	St. Paul
27	Romano	23	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	mother Maria	St. Paul
28	Buonanno	24	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	mother Maria	St. Paul
29	Amico	23	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	mother Maria	St. Paul
30	Gambino	25	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	mother Maria	St. Paul

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA.April 10, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$1.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country, City or Town.		
1	yes	self	25.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'2"	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Londropo
2	no	"	25.00	"	no	no	no	good	no	5'3"	"	"	brown	none	Italy	S. Giovanni
3	no	"	25.00	"	no	no	no	good	no	5'4"	"	"	brown	none	Italy	Muradino
4	no	"	25.00	"	no	no	no	good	no	4'10"	"	"	brown	none	Italy	Offida
5	no	brother	25.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'5"	"	"	brown	none	Italy	Prunella
6	no	self	25.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'1"	"	"	"	none	Italy	"
7	no	brother	25.00	"	no	no	no	good	no	5'	"	"	"	none	Italy	"
8	no	self	25.00	"	no	no	no	good	no	5'4"	"	"	brown	none	Italy	"
9	no	self	25.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'2"	"	"	brown	none	Italy	"
10	no	"	25.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	4'10"	"	"	brown	none	Italy	"
11	no	"	25.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	4'10"	"	"	brown	none	Italy	"
12	no	"	25.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	4'10"	"	"	brown	none	Italy	"
13	no	"	25.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'6"	"	"	brown	none	Italy	"
14	no	"	25.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'4"	"	"	brown	none	Italy	"
15	no	"	25.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'5"	"	"	brown	none	Italy	"
16	no	"	25.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'8"	"	"	"	none	Italy	"
17	no	"	25.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'3"	"	"	"	none	Italy	"
18	no	"	25.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'5"	"	"	brown	none	Italy	"
19	no	"	25.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'5"	"	"	brown	none	Italy	"
20	no	"	25.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'2"	"	"	"	none	Italy	"
21	no	"	25.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'3"	"	"	"	none	Italy	"
22	no	"	25.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'1"	"	"	brown	none	Italy	"
23	no	"	25.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'1"	"	"	brown	none	Italy	"
24	no	"	25.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'2"	"	"	brown	none	Italy	"
25	no	"	25.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'1"	"	"	"	none	Italy	"
26	no	"	25.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'5"	"	"	"	none	Italy	"
27	no	"	25.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'6"	"	"	brown	none	Italy	"
28	no	"	25.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'5"	"	"	brown	none	Italy	"
29	no	"	25.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'5"	"	"	brown	none	Italy	"
30	no	"	25.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'5"	"	"	brown	none	Italy	"

23

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Norberto J. Jarama of the TAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 19 13
at PHILADELPHIA PA.
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

190.

Vallega Artilio, Surgeon of the **TAORMINA**, *sailing therewith*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *7* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian government*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Do & Valley

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *April*, 1913
at **PHILADELPHIA PA**

R. E. Barnes

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. STAORMINA

sailing from *Naples*

26 MAR 1923

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1391	Mariello	Giovanni	32	M	Unemployed	Can	Italy	Italian	South Italy	W. Canale	Prin...
1392	Bentini	Giovanni	22	M	Unemployed	Can	Italy	Italian	South Italy	W. Canale	Prin...
1393	Caranda	Salvatore	13	M	Unemployed	Can	Italy	Italian	South Italy	W. Canale	Prin...
1394	Adomato	Francisco	16	M	Unemployed	Can	Italy	Italian	South Italy	W. Canale	Prin...
1395	Scott	Ugo	21	M	Unemployed	Can	Italy	Italian	South Italy	W. Canale	Prin...
1396	Moult	Raffaello	18	M	Unemployed	Can	Italy	Italian	South Italy	W. Canale	Prin...
1397	Bianchi	Ugo	25	M	Unemployed	Can	Italy	Italian	South Italy	W. Canale	Prin...
1398	Rattanti	Domenico	24	M	Unemployed	Can	Italy	Italian	South Italy	W. Canale	Prin...
1399	Fidoni	Ugo	24	M	Unemployed	Can	Italy	Italian	South Italy	W. Canale	Prin...
1400	Latini	Ugo	24	M	Unemployed	Can	Italy	Italian	South Italy	W. Canale	Prin...
1401	Preri	Ugo	18	M	Unemployed	Can	Italy	Italian	South Italy	W. Canale	Prin...
1402	Preri	Ugo	16	M	Unemployed	Can	Italy	Italian	South Italy	W. Canale	Prin...
1403	Preri	Ugo	13	M	Unemployed	Can	Italy	Italian	South Italy	W. Canale	Prin...
1404	Preri	Ugo	14	M	Unemployed	Can	Italy	Italian	South Italy	W. Canale	Prin...
1405	Palanti	Antonio	25	M	Unemployed	Can	Italy	Italian	South Italy	W. Canale	Prin...
1406	Marianti	Domenico	28	M	Unemployed	Can	Italy	Italian	South Italy	W. Canale	Prin...
1407	Guilanti	Ugo	24	M	Unemployed	Can	Italy	Italian	South Italy	W. Canale	Prin...
1408	Calanti	Raffaello	26	M	Unemployed	Can	Italy	Italian	South Italy	W. Canale	Prin...
1409											
1410											
1411											
1412											
1413											
1414											
1415											
1416											
1417											
1418											
1419											
1420											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

190

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA.

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATION MAY APPROVED JUNE 23, 1900.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.		
				If Yes—						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.						
1		35			Italy, Pignoli			no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Brescia
2		35			Italy, Pignoli			no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Modena
3		45			Italy, Pignoli			no	no	good	no	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Modena
4		180			Italy, Pignoli			no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Modena
5		35			Italy, Pignoli			no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Modena
6		35			Italy, Pignoli			no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Modena
7		35			Italy, Pignoli			no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Modena
8		35			Italy, Pignoli			no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Modena
9		35			Italy, Pignoli			no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Modena
10		35			Italy, Pignoli			no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Modena
11		35			Italy, Pignoli			no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Modena
12		35			Italy, Pignoli			no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Modena
13		35			Italy, Pignoli			no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Modena
14		35			Italy, Pignoli			no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Modena
15		200			Italy, Pignoli			no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Modena
16		35			Italy, Pignoli			no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Modena
17		35			Italy, Pignoli			no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Modena
18		35			Italy, Pignoli			no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Modena
19		35			Italy, Pignoli			no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Modena
20		35			Italy, Pignoli			no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Modena
21		35			Italy, Pignoli			no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Modena
22		35			Italy, Pignoli			no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Modena
23		35			Italy, Pignoli			no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Modena
24		35			Italy, Pignoli			no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Modena
25		35			Italy, Pignoli			no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Modena
26		35			Italy, Pignoli			no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Modena
27		35			Italy, Pignoli			no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Modena
28		35			Italy, Pignoli			no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Modena
29		35			Italy, Pignoli			no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Modena
30		35			Italy, Pignoli			no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Modena

24

I, Noel Francisco of the TAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April, 1913.
PHILADELPHIA PA
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-111A

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-111B

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. H. Hays, Surgeon of the P. F. BRESLAU, residing there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of April, 1913
at Philadelphia, Pa.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen April 3rd, 1918

No. on List.	5410	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Estimated future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	AUG 6 1931, 91185-1-57887	1. <u>Abrahamson</u>	<u>Isaac</u>	31	m	m	Polish	Polish	<u>Prussia</u> <u>Lodz</u>	wife: <u>Madame Spiegelmeyer</u> <u>Prussia</u> <u>Pr. 18</u> <u>Lodz</u> <u>Prussia</u>	<u>Philadelph</u>
2		2. <u>Abrahamson</u>	<u>Frauz</u>	35	m	m	Polish	Polish	<u>Prussia</u> <u>Lichocin</u>	wife: <u>Barthelme Spiegelmeyer</u> <u>Prussia</u> <u>Lichocin</u> <u>Prussia</u>	<u>Prussia</u>
3		3. <u>Abrahamson</u>	<u>Ruchel</u>	28	f	m	Polish	Polish	<u>Prussia</u> <u>Hijaw</u>	wife: <u>Barthelme Spiegelmeyer</u> <u>Prussia</u> <u>Hijaw</u> <u>Prussia</u>	<u>Philadelph</u>
4		4. <u>Abrahamson</u>	<u>Udel</u>	10	f	s	Polish	Polish	<u>Prussia</u> <u>Lodz</u>	wife: <u>Barthelme Spiegelmeyer</u> <u>Prussia</u> <u>Lodz</u> <u>Prussia</u>	<u>Philadelph</u>
5		5. <u>Abrahamson</u>	<u>Eidel</u>	9	f	s	Polish	Polish	<u>Prussia</u> <u>Lodz</u>	wife: <u>Barthelme Spiegelmeyer</u> <u>Prussia</u> <u>Lodz</u> <u>Prussia</u>	<u>Philadelph</u>
6	JUL 4 1944 I-404 TO PHILA NATZ	6. <u>Abrahamson</u>	<u>Kushen</u>	6	m	s	Polish	Polish	<u>Prussia</u> <u>Lodz</u>	wife: <u>Barthelme Spiegelmeyer</u> <u>Prussia</u> <u>Lodz</u> <u>Prussia</u>	<u>Philadelph</u>
7		7. <u>Abrahamson</u>	<u>Beile</u>	58	f	m	Polish	Polish	<u>Prussia</u> <u>Lodz</u>	wife: <u>Barthelme Spiegelmeyer</u> <u>Prussia</u> <u>Lodz</u> <u>Prussia</u>	<u>Philadelph</u>
8		8. <u>Abrahamson</u>	<u>Terphil</u>	34	m	m	Polish	Polish	<u>Prussia</u> <u>Lodz</u>	wife: <u>Barthelme Spiegelmeyer</u> <u>Prussia</u> <u>Lodz</u> <u>Prussia</u>	<u>Philadelph</u>
9		9. <u>Abrahamson</u>	<u>Isaac</u>	21	m	s	Polish	Polish	<u>Prussia</u> <u>Lodz</u>	wife: <u>Barthelme Spiegelmeyer</u> <u>Prussia</u> <u>Lodz</u> <u>Prussia</u>	<u>Philadelph</u>
10	JAN 7 1920	10. <u>Abrahamson</u>	<u>Isaac</u>	21	m	s	Polish	Polish	<u>Prussia</u> <u>Lodz</u>	wife: <u>Barthelme Spiegelmeyer</u> <u>Prussia</u> <u>Lodz</u> <u>Prussia</u>	<u>Philadelph</u>
11		11. <u>Abrahamson</u>	<u>Frauziska</u>	49	f	m	Polish	Polish	<u>Prussia</u> <u>Lodz</u>	wife: <u>Barthelme Spiegelmeyer</u> <u>Prussia</u> <u>Lodz</u> <u>Prussia</u>	<u>Philadelph</u>
12		12. <u>Abrahamson</u>	<u>Ruchel</u>	24	f	m	Polish	Polish	<u>Prussia</u> <u>Lodz</u>	wife: <u>Barthelme Spiegelmeyer</u> <u>Prussia</u> <u>Lodz</u> <u>Prussia</u>	<u>Philadelph</u>
13		13. <u>Abrahamson</u>	<u>Frauz</u>	3	f	s	Polish	Polish	<u>Prussia</u> <u>Lodz</u>	wife: <u>Barthelme Spiegelmeyer</u> <u>Prussia</u> <u>Lodz</u> <u>Prussia</u>	<u>Philadelph</u>
14	MAR 18 1925	14. <u>Abrahamson</u>	<u>Ruchel</u>	26	f	m	Polish	Polish	<u>Prussia</u> <u>Lodz</u>	wife: <u>Barthelme Spiegelmeyer</u> <u>Prussia</u> <u>Lodz</u> <u>Prussia</u>	<u>Philadelph</u>
15		15. <u>Abrahamson</u>	<u>Ruchel</u>	26	f	m	Polish	Polish	<u>Prussia</u> <u>Lodz</u>	wife: <u>Barthelme Spiegelmeyer</u> <u>Prussia</u> <u>Lodz</u> <u>Prussia</u>	<u>Philadelph</u>
16		16. <u>Abrahamson</u>	<u>Bivniolan</u>	33	m	m	Polish	Polish	<u>Prussia</u> <u>Lodz</u>	wife: <u>Barthelme Spiegelmeyer</u> <u>Prussia</u> <u>Lodz</u> <u>Prussia</u>	<u>Philadelph</u>
17		17. <u>Abrahamson</u>	<u>Isaac</u>	23	f	m	Polish	Polish	<u>Prussia</u> <u>Lodz</u>	wife: <u>Barthelme Spiegelmeyer</u> <u>Prussia</u> <u>Lodz</u> <u>Prussia</u>	<u>Philadelph</u>
18	SEP 2 1906	18. <u>Abrahamson</u>	<u>Ruchel</u>	25	f	m	Polish	Polish	<u>Prussia</u> <u>Lodz</u>	wife: <u>Barthelme Spiegelmeyer</u> <u>Prussia</u> <u>Lodz</u> <u>Prussia</u>	<u>Philadelph</u>
19		19. <u>Abrahamson</u>	<u>Isaac</u>	3	f	s	Polish	Polish	<u>Prussia</u> <u>Lodz</u>	wife: <u>Barthelme Spiegelmeyer</u> <u>Prussia</u> <u>Lodz</u> <u>Prussia</u>	<u>Philadelph</u>
20	JUL 1 1905	20. <u>Abrahamson</u>	<u>Isaac</u>	22	f	m	Polish	Polish	<u>Prussia</u> <u>Lodz</u>	wife: <u>Barthelme Spiegelmeyer</u> <u>Prussia</u> <u>Lodz</u> <u>Prussia</u>	<u>Philadelph</u>
21		21. <u>Abrahamson</u>	<u>Isaac</u>	24	f	s	Polish	Polish	<u>Prussia</u> <u>Lodz</u>	wife: <u>Barthelme Spiegelmeyer</u> <u>Prussia</u> <u>Lodz</u> <u>Prussia</u>	<u>Philadelph</u>
22		22. <u>Abrahamson</u>	<u>Isaac</u>	9	f	s	Polish	Polish	<u>Prussia</u> <u>Lodz</u>	wife: <u>Barthelme Spiegelmeyer</u> <u>Prussia</u> <u>Lodz</u> <u>Prussia</u>	<u>Philadelph</u>
23		23. <u>Abrahamson</u>	<u>Isaac</u>	20	f	s	Polish	Polish	<u>Prussia</u> <u>Lodz</u>	wife: <u>Barthelme Spiegelmeyer</u> <u>Prussia</u> <u>Lodz</u> <u>Prussia</u>	<u>Philadelph</u>
24		24. <u>Abrahamson</u>	<u>Isaac</u>	20	m	s	Polish	Polish	<u>Prussia</u> <u>Lodz</u>	wife: <u>Barthelme Spiegelmeyer</u> <u>Prussia</u> <u>Lodz</u> <u>Prussia</u>	<u>Philadelph</u>
25		25. <u>Abrahamson</u>	<u>Isaac</u>	40	f	m	Polish	Polish	<u>Prussia</u> <u>Lodz</u>	wife: <u>Barthelme Spiegelmeyer</u> <u>Prussia</u> <u>Lodz</u> <u>Prussia</u>	<u>Philadelph</u>
26		26. <u>Abrahamson</u>	<u>Isaac</u>	33	f	m	Polish	Polish	<u>Prussia</u> <u>Lodz</u>	wife: <u>Barthelme Spiegelmeyer</u> <u>Prussia</u> <u>Lodz</u> <u>Prussia</u>	<u>Philadelph</u>
27		27. <u>Abrahamson</u>	<u>Isaac</u>	5 1/2	m	s	Polish	Polish	<u>Prussia</u> <u>Lodz</u>	wife: <u>Barthelme Spiegelmeyer</u> <u>Prussia</u> <u>Lodz</u> <u>Prussia</u>	<u>Philadelph</u>
28		28. <u>Abrahamson</u>	<u>Isaac</u>	66	f	m	Polish	Polish	<u>Prussia</u> <u>Lodz</u>	wife: <u>Barthelme Spiegelmeyer</u> <u>Prussia</u> <u>Lodz</u> <u>Prussia</u>	<u>Philadelph</u>
29		29. <u>Abrahamson</u>	<u>Isaac</u>	46	m	s	Polish	Polish	<u>Prussia</u> <u>Lodz</u>	wife: <u>Barthelme Spiegelmeyer</u> <u>Prussia</u> <u>Lodz</u> <u>Prussia</u>	<u>Philadelph</u>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa., April 16th, 1913

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 18, 1906.					Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.
1	yes self				Quint: Madeline Karakowski 18th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.		5' 8"	fair brown grey									Russia	Warsaw
2	no brother				brother: John Karakowski 18th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.		5' 6"											Poland
3	yes husband				husband: Alfred Karakowski 18th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.		5' 2"	dark										Poland
4	yes father				father: "													Russia
5	yes father				father: "													Russia
6	yes father				father: "													Russia
7	yes father				brother: B. Karakowski 18th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.		5' 4"	dark brown										Russia
8	yes father				brother: Alfred Karakowski 18th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.		5' 1"	dark										Russia
9	yes father				brother: "													Russia
10	yes father				brother: David Karakowski 18th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.		5' 4"	dark brown										Russia
11	no self				brother: John Karakowski 18th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.		5' 4"	dark										Russia
12	yes husband				husband: Alfred Karakowski 18th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.		5' 3"	grey										Russia
13	yes father				father: "													Russia
14	yes husband				husband: Sam Kaplan 11th Street, Washington, D.C.		5' 1"	dark										Russia
15	yes father				father: "													Russia
16	no self				brother: John Karakowski 18th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.		5' 7"	dark										Russia
17	yes father				brother: "		5' 6"	dark										Russia
18	yes father				brother: David Karakowski 18th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.		5' 6"	dark brown										Russia
19	yes father				father: "													Russia
20	no husband				brother: David Karakowski 18th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.		5' 4"	grey										Russia
21	yes father				father: "													Russia
22	yes father				father: "													Russia
23	yes father				brother: "		5' 3"	dark										Russia
24	yes father				brother: David Karakowski 18th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.		5' 6"	dark										Russia
25	yes self				brother: David Karakowski 18th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.		5' 4"	dark										Russia
26	yes father				brother: David Karakowski 18th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.		5' 6"	dark										Russia
27	yes father				brother: "													Russia
28	yes father				brother: David Karakowski 18th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.		4' 11"	dark grey										Russia
29	yes father				brother: David Karakowski 18th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.		5' 5"											Russia

25

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master M. Miltzloff of the S. P. BRESLAU, from BREMERHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Miltzloff
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of April, 1913
at Philadelphia Pa

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race of people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Rejz, Surgeon of the S. J. Breslau, sailing through, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of April, 1913
at Philadelphia, Pa.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Breslau* sailing from *Bremen*, *April, 3rd*, 1918

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Friedemann	Rudolf	39	m	farmer yeoman			U. S. CITIZEN.		Chl.	Perry		Chl.	Perry
2	—	Marie	34	f	housewife			U. S. CITIZEN.						
3	—	Herbert	11	m	none			U. S. CITIZEN.						
4	—	Hilwig	10	f	none			U. S. CITIZEN.						
5	—	Reinkow	8	m	none			U. S. CITIZEN.						
6	—	Oskar	5	m	none			U. S. CITIZEN.						
7	—	Wilhelm	3	m	none			U. S. CITIZEN.						
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*66 Reis
D. H. H. H.*

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa., April 15th, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Completion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.
				Yes No							Feet: Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		City or Town.	
1					Route 5 R.R. <i>Pratt, Pa.</i>											
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

26

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master M. Miltzloff, of the S. S. BRESLAU, from BREMERHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Miltzloff
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of April, 1913
at Philadelphia, Pa.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. H. Beyreis, Surgeon of the City of Breslau, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel."
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

D. H. Beyreis

Sworn to before me this 15th day of April, 19 13
at Philadelphia, Pa.

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Budan* sailing from *Roman* April 3rd 1913

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence) State, City or Town
1	<i>Wheeler</i>	<i>Paul</i>	18	m	<i>laborer</i>			<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
2	<i>Yoshida</i>	<i>Yoshida</i>	25	m	<i>laborer</i>			<i>Japan</i>		<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japan</i>
3	<i>Yoshida</i>	<i>Yoshida</i>	25	m	<i>laborer</i>			<i>Japan</i>		<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japan</i>
4	<i>Yoshida</i>	<i>Yoshida</i>	25	m	<i>laborer</i>			<i>Japan</i>		<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japan</i>
5	<i>Yoshida</i>	<i>Yoshida</i>	25	m	<i>laborer</i>			<i>Japan</i>		<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japan</i>
6	<i>Yoshida</i>	<i>Yoshida</i>	25	m	<i>laborer</i>			<i>Japan</i>		<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japan</i>
7	<i>Yoshida</i>	<i>Yoshida</i>	25	m	<i>laborer</i>			<i>Japan</i>		<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japan</i>
8	<i>Yoshida</i>	<i>Yoshida</i>	25	m	<i>laborer</i>			<i>Japan</i>		<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japan</i>
9	<i>Yoshida</i>	<i>Yoshida</i>	25	m	<i>laborer</i>			<i>Japan</i>		<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japan</i>
10	<i>Yoshida</i>	<i>Yoshida</i>	25	m	<i>laborer</i>			<i>Japan</i>		<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japan</i>
11	<i>Yoshida</i>	<i>Yoshida</i>	25	m	<i>laborer</i>			<i>Japan</i>		<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japan</i>
12	<i>Yoshida</i>	<i>Yoshida</i>	25	m	<i>laborer</i>			<i>Japan</i>		<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japan</i>
13	<i>Yoshida</i>	<i>Yoshida</i>	25	m	<i>laborer</i>			<i>Japan</i>		<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japan</i>
14	<i>Yoshida</i>	<i>Yoshida</i>	25	m	<i>laborer</i>			<i>Japan</i>		<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japan</i>
15	<i>Yoshida</i>	<i>Yoshida</i>	25	m	<i>laborer</i>			<i>Japan</i>		<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japan</i>
16	<i>Yoshida</i>	<i>Yoshida</i>	25	m	<i>laborer</i>			<i>Japan</i>		<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japan</i>
17	<i>Yoshida</i>	<i>Yoshida</i>	25	m	<i>laborer</i>			<i>Japan</i>		<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japan</i>
18	<i>Yoshida</i>	<i>Yoshida</i>	25	m	<i>laborer</i>			<i>Japan</i>		<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japan</i>
19	<i>Yoshida</i>	<i>Yoshida</i>	25	m	<i>laborer</i>			<i>Japan</i>		<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japan</i>
20	<i>Yoshida</i>	<i>Yoshida</i>	25	m	<i>laborer</i>			<i>Japan</i>		<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japan</i>
21	<i>Yoshida</i>	<i>Yoshida</i>	25	m	<i>laborer</i>			<i>Japan</i>		<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japan</i>
22	<i>Yoshida</i>	<i>Yoshida</i>	25	m	<i>laborer</i>			<i>Japan</i>		<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japan</i>
23	<i>Yoshida</i>	<i>Yoshida</i>	25	m	<i>laborer</i>			<i>Japan</i>		<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japan</i>
24	<i>Yoshida</i>	<i>Yoshida</i>	25	m	<i>laborer</i>			<i>Japan</i>		<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japan</i>
25	<i>Yoshida</i>	<i>Yoshida</i>	25	m	<i>laborer</i>			<i>Japan</i>		<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japan</i>
26	<i>Yoshida</i>	<i>Yoshida</i>	25	m	<i>laborer</i>			<i>Japan</i>		<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japan</i>
27	<i>Yoshida</i>	<i>Yoshida</i>	25	m	<i>laborer</i>			<i>Japan</i>		<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japan</i>
28	<i>Yoshida</i>	<i>Yoshida</i>	25	m	<i>laborer</i>			<i>Japan</i>		<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japan</i>
29	<i>Yoshida</i>	<i>Yoshida</i>	25	m	<i>laborer</i>			<i>Japan</i>		<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japan</i>
30	<i>Yoshida</i>	<i>Yoshida</i>	25	m	<i>laborer</i>			<i>Japan</i>		<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japan</i>

Transit Officer's Signature

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, April 16th, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	53	dark brown	none	none	Russia	Polina	Polina
2	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	59	fair	none	none	Polina	Polina	Polina
3	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	dark	none	none	Polina	Polina	Polina
4	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	51	dark	none	none	Polina	Polina	Polina
5	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	dark grey	none	none	Polina	Polina	Polina
6	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	dark	none	none	Polina	Polina	Polina
7	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	53	dark	none	none	Polina	Polina	Polina
8	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	52	dark	none	none	Polina	Polina	Polina
9	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	53	dark brown	none	none	Polina	Polina	Polina
10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	grey	none	none	Polina	Polina	Polina
11	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	grey	none	none	Polina	Polina	Polina
12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	53	dark	none	none	Polina	Polina	Polina
13	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	dark	none	none	Polina	Polina	Polina
14	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	53	dark	none	none	Polina	Polina	Polina
15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	53	dark	none	none	Polina	Polina	Polina
16	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	grey	none	none	Polina	Polina	Polina
17	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	53	dark	none	none	Polina	Polina	Polina
18	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	dark	none	none	Polina	Polina	Polina
19	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	510	grey	none	none	Polina	Polina	Polina
20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	53	dark grey	none	none	Polina	Polina	Polina
21	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	dark brown	none	none	Polina	Polina	Polina
22	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	53	dark blue	none	none	Polina	Polina	Polina
23	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	dark	none	none	Polina	Polina	Polina
24	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	59	dark	none	none	Polina	Polina	Polina
25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	59	dark	none	none	Polina	Polina	Polina
26	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	52	dark	none	none	Polina	Polina	Polina

27

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H. C. Hylleff, of the BRESLAU, from BREMERHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. Hylleff
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of April, 1913,
at Philadelphia, Pa.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Beyris, Surgeon of the S. S. Buslave, sailing thence with
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Minnesota
Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of April, 1913
at Philadelphia, Pa.

Bush
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Breslau

sailing from Bremen

April 3rd, 1913

No.	5443	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Abile to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Place or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Country, State, City or Town)
1		Bochman Nicol	30	M	tailor		Russian	Habarovsk	Russia	father: Rochman Boris	St. Louis
2		Dorrie	30	F	housewife					grandfather	
3		Isid	7	M	housewife						
4		Majida	6	F							
5		Isid	4	F							
6		Isid	2	F							
7		Isid	1	F							
8		Isid	1	F							
9		Isid	1	F							
10		Isid	1	F							
11		Isid	1	F							
12		Isid	1	F							
13		Isid	1	F							
14		Isid	1	F							
15		Isid	1	F							
16		Isid	1	F							
17		Isid	1	F							
18		Isid	1	F							
19		Isid	1	F							
20		Isid	1	F							
21		Isid	1	F							
22		Isid	1	F							
23		Isid	1	F							
24		Isid	1	F							
25		Isid	1	F							
26		Isid	1	F							
27		Isid	1	F							
28		Isid	1	F							
29		Isid	1	F							
30		Isid	1	F							
31		Isid	1	F							
32		Isid	1	F							
33		Isid	1	F							
34		Isid	1	F							
35		Isid	1	F							
36		Isid	1	F							
37		Isid	1	F							
38		Isid	1	F							
39		Isid	1	F							
40		Isid	1	F							
41		Isid	1	F							
42		Isid	1	F							
43		Isid	1	F							
44		Isid	1	F							
45		Isid	1	F							
46		Isid	1	F							
47		Isid	1	F							
48		Isid	1	F							
49		Isid	1	F							
50		Isid	1	F							
51		Isid	1	F							
52		Isid	1	F							
53		Isid	1	F							
54		Isid	1	F							
55		Isid	1	F							
56		Isid	1	F							
57		Isid	1	F							
58		Isid	1	F							
59		Isid	1	F							
60		Isid	1	F							
61		Isid	1	F							
62		Isid	1	F							
63		Isid	1	F							
64		Isid	1	F							
65		Isid	1	F							
66		Isid	1	F							
67		Isid	1	F							
68		Isid	1	F							
69		Isid	1	F							
70		Isid	1	F							
71		Isid	1	F							
72		Isid	1	F							
73		Isid	1	F							
74		Isid	1	F							
75		Isid	1	F							
76		Isid	1	F							
77		Isid	1	F							
78		Isid	1	F							
79		Isid	1	F							
80		Isid	1	F							
81		Isid	1	F							
82		Isid	1	F							
83		Isid	1	F							
84		Isid	1	F							
85		Isid	1	F							
86		Isid	1	F							
87		Isid	1	F							
88		Isid	1	F							
89		Isid	1	F							
90		Isid	1	F							
91		Isid	1	F							
92		Isid	1	F							
93		Isid	1	F							
94		Isid	1	F							
95		Isid	1	F							
96		Isid	1	F							
97		Isid	1	F							
98		Isid	1	F							
99		Isid	1	F							
100		Isid	1	F							

I, Master A. Miltzloff, of the S.S. Breslau, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Miltzloff
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1913,
 at Philadelphia, Pa.

M. Miltzloff
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Beyreis, Surgeon of the S. S. Breslau, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Hiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of April, 1913,
at Philadelphia, Pa.

J. B. Banta
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2 S.S. Breslau sailing from Bremen April 3rd, 1913

No. on List	5444	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Estimated future permanent residence.)
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1		Treps	Johann	18	M	farmer	Russia	German	Russia	under Hilt Joh. father.	St. Louis
2		Hilt	Baltasar	20	M						
3		Friedman	Bornch	56	M	dealer	Hebrer		Polisostgrad	friend. Glosatz, West Polisostgrad, Russia.	Pa. Phila
4			Malke	51	F	housewife					
5			Wolf	19	M	barber					
6	VERIFIED No. 49039		Mordche	14	M	none					
7			Polio	8	M						
8		Sunder	Schimm	10	M	farmer					
9	JUL 20 1942 222244-3-202716-3A		Chais	20	F	housewife					
10		Holodrig	Katarina	25	F	maid	Austria	Galician	Lemberg	under. Tymarski. father. Gregor (Phila)	Pa.
11		Gregor	Katarina	18	F	maid					
12		Kemik		18	M	farmer			Niederb.	Kemik. (Phila)	
13		Andreas	Anna	20	F	housewife			Prisicze	Andreas. (Phila)	Phila
14			Chorna	18	F	maid					
15		Pipiska	Anna	19	F	farmer			Kirachica	father. Pipiska. (Phila)	Phila
16		Kuba	Katerina	17	F				Kierowica	Kuba. (Phila)	Phila
17		Kosacz	Frank	13	M				Sherkine	Sherkine. (Phila)	Phila
18		Bodak	Viktoria	19	F				Lipniewa	Lipniewa. (Phila)	Phila
19		Nylec	Karol	18	M				Karol	Karol. (Phila)	Phila
20		Gabrychovier	Idan	24	M	housewife	Russia		Russia	wife. Gabrychovier. (Phila)	Phila
21		Strusinski	Andrej	18	M	smith			Pullack	Pullack. (Phila)	Phila
22		Holodiaroff	Nikolaj	18	M	farmer			Kolymnick	Kolymnick. (Phila)	Phila
23		Kieszkawork	Martin	25	M				Domarski	Domarski. (Phila)	Phila
24		Lange	Gustav	20	M				Granic	Granic. (Phila)	Phila
25	APR 22 1929 98108		Karl	19	M						
26		Hallier	Anna	25	F	maid	Hungary		Hungary	brother. Lank. (Phila)	Phila
27		Stavala	Barthel	29	M	farmer			Stavala	Stavala. (Phila)	Phila
28			Jane	15	F						
29			Helene	14	F						
30	VERIFIED No. 53208	Leibhardt	Stefan	27	M	housewife			Herman	wife. Leibhardt. (Phila)	Phila

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PhiladelphiaApril 15th, 1913.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$300 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair. Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	no	contin	15-20		romin. Hieb Jacob		No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	black	blue	none	Russia. Stendary
2		uncle	8		male.						5	2					
3		son			son Fried mours						5	3		old	brown		Telisevelgrad
4					son Fried mours						5	1					
5		brother			brother:						5	6					
6					brother:						4	11					
7											5	6					
8		brother			brother:						4	8					
9		brother			brother:												
10		brother			brother: Gigaiaak Leopold						5	3					Austria. Borepiew
11		brother			brother: Gigaiaak Leopold						5	3					
12		brother			brother: Gigaiaak Leopold						5	3					Austria. Kitchelua
13		brother			brother: Gigaiaak Leopold						5	3					Thoplice
14		brother			brother: Gigaiaak Leopold						5	3					Eastonville
15		brother			brother: Gigaiaak Leopold						5	3					Korankomice
16		brother			brother: Gigaiaak Leopold						5	3					Wierowica
17		brother			brother: Gigaiaak Leopold						5	3					Plawelbist
18		brother			brother: Gigaiaak Leopold						5	3					Lipnica dabra
19		brother			brother: Gigaiaak Leopold						5	3					Karoscie br.
20		brother			brother: Gigaiaak Leopold						5	3					Russia. Permuc
21		brother			brother: Gigaiaak Leopold						5	3					Trachladomo
22		brother			brother: Gigaiaak Leopold						5	3					Kokynucore
23		brother			brother: Gigaiaak Leopold						5	3					Domssowahy
24		brother			brother: Gigaiaak Leopold						5	3					Yasnie
25		brother			brother: Gigaiaak Leopold						5	3					
26		brother			brother: Gigaiaak Leopold						5	3					Hungary. Rarsabeg
27		brother			brother: Gigaiaak Leopold						5	3					
28		brother			brother: Gigaiaak Leopold						5	3					
29		brother			brother: Gigaiaak Leopold						5	3					
30		brother			brother: Gigaiaak Leopold						5	3					Hungary. Salma

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master A. Miltzloff, of the S.S. Breslau, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Miltzloff
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1913,
at Philadelphia, Pa.
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Beysis, Surgeon of the S. S. Buslack, sailing therewith,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of minority
Phil, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 19 13
at Philadelphia, Pa
S. S. Buslack
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3 S. S. *Pruslan* sailing from *Pruslan* April 3rd, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	• Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State City or Town
1	Kusikar	Neckman	29	M	yes	yes	Russia	Pruslan	wife: Kusikar mick	Pruslan
2	Liternann	Neckman	36	F	housewife	no	"	Pruslan	brother: Kaplan mick	"
3	Simon	11	M	S	no	yes	"	"	mother: Simon	"
4	Kicior	9	M	S	no	no	"	"	"	"
5	Moische	20	M	Clerk	yes	yes	"	Pruslan	father: Moische	"
6	Pross	18	M	Clerk	yes	yes	"	Pruslan	brother: Pross	"
7	Wugos	27	M	Clerk	yes	yes	"	Pruslan	brother: Wugos	"
8	Bauerer	30	M	Clerk	yes	yes	"	Pruslan	brother: Bauerer	"
9	Bornick	8	M	S	no	yes	"	"	"	"
10	Salomon	7	M	S	no	no	"	"	"	"
11	Lichtman	20	M	Clerk	yes	yes	"	Pruslan	father: Lichtman	Ill Chicago
12	Kaufman	30	M	Clerk	yes	yes	"	Pruslan	wife: Kaufman	"
13	Luravsky	33	F	housewife	yes	yes	"	Pruslan	brother: Luravsky	Oh Cleveland
14	Minuel	8	M	S	no	no	"	"	"	"
15	Schindler	5	M	S	no	no	"	"	"	"
16	Styker	3	M	S	no	no	"	"	"	"
17	Luty	30	M	Clerk	yes	yes	Polish	Pruslan	wife: Luty	"
18	Jacobovier	25	M	Clerk	yes	yes	"	Pruslan	brother: Jacobovier	Mo Bath
19	Kosseramick	25	M	Clerk	yes	yes	"	Pruslan	brother: Kosseramick	"
20	Wasilewski	20	M	Clerk	yes	yes	"	Pruslan	brother: Wasilewski	Del. Wilmington
21	Zwolak	20	M	Clerk	yes	yes	"	Pruslan	brother: Zwolak	Pa Phila
22	Skudersky	18	M	Clerk	yes	yes	"	Pruslan	brother: Skudersky	"
23	Pigaga	18	F	Clerk	yes	yes	"	Pruslan	brother: Pigaga	"
24	Agutovier	18	M	Clerk	yes	yes	"	Pruslan	brother: Agutovier	Agouton
25	Chromick	18	M	Clerk	yes	yes	Polish	Pruslan	brother: Chromick	Wt. Camden
26	Tymanska	20	M	Clerk	yes	yes	Lithuanian	Pruslan	brother: Tymanska	Pa Phila
27	Simasius	35	M	Clerk	yes	yes	"	Pruslan	brother: Simasius	Ill Chicago
28	Limontait	18	M	Clerk	yes	yes	"	Pruslan	brother: Limontait	"
29	Dapszys	25	M	Clerk	yes	yes	"	Pruslan	brother: Dapszys	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia April 15th 1913.

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
2	husband			brother. <u>Philip Hoffmann</u> <u>Phil</u> <u>1719 Dover St.</u>	No	No	No	good	5 3	fair	brown	Russia Olenok
3	father			brother. <u>Philip Hoffmann</u> <u>Phil</u> <u>1719 Dover St.</u>	No	No	No	good	5 3	fair	brown	Russia Olenok
4	father			brother. <u>Philip Hoffmann</u> <u>Phil</u> <u>1719 Dover St.</u>	No	No	No	good	5 3	fair	brown	Russia Olenok
5	father			brother. <u>Philip Hoffmann</u> <u>Phil</u> <u>1719 Dover St.</u>	No	No	No	good	5 3	fair	brown	Russia Olenok
6	mother			brother. <u>Philip Hoffmann</u> <u>Phil</u> <u>1719 Dover St.</u>	No	No	No	good	5 3	fair	brown	Russia Olenok
7	brother			brother. <u>Philip Hoffmann</u> <u>Phil</u> <u>1719 Dover St.</u>	No	No	No	good	5 3	fair	brown	Russia Olenok
8	brother			brother. <u>Philip Hoffmann</u> <u>Phil</u> <u>1719 Dover St.</u>	No	No	No	good	5 3	fair	brown	Russia Olenok
9	husband			brother. <u>Philip Hoffmann</u> <u>Phil</u> <u>1719 Dover St.</u>	No	No	No	good	5 3	fair	brown	Russia Olenok
10	father			brother. <u>Philip Hoffmann</u> <u>Phil</u> <u>1719 Dover St.</u>	No	No	No	good	5 3	fair	brown	Russia Olenok
11	father			brother. <u>Philip Hoffmann</u> <u>Phil</u> <u>1719 Dover St.</u>	No	No	No	good	5 3	fair	brown	Russia Olenok
12	husband			brother. <u>Philip Hoffmann</u> <u>Phil</u> <u>1719 Dover St.</u>	No	No	No	good	5 3	fair	brown	Russia Olenok
13	husband			brother. <u>Philip Hoffmann</u> <u>Phil</u> <u>1719 Dover St.</u>	No	No	No	good	5 3	fair	brown	Russia Olenok
14	husband			brother. <u>Philip Hoffmann</u> <u>Phil</u> <u>1719 Dover St.</u>	No	No	No	good	5 3	fair	brown	Russia Olenok
15	husband			brother. <u>Philip Hoffmann</u> <u>Phil</u> <u>1719 Dover St.</u>	No	No	No	good	5 3	fair	brown	Russia Olenok
16	husband			brother. <u>Philip Hoffmann</u> <u>Phil</u> <u>1719 Dover St.</u>	No	No	No	good	5 3	fair	brown	Russia Olenok
17	husband			brother. <u>Philip Hoffmann</u> <u>Phil</u> <u>1719 Dover St.</u>	No	No	No	good	5 3	fair	brown	Russia Olenok
18	husband			brother. <u>Philip Hoffmann</u> <u>Phil</u> <u>1719 Dover St.</u>	No	No	No	good	5 3	fair	brown	Russia Olenok
19	husband			brother. <u>Philip Hoffmann</u> <u>Phil</u> <u>1719 Dover St.</u>	No	No	No	good	5 3	fair	brown	Russia Olenok
20	husband			brother. <u>Philip Hoffmann</u> <u>Phil</u> <u>1719 Dover St.</u>	No	No	No	good	5 3	fair	brown	Russia Olenok
21	husband			brother. <u>Philip Hoffmann</u> <u>Phil</u> <u>1719 Dover St.</u>	No	No	No	good	5 3	fair	brown	Russia Olenok
22	husband			brother. <u>Philip Hoffmann</u> <u>Phil</u> <u>1719 Dover St.</u>	No	No	No	good	5 3	fair	brown	Russia Olenok
23	husband			brother. <u>Philip Hoffmann</u> <u>Phil</u> <u>1719 Dover St.</u>	No	No	No	good	5 3	fair	brown	Russia Olenok
24	husband			brother. <u>Philip Hoffmann</u> <u>Phil</u> <u>1719 Dover St.</u>	No	No	No	good	5 3	fair	brown	Russia Olenok
25	husband			brother. <u>Philip Hoffmann</u> <u>Phil</u> <u>1719 Dover St.</u>	No	No	No	good	5 3	fair	brown	Russia Olenok
26	husband			brother. <u>Philip Hoffmann</u> <u>Phil</u> <u>1719 Dover St.</u>	No	No	No	good	5 3	fair	brown	Russia Olenok
27	husband			brother. <u>Philip Hoffmann</u> <u>Phil</u> <u>1719 Dover St.</u>	No	No	No	good	5 3	fair	brown	Russia Olenok
28	husband			brother. <u>Philip Hoffmann</u> <u>Phil</u> <u>1719 Dover St.</u>	No	No	No	good	5 3	fair	brown	Russia Olenok
29	husband			brother. <u>Philip Hoffmann</u> <u>Phil</u> <u>1719 Dover St.</u>	No	No	No	good	5 3	fair	brown	Russia Olenok
30	husband			brother. <u>Philip Hoffmann</u> <u>Phil</u> <u>1719 Dover St.</u>	No	No	No	good	5 3	fair	brown	Russia Olenok

I, Master H. Hiltzlauff, of the S.S. Breslau, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hiltzlauff
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1911,
at Philadelphia, Pa.

S. B. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Beyreiss, Surgeon of the S.S. Bustace, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1913
at Philadelphia, Pa.
S. Busha
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4 S. S. *Pruslan* sailing from *Prussia* April 3rd 1913

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Baikovska	Mariana	21	F	Prussian	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Dubio	Aunt: D. H. Karsenichienis Dubio, Kovno, Russia	411 Chicago Heights
2	Dondrukie	Ana	24						Sulthany	disappeared: Belarus? Lithuania, Kovno	411 Auburn
3	Piacrulis	Jonas	30	M	yes				Vibakai	mother: Pischulis R. Vibakai, Liv.	411 Balto
4	Weicrakimas	Joras	20		Prussian				Naismith	mother: Vaichudinas Naismith, Liv.	411 Cleveland
5	Burkas	Feceria	19	F	Prussian	Hungary	Rumanian	Hungary	Trödenau	father: P. Fran Trödenau, Hungary	411 Furora
6	Rista	Artut	17							wife: Yvan Risto Hungary, Germany	411 Vanatah
7	Arler	Artut	32	M	Prussian	Germany	German	Germany	Hungary	wife: Yvan Risto Hungary, Germany	411 Vanatah
8	Sapornik	Chassin	16	M	Prussian	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kurava	father: Sapornik Kurava, Poland, Russia	411 Phila
9	Loifer	Loifer	19	M	milliner				Odessa	sister: Loifer Rina Odessa, Cherson	411 Vineland
10	Torkin	Hyko	34	M	dealer				Chodakov	friend: Landa call Chodakov, Kiev	411 Phila
11		Dunia	34	F	housewife						
12		Shamin	11	M							
13		Schindell	8	F							
14	Baluk	Fer	22	M	butcher				Dumigorska	wife: Baluk R. Dumigorska, Kiev	
15	Karschak	Salman	32	M	merchant				Minsk	Minsk, wife Minsk, wife	411 Cincinnati
16	Belkin	Mariacho	35	F	housewife				Bobrova	father: Kahan Life Bobrova, Minsk	411 Phila
17		Kirke	10	F	house					grand	
18		Motel	8	M							
19		Salman	6	M							
20		Kates	4	M							
21		Elke	11	F							
22	Legal	Schul	38	M	dealer				Larugora	friend: Lebrah Hall Larugora, Kiev	
23		Chane	11	F	housewife						
24		Dunie	8	M							
25		Bertha	6	M							
26		Pinchus	9	M							
27	Zeilikov	Chaim	18	M	sailor				Miestertski	father: Zeilikov M. Miestertski, Kiev	
28	Schapiro	Esther	20	F	seamstress				Brachov	Schapiro, Kiev	
29	Lach	Josef	18	M	practical				Lachodzie	mother: Rach, Mar. Lachodzie, Kiev	Pittsburg

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia April 15th 1913

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to land and destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	By self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 9	fair	bls.	blue	none	Russia Dnie
2	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	gray				Pulkamy
3	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	gray				Wubelai
4	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	blue				Hawianiki
5	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	gray				Hungary Ladansta
6	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	gray				
7	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	gray				Germany Gascyena
8	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 11	gray				Romania Bakersst
9	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 3	blue				Russia Murewa
10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	gray				Podolski
11	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	gray				Chornalye
12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	gray				Basitow
13	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 3	gray				Chadarkon
14	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	black				Titnisky
15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	black				Minsk
16	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	black				Bobroysk
17	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 4	black				
18	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 6	black				
19	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 6	black				
20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 6	black				
21	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 6	black				
22	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 6	black				
23	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 6	black				
24	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 6	black				
25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 6	black				
26	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 6	black				
27	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 6	black				
28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 6	black				
29	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 6	black				
30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 6	black				

I, Master M. Miltzloff, of the S.S. Breslau, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Miltzloff
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1915,
 at Philadelphia, Pa.

J. B. ...
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Byrnes, Surgeon of the S. S. Busstall, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of university Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1918
at Philadelphia, Pa.
J. B. Busstall
Immigration Officer.

11-1119

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1119

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5 S. S. Breslau sailing from Penn April 3rd, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
5	5447										
1	Goldenberg Sarah	21	F	milliner		Russia	Hebrew	Russia Jeliazovka	father: Goldenberg P. Jeliazovka, Russia	Pa. Vining	
2	" Rivke	19	F								
3	Schulman Yehoud	26	M	housewife				Dniepropetrovsk	mother: Dimerovskiy M. Dniepropetrovsk, Kiev	Phila	
4	" Schive	4	F	none					grandmother		
5	" Zefim	2	M								
6	Solovska Kryslyna	36	F	housewife		Russian		Lodovoye	friend: Gyshtevskiy M. Lodovoye, Lwow	Wichita	
7	" Wladyslaw	6	M	none							
8	" Lorkadya	3	F								
9	" Haidar	2	M								
10	Prygocki Jolbert	22	M	saddler		Polish		Smilovice	mother: Prygocki R. Smilovice, Kielce	Oh Cleveland	
11	Shrynyski Piotr	39	M	joiner				"	wife: Shrynyski M. Smilovice, Kielce		
12	Meyer Paul	26	M	bookbinder		German	German	Germany Chemnitz	father: Clara Meyer Chemnitz, Germany	Wis. Wausau	
13	Claussner Alvin	25	M	iron turner					father: Claussner M. Chemnitz, Germany	"	
14	Garcia Kartochka	26	F	housewife		Russia	Russian	Russia Kirovskoye	father: Garcia P. Kirovskoye, Volga	Oh. Keokuk	
15	" Kater	16	M	servant		Hebrew		Petrovka	mother: Kater P. Petrovka, Kiev	Pa. Phila	
16	Barbarash Schuvel	20	M	tailor				Petrovka	father: Barbarash R. Petrovka, Kiev		
17	" Reine	18	F	seamstress							
18	Melamed Pinchas	30	M	farmer				Uniriv	wife: Melamed M. Uniriv, Poland	Ill. Chicago	
19	Bererin Lachue	35	M	smith				Uniriv	Bererin M. Uniriv, Poland	S.C. Columbia	
20	Kricinsky Osher	18	M	bookbinder				Petrovka	father: Kricinsky L. Petrovka, Kiev	Pa. Phila	
21	Milgrom Lorch	17	F	housewife		Austria		Kalnia Swiera	father: Milgrom P. Swiera, Galicia	Pa. Phila	
22	Klinger Viktor	17	M	tailor				Kalnia	father: Klinger P. Kalnia, Galicia		
23	Meller Ester	19	F	housewife				Kuty	father: Meller P. Kuty, Galicia		
24	" Kater	19	F	housewife				Kuty	father: Kater P. Kuty, Galicia		
25	Travinsky Katarina	24	F	housewife		Polish		Uniriv	father: Travinsky P. Uniriv, Poland	Del. Wilmington	
26	Labuss Zofia	19	F	housewife				Uniriv	father: Labuss P. Uniriv, Poland	Pa. Phila	
27	Kelyerko Perenkieria	18	M	housewife				Uniriv	father: Kelyerko P. Uniriv, Poland		
28	Jaremsky Teodorya	20	M	housewife				Uniriv	father: Jaremsky P. Uniriv, Poland		
29	Katyrak Katarina	20	M	housewife				Uniriv	father: Katyrak P. Uniriv, Poland		
30	Heugymuk Anna	23	F	housewife				Uniriv	father: Heugymuk P. Uniriv, Poland	Phila	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia

April 15th, 1913.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1908.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$300 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																	
1		no cousin	27			Uncle, A. Shenberg 1017 Ditman St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	blond	none	Russia Babynic																
2						husband, Schultman, J. J. 150 Winton St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	"	"	"	Prussia																
3		husband D.				father						5	1	"	"	"	Prussia																
4		father										"	"	"	"	"	"																
5												"	"	"	"	"	"																
6		husband				husband, Solovick, H. A. 96 South St. Philadelphia, Pa.						5	4	"	"	"	Prussia																
7		father				father						4	2	"	"	"	Prussia																
8												"	"	"	"	"	Prussia																
9												"	"	"	"	"	Prussia																
10		brother 25				brother, Skerzmann, Josef 5th St. 2393 Philadelphia, Pa.						5	5	"	blond	"	Prussia																
11		brother 25				brother						5	5	"	blond	"	Prussia																
12		self 100				uncle, Berger, Robert Rochester, N.Y.						5	5	"	"	"	Germany Chemnitz																
13		self 100										5	2	"	"	"	"																
14		brother 0				brother, Zarula, Nick middle 8th St. Philadelphia, Pa.						4	10	"	"	"	Russia Khorosova																
15		father				father, J. Kaplan 418 Dundas St. Philadelphia, Pa.						5	4	"	"	"	Prussia																
16		brother 0				brother, Barabach, 25 209 7th St. Philadelphia, Pa.						5	6	"	"	"	Prussia																
17												5	1	"	"	"	"																
18		self 25				Brother, Melamed 1523 York St. Chicago, Ill.						5	9	"	"	"	Prussia																
19		self 8				Brother, Berer, in 876 Lexington St. Columbia, Pa.						6	5	"	"	"	Prussia																
20		self 15				Brother, Kichinsky, V. A. 422 E. Lombard St. Baltimore, Md.						5	7	"	black	black	Prussia																
21		self 2				Brother, Hilgrom, Abraham 305 Belmont St. Philadelphia, Pa.						4	11	"	brown	brown	Austria Trieste																
22		self 1				uncle, Koss, K. Klinge 614 Market St. Philadelphia, Pa.						5	9	"	old	"	Prussia																
23		self 1				stepbrother, H. Klinge 614 Market St. Philadelphia, Pa.						4	11	"	"	"	"																
24		self 1				cousin, H. Chandel 534 7th St. Philadelphia, Pa.						5	6	"	black	"	Prussia																
25		self 25				stepbrother, Shes, Jan Ankerage St. Philadelphia, Pa.						"	"	"	"	"	"																
26		self 12				cousin, H. Karmark, in 208 Market St. Philadelphia, Pa.						4	5	"	fair	brown	Austria Bukacrowe																
27		self 1				brother, J. Zymn, in 222 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.						5	3	"	old	blue	"																
28		brother 1				brother						5	2	"	brown	brown	Prussia																
29		husband 16				husband, Kay, Matysak Kensington, London, England						5	1	"	"	"	Prussia																
30		brother 0				brother, Vengysnik, V. A. 209 7th St. Philadelphia, Pa.						5	6	"	old	"	Prussia																

I, Master J. Hiltzlauff, of the S.S. Breslau, from Business, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Hiltzlauff
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1912,
 at Philadelphia, Pa.

J. B. ...
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Living to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Beyre is, Surgeon of the S. S. Buslack, sailing therewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university
Hill, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 19 13
at Philadelphia, Pa.
J. Buslack
Immigration Officer.

11-1110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1110

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6 S. S. *Pruslan* sailing from *Pierman* April 3rd 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
5448	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single							
1	<i>426/3372 JUN 1 1907</i> <i>Polajeruk Anna</i>	34	F	housewife	no	Austria	Polish	Galicia Gody	mother: Grabowska A. Kala Kaniwoda, Galicia	Pa Centralia
2	<i>MAY 17 1929 18700</i> <i>Timofiej</i>	18	M	none	yes					
3	<i>OCT 14 1932</i> <i>Michael</i>	8	M							
4	<i>AUG 21 1929</i> <i>Lasar</i>	46	M							
5	<i>Miller Helene</i>	30	F	housewife	yes	Germany	German	Wien	father: Bachmann Karl Bismarck, Germany	NY Brooklyn
6	<i>Anna</i>	36	F	none	no	U. S. CITIZEN				
7	<i>Charlotte</i>	2	F			U. S. CITIZEN				
8	<i>Holny Warren</i>	35	M	smith	yes	Germany	German	Germany Labintin	father: Helny adalbert Labintin	Pa Beria
9	<i>Portak Antonina</i>	17	F	servant		Austria	Polish	Galicia Maruroth	mother: Portak Talla Maruroth, Galicia	Pa Choder
10	<i>Heukel Anna</i>	24	F	housewife		Russia	German	Russia Pukoraka	father: Heukel Talla Pukoraka, Russia	Pa Cleveland
11	<i>DEC 1 1940</i> <i>Alinda</i>	8	F							
12	<i>Leitenbr Josephine</i>	30	F	housewife	yes	Austria		Austria Vion	mother: Preyberger L. Austria, Moravia	Pa Phila
13	<i>Joseph</i>	14	M							
14	<i>Josephine</i>	11	F							
15	<i>Helene</i>	2	F							
16	<i>Merzas 61931</i> <i>Tomas</i>	21	M	farmer		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia Kaniwoda	mother: Merzas L. Kaniwoda, Russia	Pa V. Bullman
17	<i>Fukasz Teronius</i>	28	F	housewife	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Czegyden	brother: Teronius J. Czegyden, Hungary	Pa Springdale
18	<i>Balint</i>	3	M							
19	<i>Farkas Gaspar</i>	47	F	housewife	yes				father: Farkas Anna Danyad	
20	<i>Pisowski</i>	18	M							
21	<i>Malinski Tomasz</i>	22	M	thann		Austria	Polish	Galicia Krakow	friend: Malinski J. Krakow, Galicia	Pa Balto
22	<i>Stautel Elizabeth</i>	47	F	housewife		U. S. CITIZEN			mother: Stautel Anna Stautel, Germany	Pa Phila
23	<i>Paul</i>	12	M			U. S. CITIZEN				
24	<i>Julie</i>	10	F			U. S. CITIZEN				
25	<i>Parting Johannes</i>	30	M	farmer		Russia	German	Russia Kaniwoda	wife: Parting Kath. Kaniwoda, Russia	Pa V. Lincoln
26	<i>Schneider</i>	20	M							
27	<i>Schneider Wilhelm</i>	56	M	farmer		Germany			friend: P. Walter Kaniwoda, Germany	Pa Phila
28	<i>Strauss Adolf</i>	21	M	clerk		Germany	German	Steele	father: Strauss Steele	
29	<i>Salacki</i>	18	F			Russia	Lithuanian	Russia Gagnagi	brother: Salacki Gagnagi, Russia	
30	<i>Salacki</i>	17	F							

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Philadelphia**April 15th 1913.*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any legal disability.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	no	husband	no		husband, <i>Yghelapropk</i>	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blk.	none	Austria Gody
2		father			father											
3																
4																
5	yes	self	29	yes	husband, <i>Emil Kexer</i>				head, <i>Boy</i>					blue		Germany Remsburg
6		mother		Am born	father									brown		
7																
8		self	no		husband, <i>Staritsky Leon</i>						5	9		blue		Poland
9		mother	29		husband, <i>Portak Josef</i>						5	0				Austria Marrowka
10		husband			husband, <i>Heindel John</i>						4	1				Russia Perbowka
11		father			father											
12		husband	0		husband, <i>Reiterer Alex</i>						5	1		brown brown		Austria Litzendorf
13		father			father						5					Mehta
14											4	11				Wien
15																Mehta
16		brother	0		brother, <i>Karora William</i>						5	6		blk		Russia Lemaulishn
17		husband	0		husband, <i>Fuhair Julius</i>						5					Hungary Eregony
18		father			father											
19		husband	0		husband, <i>Farkas Joseph</i>						5	4				Danzig
20		self	5		brother, <i>Koorak Lee</i>											
21		brother	0		brother, <i>Malinski Frank</i>						5	7		fair brown	brown	Russia Kolodaiere
22		husband	10	yes	husband, <i>Haider Charles</i>						5	7		grey	blue	Germany Chorbiebig
23		father		Am born	father									U.S. C.		
24														U.S. C.		
25		brother	25	no	brother, <i>Partuly Karl</i>						5	5		black brown	none	Russia Nov Palna
26		brother	25	no	brother, <i>Heubauer Georg</i>						5	7		blk.		
27		self	25	yes	wife, <i>Ellen Schneider</i>						5	4		grey green		Germany Mannheim
28		father	35	no	father, <i>Kudolf Kope</i>						5	4		brown brown		Heck
29		brother	40		brother, <i>Ellen Kallachuk</i>						5	4		blk		Russia Pragnere
30			2								4	11				

Himmelman

33

I, Master M. Miltzloff of the SS Breslau, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Miltzloff
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1912,
 at Philadelphia, Pa.

S. B. Burke
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Beyreis, Surgeon of the S.S. Quaslau, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Hiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1913
at Philadelphia, Pa.
S. Busha
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

7 S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen April 3rd, 1913

No. on list	5449	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1		Kosch Anton	22	M	Student		Austria	Bohemian	Austria Wien	father: Karel Josef Dortel, Bohemia Pa	Phila
2		Michael Friedl	35	M	maker		Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary Kissebes	wife: Jali Mendel Kissebes M. Chicago	Chicago
3		Hysarka Anna	36	F	housewife		Austria	Bohemian	Galicia Ladales	sister: Verna Kark. Ladales, Galicia Del.	Wilmington
4		Anna	4	F	none					amut:	
5		Gratonska Anna	14	F							
6		Wrolok Marrej	19	M	farmlab	yes	Polish		Kalinan	guardian: Ayba Jare. Kalinan mika	Ok. Inheret
7		Jari	17	M							
8		Michael	5	M							
9		Maryanna	13	F	none						
10		Ludvik	10	M							
11		Witelson	24	M	laborer		Germany	German	Germany Grafrath	father: Klatz Vilk. Solingen, Germany	W. Camden
12		Julia	14	F	housewife		Russia	Hebrew	Russia Proiany	friend: Polakowski, Berlin Rosen, Godes, Berlin	Pa. Phila
13		Lurek	14	F	none						
14		Majone	11	M							
15		Anna	17	F	farmlab	yes	Polish		Pencino	father: Mikolajczyk M. Pencino, Godes	
16		Rozalia	20	F	housewife	yes			Demb, m. Kaim	mother: Rozekowski, G. Demb, m. Kaim	
17		Jari	19	M	farmlab	yes			Karykowski, V.	father: Karykowski, V. Karykowski, Godes	
18		Maryan	23	F	housewife	yes			Rozalski, Jari	Rozalski, Jari	W. Glassboro
19		Parcl	22	M			Lithuanian		Kohankovska, Kiev	Kohankovska, Kiev	Pa. Phila
20		Basie K.	23	F	housewife	yes	Hebrew		Piragis, Poles Mischelinski, Kaim	Piragis, Poles Mischelinski, Kaim	
21		Gerschond	3	M	none				Minsk	grandf	
22		Ursula	24	F	housewife		Lithuanian		Tarpinski	father: Pichurska, Jari Tarpinski, Godes	M. Carmel
23		Lucas	11	M	none					grandf	
24		Wiacenty	18	M	farmlab	yes	Polish		Malaniska	father: Filavicz, Jari Malaniska, mika	Pa. Phila
25		Jari	20	M					Bukowski, J.	mother: Bukowski, J. Bukowski, Kaim	W. Camden
26		Lucas	25	M			Lithuanian		Marum, Vilna	father: Skripkunas, J. Marum, Vilna	Pa. Scranton
27											
28											
29											
30											

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PhiladelphiaApril 15th 1913

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	self	no		SUB Braunmiller			No	No	5	6	fair	old. blue	none	Austria Diefles	
2	yes	uncle	10	no	Uncle: Meyer Rose 1844 3rd St. Phila, Pa. uncle: Henry H. Chicago Ill. husband: Sylvia Rose Apple St. 1209, Wilmington, Del.			No	No	5	3	fair	black grey	none	Hungary Keszange	
3		husband			father											
4		father			brother											
5		brother			father: Herslag, Jacob Box 18, Amherst, Mass.					5	4	fair	old. brown	none	Austria Keszange	
6		father														
7		none														
8																
9																
10																
11		brother	4		brother: Kest, Max 94 11th St. Camden, N.J.					5	5		brown blue		Germany Philadelphia	
12		husband	14		husband: S. Pincus 1535 7th St. Phila, Pa.					5	0				Russia Keszange	
13		father			father: 111 1st St. Phila, Pa.					5	2				Russia Keszange	
14										5	11					
15					sister: Mikulovics, Max Main St. 1209, Wilmington, Del.					5	3				Russia Keszange	
16					brother: Kest, Max 94 11th St. Camden, N.J.					5	3				Russia Keszange	
17			10		husband: S. Pincus 1535 7th St. Phila, Pa.					5	0				Russia Keszange	
18			10		father: 111 1st St. Phila, Pa.					5	2				Russia Keszange	
19		brother	8		brother: Kest, Max 94 11th St. Camden, N.J.					5	6		brown brown		Russia Keszange	
20		husband			husband: Kest, Max 94 11th St. Camden, N.J.					5			old		Russia Keszange	
21		father			father: 111 1st St. Phila, Pa.											
22		husband			husband: Kest, Max 94 11th St. Camden, N.J.					5	2		blue		Russia Keszange	
23		father			father: 111 1st St. Phila, Pa.											
24		uncle	6		uncle: Kest, Max 94 11th St. Camden, N.J.					5	3		brown		Russia Keszange	
25					brother: Kest, Max 94 11th St. Camden, N.J.											
26					brother: Kest, Max 94 11th St. Camden, N.J.					5	3		fair	old. brown	none	Russia Keszange
27																
28																
29																
30																

34

I, Master M. Mitzlaff of the SS Breslau, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Mitzlaff
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1913
at Philadelphia, Pa.

J. B. Baker
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Beyreiss, Surgeon of the S.S. Breslau, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of University Hist, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1912
at Philadelphia, Pa

J. J. Bush
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

8

S. S. *Pruslan*sailing from *Bremen**April 3rd*, 19*11*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Duric</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Slovene</i>	<i>Pruslan</i>	<i>father: Nikola Duric</i>	<i>U.S. Waukegan</i>
2	<i>Berensan</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>blacksmith</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father: Samuel Berensan</i>	<i>Pa. Philad.</i>
3	<i>Schrage</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>wife: Annie Schrage</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Kacan</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>wife: Anna Kacan</i>	<i>Black Wood</i>
5	<i>Thick</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>wife: Maryanne Thick</i>	<i>Pa. Florence</i>
6	<i>Krobel</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>wife: Maryanne Krobel</i>	<i>Pa. Florence</i>
7	<i>Merkalys</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>father: Joseph Merkaly</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
8	<i>Delawiat</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>father: Joseph Delawiat</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
9	<i>Capar</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>father: Joseph Capar</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
10	<i>Hubys</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>father: Joseph Hubys</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
11	<i>Trucharyk</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>wife: Maryanne Trucharyk</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
12	<i>Cruch</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>wife: Maryanne Cruch</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
13	<i>Yurhan</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>father: Joseph Yurhan</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
14	<i>Dimand</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>father: Joseph Dimand</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
15	<i>Therlander</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>father: Joseph Therlander</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
16	<i>Kalk</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: Ferdinand Kalk</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
17	<i>Kalk</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: Ferdinand Kalk</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
18	<i>Kalk</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: Ferdinand Kalk</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia

April 15th 1913

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$300, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	self	36		Georgia Pina Leduc	No	No	No	good	No	5 10	fair	bl. blue	none	Croatia	Poznanista		
2			75		uncle David Gorschinsky						5 4	brn	brn		Russia	Taushchinsk		
3			75		4134 Market St. Philadelphia						5 0				Austria	Vienna		
4			75		brother John Kocan				lost		5 6					Poland		
5			75		brother John Kocan				lost		5 6					Poland		
6			75		brother John Kocan				lost		5 6					Poland		
7			75		brother John Kocan				lost		5 6					Poland		
8			75		brother John Kocan				lost		5 6					Poland		
9			75		brother John Kocan				lost		5 6					Poland		
10			75		brother John Kocan				lost		5 6					Poland		
11			75		brother John Kocan				lost		5 6					Poland		
12			75		brother John Kocan				lost		5 6					Poland		
13			75		brother John Kocan				lost		5 6					Poland		
14	Yes	self	75		sister Bronia Dymand						4 11	old	blue			Poland		
15			75		friend						4 11	brown	blue			Poland		
16	Yes	self	75		friend: Otto Fischer, Chicago						5 10	old	blue			Germany	Bremen	
17			75		brother-in-law						5 10	old	blue			Germany	Bremen	
18			75		daughter: Barbara Pina Leduc						5 6	fair	old. brown	none	Croatia	Krakanka		
19			75															
20			75															
21			75															
22			75															
23			75															
24			75															
25			75															
26			75															
27			75															
28			75															
29			75															
30			75															

37

I, Master J. Miltzloff, of the S.S. Breslau, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Miltzloff
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1913,
at Philadelphia, Pa.

S. S. Miltzloff
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Beyreis, Surgeon of the S. S. Quaklan, sailing therewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university
Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1913
at Philadelphia, Pa.

J. B. B. B.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hobrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

15

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

12 S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen April 19 13

No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	Transit Passengers The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Deuicke	Fritz	32	M	U. S. A. in 1912		German	German	Germany	Koblenz	Prussia	Prussia
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Philadelphia**April 12, 1913*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Mark of Identification.	Mark of Identification.	Mark of Identification.	Mark of Identification.		
1		<i>self</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Phila, Pa.</i>	<i>319 Market Street</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>gray</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Germany Kettbrunn</i>
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

J. L.

I, Master M. Miltzloff of the S.S. Breslau, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Miltzloff
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1913,
at Philadelphia, Pa.

J. B. Butler
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Beyreis, Surgeon of the S. S. Breslau, sailing thence
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thence" or "employed by others thence" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university
Hiel, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 19 13
at Philadelphia, Pa.
W. Busia
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Breslau* sailing from *Bremen*, *April 3rd*, 19*13*

No.	5452	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) States. City or Town.
1		<i>Grega Janos</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Buda, Hungary</i>	<i>brother Gyorgy Grega</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
2		<i>Lyna</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Buda, Hungary</i>	<i>brother Gyorgy Grega</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
3		<i>Josif</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>U.S. CITIZEN</i>			<i>uncle</i>	
4		<i>Janos</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>U.S. CITIZEN</i>				
5		<i>Lyna</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Buda, Hungary</i>	<i>brother Gyorgy Grega</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
6		<i>Erzi</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>U.S. CITIZEN</i>			<i>brother Gyorgy Grega</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
7		<i>Jan</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>U.S. CITIZEN</i>				
8		<i>Lyna</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>U.S. CITIZEN</i>				
9		<i>Janos</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Buda, Hungary</i>	<i>brother Gyorgy Grega</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
10		<i>Lyna</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Buda, Hungary</i>	<i>brother Gyorgy Grega</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
11		<i>Gyorgy</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>U.S. CITIZEN</i>				
12		<i>Jakob</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>U.S. CITIZEN</i>				
13		<i>Lyna</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Buda, Hungary</i>	<i>brother Gyorgy Grega</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
14		<i>Janos</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>U.S. CITIZEN</i>				
15		<i>Erzi</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Buda, Hungary</i>	<i>brother Gyorgy Grega</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
16		<i>Lyna</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>U.S. CITIZEN</i>				
17		<i>Matyas</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Buda, Hungary</i>	<i>brother Gyorgy Grega</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
18		<i>Erza</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Buda, Hungary</i>	<i>brother Gyorgy Grega</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
19		<i>Lyna</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Buda, Hungary</i>	<i>brother Gyorgy Grega</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
20		<i>Lyna</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Buda, Hungary</i>	<i>brother Gyorgy Grega</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
21		<i>Lyna</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>U.S. CITIZEN</i>				
22		<i>Erza</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>U.S. CITIZEN</i>				
23		<i>Janos</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>U.S. CITIZEN</i>				
24		<i>Ceter</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>U.S. CITIZEN</i>				
25		<i>Erza</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Buda, Hungary</i>	<i>brother Gyorgy Grega</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
26		<i>Lyna</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Buda, Hungary</i>	<i>brother Gyorgy Grega</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
27		<i>Erza</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>U.S. CITIZEN</i>				
28		<i>Lyna</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Buda, Hungary</i>	<i>brother Gyorgy Grega</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
29		<i>Erza</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Buda, Hungary</i>	<i>brother Gyorgy Grega</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
30		<i>Erza</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Buda, Hungary</i>	<i>brother Gyorgy Grega</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Thilafalia

April 15th, 1913.

No.	on	List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of money at time of entry? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1				self	Yes	Hungary	Uncle Andrew Szabo fath. Frank Ca	No	No	good	No	5 9	fair bld. brown	none	Hungary Budapest
2				husb	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"
3				fath	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 4	"	"	"
4				self	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	brown	"	"
5				mother	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6				"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7				"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8				self	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"
9				mother	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"
10				"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 3	"	"	"
11				"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12				self	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	bld. grey	"	Sokolpatva
13				mother	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	"
14				self	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	brown	"	Golince bay
15				mother	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sokolpatva
16				self	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	brown	"	"
17				self	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	bld.	"	Kajsa
18				self	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Sokolpatva
19				self	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20				self	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21				self	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22				self	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	fair black brown	none	Hungary Batamaesa
23				self	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	bld. grey	"	"
24				self	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	blue	"	Vorasha
25				self	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"
26				self	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Vorasha
27				self	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"
28				self	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	Gyala
29				self	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	Pamodi
30				self	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	brown	"	Pugo

I, Master A. Miltzloff, of the S.S. Breslau, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Miltzloff
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1914,
 at Philadelphia, Pa.

S. Bush
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Beysie, Surgeon of the S. S. Buslave, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Med, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 19 13
at Philadelphia, Pa.
S. Buslave
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

114 S. S. Bremen sailing from Bremen April 3rd 1913

No.	5453 NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						
1	Wierman	Maria	23	Single		Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	father, Andrew Fiskars, Hungary	Pa. Philadelphia
2		Maria	17	Single		Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	father, Andrew Fiskars, Hungary	Pa. Philadelphia
3	Piki	Joan	25	Single		Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	father, Andrew Fiskars, Hungary	Pa. Philadelphia
4		Rade	25	Single		Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	father, Andrew Fiskars, Hungary	Pa. Philadelphia
5	Piki	Feran	33	Single		Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	father, Andrew Fiskars, Hungary	Pa. Philadelphia
6	Wierman	Richard	22	Single		Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	father, Andrew Fiskars, Hungary	Pa. Philadelphia
7	Wierman	Mary	43	Single		Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	father, Andrew Fiskars, Hungary	Pa. Philadelphia
8	Wierman	Schuel	25	Single		Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	father, Andrew Fiskars, Hungary	Pa. Philadelphia
9	Wierman	Leib	35	Single		Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	father, Andrew Fiskars, Hungary	Pa. Philadelphia
10	Wierman	Abraham	20	Single		Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	father, Andrew Fiskars, Hungary	Pa. Philadelphia
11	Wierman	Usher	22	Single		Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	father, Andrew Fiskars, Hungary	Pa. Philadelphia
12	Wierman	Danad	19	Single		Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	father, Andrew Fiskars, Hungary	Pa. Philadelphia
13	Wierman	David	32	Single		Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	father, Andrew Fiskars, Hungary	Pa. Philadelphia
14	Wierman	Josef	11	Single		Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	father, Andrew Fiskars, Hungary	Pa. Philadelphia
15	Wierman	Abraham	10	Single		Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	father, Andrew Fiskars, Hungary	Pa. Philadelphia
16	Wierman	Charm	25	Single		Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	father, Andrew Fiskars, Hungary	Pa. Philadelphia
17	Wierman	David	20	Single		Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	father, Andrew Fiskars, Hungary	Pa. Philadelphia
18	Wierman	David	25	Single		Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	father, Andrew Fiskars, Hungary	Pa. Philadelphia
19	Wierman	David	21	Single		Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	father, Andrew Fiskars, Hungary	Pa. Philadelphia
20	Wierman	David	26	Single		Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	father, Andrew Fiskars, Hungary	Pa. Philadelphia
21	Wierman	David	18	Single		Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	father, Andrew Fiskars, Hungary	Pa. Philadelphia
22	Wierman	David	25	Single		Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	father, Andrew Fiskars, Hungary	Pa. Philadelphia
23	Wierman	David	20	Single		Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	father, Andrew Fiskars, Hungary	Pa. Philadelphia
24	Wierman	David	27	Single		Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	father, Andrew Fiskars, Hungary	Pa. Philadelphia
25	Wierman	David	22	Single		Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	father, Andrew Fiskars, Hungary	Pa. Philadelphia
26	Wierman	David	19	Single		Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	father, Andrew Fiskars, Hungary	Pa. Philadelphia
27	Wierman	David	28	Single		Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	father, Andrew Fiskars, Hungary	Pa. Philadelphia
28	Wierman	David	20	Single		Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	father, Andrew Fiskars, Hungary	Pa. Philadelphia
29	Wierman	David	26	Single		Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	father, Andrew Fiskars, Hungary	Pa. Philadelphia
30	Wierman	David	34	Single		Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	father, Andrew Fiskars, Hungary	Pa. Philadelphia

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Philadelphia**April 12, 1913*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.														
No. on List	By whom sworn	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
										Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yps self	74 1/2		husband, J. K. Kolesnik, 55 Lake St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No good	No	5 6	fair	bl. blue	none	Hungary	Tragye
2	mother	31		brother, David Ryba, 55 Lake St. Chicago, Ill.										
3	self	25		brother, David Ryba, 55 Lake St. Chicago, Ill.										
4														
5				brother, David Ryba, 55 Lake St. Chicago, Ill.										
6				brother, David Ryba, 55 Lake St. Chicago, Ill.										
7				brother, David Ryba, 55 Lake St. Chicago, Ill.										
8				brother, David Ryba, 55 Lake St. Chicago, Ill.										
9				brother, David Ryba, 55 Lake St. Chicago, Ill.										
10				brother, David Ryba, 55 Lake St. Chicago, Ill.										
11				brother, David Ryba, 55 Lake St. Chicago, Ill.										
12				brother, David Ryba, 55 Lake St. Chicago, Ill.										
13				brother, David Ryba, 55 Lake St. Chicago, Ill.										
14				brother, David Ryba, 55 Lake St. Chicago, Ill.										
15				brother, David Ryba, 55 Lake St. Chicago, Ill.										
16				brother, David Ryba, 55 Lake St. Chicago, Ill.										
17				brother, David Ryba, 55 Lake St. Chicago, Ill.										
18				brother, David Ryba, 55 Lake St. Chicago, Ill.										
19				brother, David Ryba, 55 Lake St. Chicago, Ill.										
20				brother, David Ryba, 55 Lake St. Chicago, Ill.										
21				brother, David Ryba, 55 Lake St. Chicago, Ill.										
22				brother, David Ryba, 55 Lake St. Chicago, Ill.										
23				brother, David Ryba, 55 Lake St. Chicago, Ill.										
24				brother, David Ryba, 55 Lake St. Chicago, Ill.										
25				brother, David Ryba, 55 Lake St. Chicago, Ill.										
26				brother, David Ryba, 55 Lake St. Chicago, Ill.										
27				brother, David Ryba, 55 Lake St. Chicago, Ill.										
28				brother, David Ryba, 55 Lake St. Chicago, Ill.										
29				brother, David Ryba, 55 Lake St. Chicago, Ill.										
30				brother, David Ryba, 55 Lake St. Chicago, Ill.										

I, Master J. Miltzloff, of the S.S. Breslau, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Miltzloff
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 1915.
at Philadelphia, Pa.

J. B. Busha
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Beyre is, Surgeon of the S. S. Buslack, sailing therewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university
Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1913
at Philadelphia, Pa.
S. Buslack
Immigration Officer.

11-1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

15 S. S. *Gresham* sailing from *Bremen* April 3rd 1913

No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Estimated future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Occupation						State. City or Town.	
1	Laitonki	Josef	19	M	far		Russian	Polish	Russia Litor	father Antoni Laitonki	Nich Detroit	
2	Laitonki	Melane	25	F	wife					mother Klara Laitonki	Del Wilmington	
3	Laitonki	Boleslav	31	M	far					father Antoni Laitonki		
4	Laitonki	Francisck	18	M						mother Klara Laitonki	Pa. Conshohocken	
5	Laitonki	Josef	18	M						father Antoni Laitonki		
6	Parrak		32	M	yes					father Antoni Laitonki	N.Y. Buffalo	
7	Ludovinski	Warriner	30	M	yes					father Antoni Laitonki	Pa. Philadelphia	
8	Ludovinski	Jan	27	M	yes					father Antoni Laitonki		
9	Ludovinski	Anton	26	M	yes					father Antoni Laitonki		
10	Ludovinski	Stanislaw	35	M	yes					father Antoni Laitonki		
11	Kolovsk	Francisck	57	M	yes					father Antoni Laitonki		
12	Kolovsk	Timofey	37	M	yes					father Antoni Laitonki		
13	Lukau	Stanislaw	35	M	yes					father Antoni Laitonki		
14	Lukau	Anton	33	M	yes					father Antoni Laitonki		
15	Lukau	Anton	25	M	yes					father Antoni Laitonki		
16	Lukau	Anton	28	M	yes					father Antoni Laitonki		
17	Lukau	Anton	18	M	yes					father Antoni Laitonki		
18	Lukau	Anton	18	M	yes					father Antoni Laitonki		
19	Lukau	Anton	29	M	yes					father Antoni Laitonki		
20	Lukau	Anton	23	M	yes					father Antoni Laitonki		
21	Lukau	Anton	18	M	yes					father Antoni Laitonki		
22	Lukau	Anton	18	M	yes					father Antoni Laitonki		
23	Lukau	Anton	29	M	yes					father Antoni Laitonki		
24	Lukau	Anton	23	M	yes					father Antoni Laitonki		
25	Lukau	Anton	18	M	yes					father Antoni Laitonki		
26	Lukau	Anton	18	M	yes					father Antoni Laitonki		
27	Lukau	Anton	29	M	yes					father Antoni Laitonki		
28	Lukau	Anton	23	M	yes					father Antoni Laitonki		
29	Lukau	Anton	18	M	yes					father Antoni Laitonki		
30	Lukau	Anton	18	M	yes					father Antoni Laitonki		
31	Lukau	Anton	29	M	yes					father Antoni Laitonki		
32	Lukau	Anton	23	M	yes					father Antoni Laitonki		
33	Lukau	Anton	18	M	yes					father Antoni Laitonki		
34	Lukau	Anton	18	M	yes					father Antoni Laitonki		
35	Lukau	Anton	29	M	yes					father Antoni Laitonki		
36	Lukau	Anton	23	M	yes					father Antoni Laitonki		
37	Lukau	Anton	18	M	yes					father Antoni Laitonki		
38	Lukau	Anton	18	M	yes					father Antoni Laitonki		
39	Lukau	Anton	29	M	yes					father Antoni Laitonki		
40	Lukau	Anton	23	M	yes					father Antoni Laitonki		
41	Lukau	Anton	18	M	yes					father Antoni Laitonki		
42	Lukau	Anton	18	M	yes					father Antoni Laitonki		
43	Lukau	Anton	29	M	yes					father Antoni Laitonki		
44	Lukau	Anton	23	M	yes					father Antoni Laitonki		
45	Lukau	Anton	18	M	yes					father Antoni Laitonki		
46	Lukau	Anton	18	M	yes					father Antoni Laitonki		
47	Lukau	Anton	29	M	yes					father Antoni Laitonki		
48	Lukau	Anton	23	M	yes					father Antoni Laitonki		
49	Lukau	Anton	18	M	yes					father Antoni Laitonki		
50	Lukau	Anton	18	M	yes					father Antoni Laitonki		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PhiladelphiaApril 15th 1913.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. of List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	yes self															
2																
3	mother															
4	yes self															
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

39

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H. Mitzlaff, of the S.S. Breslau, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Mitzlaff
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April, 19 13
at Philadelphia, Pa.

J. B. ...
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. Deyre, Surgeon of the S.S. Breslau, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1903
at Philadelphia, Pa.

S. B. B. B.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen April 3rd, 1903

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	5454-9 NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	<i>Solomongauk</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Butcher</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Korostyev</i>	<i>father: Jankel Solomongauk Korostyev, Russia</i>	<i>Phidadelphia</i>
2	<i>Sinaink</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Shay</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother: Hyle Sinaink Korostyev, Russia</i>	<i>"</i>
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Philadelphia, Pa.* *April 15th, 1903*

11-111a													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from any disease, or from any defect of mind or body, which renders him or her incapable of earning his or her living in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	self	\$10.00	-	male. Rouse Report 324 George Street Philadelphia, Pa. no good no						5 6	fair brown brown	none			Russia Krestyga		
2	"	"	\$25.00	-	brother. Nathan Park 1805 S 7 th Street Philadelphia " " " " " " " " " " " "						5 6	black				" Krestyga		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

40

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master M. Miltzloff of the S.S. Breslau, from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Miltzloff
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1908
at Philadelphia, Pa.
J. Bushe
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Beyreis, Surgeon of the S.S. Buslave, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Hil, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 19 13
at Philadelphia, Pa.
S. B. Burns
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

16 S. S. *Perslan* sailing from *Bremen* April 3rd 1913

No.	5455	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If intended to remain permanently.) State. City or Town.
1		<i>Wanick</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>1st form</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Horah, fath Helen</i>	<i>Horah, fath Helen</i>	<i>Camden</i>
2		<i>Schupenik</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>46</i>					<i>Asph, wife</i>	<i>Asph, wife</i>	<i>Ca Chlad</i>
3		<i>Dialovinski</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>46</i>					<i>Abdulov, fath</i>	<i>Abdulov, fath</i>	
4		<i>Hesseleank</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>46</i>					<i>Wahy, fath</i>	<i>Wahy, fath</i>	<i>Camden</i>
5		<i>Chichovica</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>46</i>					<i>Abdusaki, fath</i>	<i>Abdusaki, fath</i>	<i>Chlad</i>
6		<i>Borinich</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>46</i>					<i>Curry, fath</i>	<i>Curry, fath</i>	<i>Camden</i>
7		<i>Karvoshi</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>46</i>					<i>Zach, wife</i>	<i>Zach, wife</i>	<i>Camden</i>
8		<i>Drabovich</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>46</i>					<i>Wahy, fath</i>	<i>Wahy, fath</i>	
9		<i>Cogozelov</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>46</i>					<i>Wahy, fath</i>	<i>Wahy, fath</i>	<i>Chlad</i>
10		<i>Wasily</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>46</i>					<i>Wahy, fath</i>	<i>Wahy, fath</i>	
11		<i>Gryucha</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>46</i>					<i>Wahy, fath</i>	<i>Wahy, fath</i>	
12		<i>Thapewica</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>46</i>					<i>Wahy, fath</i>	<i>Wahy, fath</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
13		<i>Holsowski</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>46</i>					<i>Wahy, fath</i>	<i>Wahy, fath</i>	
14		<i>Tatosjana</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>46</i>					<i>Wahy, fath</i>	<i>Wahy, fath</i>	<i>Camden</i>
15		<i>Reis</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>46</i>					<i>Wahy, fath</i>	<i>Wahy, fath</i>	<i>Balto</i>
16		<i>Dolatowski</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>46</i>					<i>Wahy, fath</i>	<i>Wahy, fath</i>	<i>Berea</i>
17		<i>Ingowekhi</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>46</i>					<i>Wahy, fath</i>	<i>Wahy, fath</i>	
18		<i>Indiathowski</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>46</i>					<i>Wahy, fath</i>	<i>Wahy, fath</i>	<i>Detroit</i>
19		<i>Zielinski</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>46</i>					<i>Wahy, fath</i>	<i>Wahy, fath</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
20		<i>Burkowski</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>46</i>					<i>Wahy, fath</i>	<i>Wahy, fath</i>	
21		<i>Kablowshi</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>46</i>					<i>Wahy, fath</i>	<i>Wahy, fath</i>	<i>Camden</i>
22		<i>Ladowshi</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>46</i>					<i>Wahy, fath</i>	<i>Wahy, fath</i>	<i>Camden</i>
23		<i>Fedorovitz</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>46</i>					<i>Wahy, fath</i>	<i>Wahy, fath</i>	<i>Camden</i>
24		<i>Dryanshi</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>46</i>					<i>Wahy, fath</i>	<i>Wahy, fath</i>	<i>Camden</i>
25		<i>Febena</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>46</i>					<i>Wahy, fath</i>	<i>Wahy, fath</i>	<i>Balto</i>
26		<i>Andrius</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>46</i>					<i>Wahy, fath</i>	<i>Wahy, fath</i>	
27		<i>Geriot</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>46</i>					<i>Wahy, fath</i>	<i>Wahy, fath</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
28		<i>Kabanowski</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>46</i>					<i>Wahy, fath</i>	<i>Wahy, fath</i>	
29		<i>Lesowski</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>46</i>					<i>Wahy, fath</i>	<i>Wahy, fath</i>	
30		<i>Kaslanowski</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>46</i>					<i>Wahy, fath</i>	<i>Wahy, fath</i>	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PhiladelphiaApril 15th 1913

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
											Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		self	25 ⁰⁰		cousin Vladimir Ziminich	No	No	good	No	5 2	fair	bl. blue	none	Russia	Wostogniye
2		yes	25 ⁰⁰		friend Peter Kozicki					5 7		brown			Stajki
3		yes	25 ⁰⁰		cousin Carol Borciemice					5 4		"			Dobutaloy
4			16 ⁰⁰		brother Frank Deregowski				Conf. foll.						
5		yes	25 ⁰⁰		cousin Frank Deregowski				no	5 5	fair	bl. brown	none	Russia	Stawski
6			25 ⁰⁰		uncle Joseph Sawelchuk					5 7		"			Conroy
7			25 ⁰⁰		friend Joseph Brown				Conf. foll.						
8			15 ⁰⁰		brother Joseph Deregowski				no	5 8	fair	bl. brown	none	Russia	Litensky
9		yes	5 ⁰⁰		cousin Benedict Schepowlow					5 6		blue		Russia	Czeronia
10			12 ⁰⁰		brother Michael Deregowski					5 6		brown			
11			23 ⁰⁰		brother Michael Deregowski				Conf. foll.						
12			25 ⁰⁰		brother Michael Deregowski				no	5 8	fair	black brown	none	Russia	Cossa
13			25 ⁰⁰		cousin					5 9		bl. grey			Carl Laxan
14			1 ⁰⁰		cousin Joseph Deregowski					5 2		brown brown			Karakala
15			15 ⁰⁰		friend Adam Blumchik					5 6		bl.			Banowska
16			24 ⁰⁰		brother Michael Deregowski					5 8		brown			Polow
17			25 ⁰⁰		brother Michael Deregowski					5 6		bl. blue			
18			25 ⁰⁰		brother Michael Deregowski					5 5		"			Gorsk
19			24 ⁰⁰		uncle Joseph Deregowski					5 2		grey			Wodanilk
20			14 ⁰⁰		brother Michael Deregowski					5 2		"			Polomane
21			28 ⁰⁰		brother Michael Deregowski					5 4		"			Michan
22			15 ⁰⁰		friend Joseph Deregowski					5 2		brown			Stawonow
23			25 ⁰⁰		uncle Michael Deregowski					5 6		black			Komart
24			26 ⁰⁰		brother Michael Deregowski					5 2		bl. brown			Karmicz
25			25 ⁰⁰		cousin Franciszek Sawrochi					5 3		black			Polnick
26			25 ⁰⁰		cousin Franciszek Sawrochi					5 6		bl. blue			Rogow
27			25 ⁰⁰		cousin Franciszek Sawrochi					5 6		"			Pawowicz
28			20 ⁰⁰		cousin Franciszek Sawrochi										
29			20 ⁰⁰		cousin Franciszek Sawrochi					5 6		bl. blue	none	Russia	Polowka
30			24 ⁰⁰		brother Michael Deregowski				Conf. foll.						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master J. Miltzloff of the S.S. Breslau, from Business, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Miltzloff
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1918,
at Philadelphia, Pa.

Bush
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Beyreis, Surgeon of the S. S. Buslane, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of minority Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1913
at Philadelphia, Pa.

S. I. Buslane
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

17 S. S. *Prescan* sailing from *Preman* April 3rd 1919

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single							State City or Town
1	Loricki	Longin	18	M	yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia Guberny	mother & White	Ill De Hall
2	Grabinski	Petrus	19	M					Wormy	mother	Ill De Hall
3	Shutkovich	Michael	18	M					father	mother	Pa Pittsburg
4	Korzenowski	Clasimir	18	M					mother	mother	Pa Pittsburg
5	Korzenowski	Pavel	27	M					father	mother	Pa Pittsburg
6	Archateki	Harold	21	M					father	mother	Pa Pittsburg
7	Josefovitch	Alexander	34	M					mother	mother	Pa Pittsburg
8	Katuskevich	Josaf	20	M					mother	mother	Pa Pittsburg
9	Leonovitch	Demetri	27	M					mother	mother	Pa Pittsburg
10	Karcho	Nikola	24	M					mother	mother	Pa Pittsburg
11	Rudin	Jacob	18	M					mother	mother	Pa Pittsburg
12	Zacharna	Timofey	25	M					mother	mother	Pa Pittsburg
13	Lisinski	Nikola	18	M					mother	mother	Pa Pittsburg
14	Kutik	Jacob	18	M					mother	mother	Pa Pittsburg
15	Muschko	Stepan	19	M					mother	mother	Pa Pittsburg
16	Voloschko	Demetri	19	M					mother	mother	Pa Pittsburg
17	Shadov	Pavel	28	M					mother	mother	Pa Pittsburg
18	Ladovki	Alex	35	M					mother	mother	Pa Pittsburg
19	Kadyrko	Timon	25	M					mother	mother	Pa Pittsburg
20	Lokun	Nicita	24	M					mother	mother	Pa Pittsburg
21	Vesipcauti	Adam	32	M					mother	mother	Pa Pittsburg
22	Kosmucha	Alexander	19	M					mother	mother	Pa Pittsburg
23	Zolovach	Andrey	18	M					mother	mother	Pa Pittsburg
24	Prasrick	Warfolomey	29	M					mother	mother	Pa Pittsburg
25	Kraverut	Jakob	28	M					mother	mother	Pa Pittsburg
26	Koltunovich	Kaxim	19	M					mother	mother	Pa Pittsburg
27	Kraverut	Stepan	18	M					mother	mother	Pa Pittsburg
28	Kulik	Fiodor	26	M					mother	mother	Pa Pittsburg
29	Makarovich	Ignati	18	M					mother	mother	Pa Pittsburg
30	Gelut	Fran	31	M					mother	mother	Pa Pittsburg

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

Philadelphia.

April 15th, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.								
			If Yes—																
1	Yes	Self	10	No	acq. Alf. Larietti No. 100 St. Paul, Minn.	No	No	5	2	fair	bl.	blue	name	Russia	Dobrony				
2			23		Box 100, St. Paul, Minn.			5	3						Medinorke				
3			10		Box 100, St. Paul, Minn.			5	3						Mazargali				
4			24		Box 100, St. Paul, Minn.			5	1						Drankuchi				
5			28		Box 100, St. Paul, Minn.			5	6						Plaki				
6			20		Box 100, St. Paul, Minn.			5	5		black				Zulchwa				
7			1.25		Box 100, St. Paul, Minn.			5	3						Kroni				
8			29		Box 100, St. Paul, Minn.			5	7		brown				Ciaque				
9			24		Box 100, St. Paul, Minn.			5	7		bl.				Kasirly				
10			25		Box 100, St. Paul, Minn.			5	6										
11			28		Box 100, St. Paul, Minn.			5	1						Russia, Lecter				
12			25		Box 100, St. Paul, Minn.			5	5		blue				Russia, Glibocki				
13			26		Box 100, St. Paul, Minn.			5	5						Russia, Kacy				
14			25		Box 100, St. Paul, Minn.			5	5						Poluki				
15			1.60		Box 100, St. Paul, Minn.			5	6		brown				Kapary				
16			24		Box 100, St. Paul, Minn.			5	3						Kowiny				
17			26		Box 100, St. Paul, Minn.			5	1		blue				Polpinwa				
18			25		Box 100, St. Paul, Minn.			5	6		brown				Silipenska				
19			25		Box 100, St. Paul, Minn.			5	6						Rasatowski				
20			25		Box 100, St. Paul, Minn.			5	5						tyonete				
21			25		Box 100, St. Paul, Minn.			5	5						Tabonic				
22			25		Box 100, St. Paul, Minn.			5	6		blue				Kojaner				
23			25		Box 100, St. Paul, Minn.			5	7		brown				Konnyze				
24			25		Box 100, St. Paul, Minn.			5	8		blue								
25			25		Box 100, St. Paul, Minn.			5	8		gray								
26			25		Box 100, St. Paul, Minn.			5	8		blue				Krasniolke				
27			25		Box 100, St. Paul, Minn.			5	8		gray				Glannoyca				
28			25		Box 100, St. Paul, Minn.			5	8		brown				Tomarsolke				
29			25		Box 100, St. Paul, Minn.			5	3						Galanoyce				
30			25		Box 100, St. Paul, Minn.			5	2										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master A. Miltzloff, of the S.S. Breslau, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Miltzloff
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1913
at Philadelphia, Pa.

S. B. B. B.
In migration Officer.

11-3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Beyreiss, Surgeon of the S. S. Buslaw, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Hiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1913
at Philadelphia, Pa.

S. Buslaw
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

18

S. S. Breslau

sailing from

Bremen

April 9th

1913

5457 NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Excluded future permanent residence.) State City or Town
1	Ruber	Dimitri	18	M	S. for	Ys Ys	Russia	Russian	Russia Grodno	father Grigory Rubtse	Chicago Ill.
2	Stupak	Boris	19							father Boris Stupak	
3	Alechina	Kassili	18	M						nife Alechina Alechina	
4	Makarevich	Jakob	26			No No				nife Aleksandra Makarevich	
5	Nenozuk	Serenti	19	S		Ys Ys				father Ivan Nenozuk	Ind. Baltimore
6	Schaffran	Jefdashin	18							father Grigory Schaffran	
7	Purda		19							father Boris Schaffran	
8	Wincowicz	Grigory	18							father Michael Wincowicz	
9	Prokopenchuk	Leonov	23							father Stefan Prokopenchuk	
10	Lisnik	Ignat	18							father Leon Lisnik	
11	Naimovitch	Kondrati	19	M						nife Grigory Naimovitch	
12	Stok	Opis	42							father Stok	
13	Godulko	Daniel	32							nife Aleksandra Godulko	
14	Pranewicz	Ryri	29							father Grigory Pranewicz	
15	Kanzel	Mukita	38							nife Aleksandra Kanzel	
16	Kowalczyk	Grigory	19	S						father Tomasz Kowalczyk	
17	Wolk	Liob	18							father Grigory Wolk	
18	Skadzuk	Julian	27	M		No No				nife Hanna Skadzuk	
19	Dubina	Ivan	17	S		Ys Ys				father Grigory Dubina	
20	Bobicz	Gregory	25	M		No No				nife Aleksandra Bobicz	
21	Kosenko	Tichon	20							nife Aleksandra Kosenko	
22	Misowetz	Alexander	16	S		Ys Ys				father Grigory Misowetz	
23	Punko	Serenti	16	S		No No				father Grigory Punko	
24	Kowalczyk	Ivan	17	S		Ys Ys				father Grigory Kowalczyk	
25	Schwechukowicz	Migoy	32	M		No No				nife Aleksandra Schwechukowicz	
26	Punko	Philipp	18	S		Ys Ys				father Grigory Punko	
27	Bobicz	Andrey	28	M		No No				nife Aleksandra Bobicz	
28	Woloshko	Alexander	24	S		Ys Ys				father Grigory Woloshko	
29	Gonzak	Anton	25	M						nife Aleksandra Gonzak	
30	Gregoruk	Roman	27	S						father Grigory Gregoruk	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PhiladelphiaApril 15, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
										Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	✓	self	25.75		uncle Ephim Pachatchky 635 N. 12th St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	black brown	none	Russia	Stavosilki
2	✓		25.1		brother Ephim Pachatchky 635 N. 12th St. Chicago Ill.						5	3	"	old	"	"	Chomovoye
3	✓		25		brother Ephim Pachatchky 635 N. 12th St. Chicago Ill.						5	4	"	"	"	"	"
4	✓		25.75		brother Ephim Pachatchky 635 N. 12th St. Chicago Ill.						5	3	"	"	"	"	Gatowoye
5	✓		25.75		brother Ephim Pachatchky 635 N. 12th St. Chicago Ill.						5	4	"	"	"	"	Laplesia
6	✓		25		brother Ephim Pachatchky 635 N. 12th St. Chicago Ill.						5	3	"	"	"	"	"
7	✓		25		brother Ephim Pachatchky 635 N. 12th St. Chicago Ill.						5	1	"	"	"	"	"
8	✓		25		brother Ephim Pachatchky 635 N. 12th St. Chicago Ill.						5	3	"	"	"	"	Tekasy
9	✓		25		brother Ephim Pachatchky 635 N. 12th St. Chicago Ill.						5	7	"	"	"	"	Poroye
10	✓		25		brother Ephim Pachatchky 635 N. 12th St. Chicago Ill.						5	3	"	"	"	"	Rowing
11	✓		25		brother Ephim Pachatchky 635 N. 12th St. Chicago Ill.						5	2	"	"	"	"	Laplesia
12	✓		25		brother Ephim Pachatchky 635 N. 12th St. Chicago Ill.						5	4	"	"	"	"	Rowing
13	✓		25		brother Ephim Pachatchky 635 N. 12th St. Chicago Ill.						5	3	"	"	"	"	Pikornize
14	✓		25		brother Ephim Pachatchky 635 N. 12th St. Chicago Ill.						5	3	"	"	"	"	Starosid
15	✓		25		brother Ephim Pachatchky 635 N. 12th St. Chicago Ill.						5	7	"	"	"	"	"
16	✓		25		brother Ephim Pachatchky 635 N. 12th St. Chicago Ill.						5		"	"	"	"	Rogozin
17	✓		25		brother Ephim Pachatchky 635 N. 12th St. Chicago Ill.						5	3	"	"	"	"	Roscow
18	✓		25		brother Ephim Pachatchky 635 N. 12th St. Chicago Ill.						5	7	"	grey	"	"	Odessa
19	✓		25		brother Ephim Pachatchky 635 N. 12th St. Chicago Ill.						5	7	"	blue	"	"	Chomovoye
20	✓		25		brother Ephim Pachatchky 635 N. 12th St. Chicago Ill.						5	3	"	"	"	"	Rowing
21	✓		25		brother Ephim Pachatchky 635 N. 12th St. Chicago Ill.						5	8	"	brown	"	"	Tekasy
22	✓		25		brother Ephim Pachatchky 635 N. 12th St. Chicago Ill.						5	7	"	"	"	"	Rowing
23	✓		25		brother Ephim Pachatchky 635 N. 12th St. Chicago Ill.						5	2	"	"	"	"	Rowing
24	✓		25		brother Ephim Pachatchky 635 N. 12th St. Chicago Ill.						5	5	"	"	"	"	Rogozin
25	✓		25		brother Ephim Pachatchky 635 N. 12th St. Chicago Ill.						5	6	"	"	"	"	Rogozin
26	✓		25		brother Ephim Pachatchky 635 N. 12th St. Chicago Ill.						5	0	"	blue	"	"	Rowing
27	✓		25		brother Ephim Pachatchky 635 N. 12th St. Chicago Ill.						5	3	"	brown	"	"	Rowing
28	✓		25		brother Ephim Pachatchky 635 N. 12th St. Chicago Ill.						5	1	"	blue	"	"	"
29	✓		25		brother Ephim Pachatchky 635 N. 12th St. Chicago Ill.						5	4	"	"	"	"	Tekasy
30	✓		25		brother Ephim Pachatchky 635 N. 12th St. Chicago Ill.						5	4	"	"	"	"	Stavosilki

I, Master A. Hiltzloff, of the S.S. Breslau, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Hiltzloff
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1914
at Philadelphia, Pa.

S. B. Bunn
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Beyreiss, Surgeon of the S.S. Breslau sailing therewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university
Hil, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1913
at Philadelphia, Pa.

S. B. Banta
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

19 S. S. *Kreslan* sailing from *Bremen* April 3rd, 1913

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State City or Town
1	<i>Shrihewitz</i>	<i>Adam</i>	27	M	Married	laborer	To To	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wife <i>Tatiana Shrihewitz</i> Russia
2	<i>Ball</i>	<i>Gregor</i>	28	M	Married						
3	<i>Florsum</i>	<i>Michael</i>	32	M	Married	laborer					
4	<i>Siderowits</i>	<i>Andrei</i>	31	M	Married						
5	<i>Cronka</i>	<i>Roman</i>	19	M	Married						
6	<i>Schepko</i>	<i>Harina</i>	17	F	Married						
7	<i>Coga</i>	<i>Harina</i>	17	F	Married						
8	<i>Triupian</i>	<i>Josef</i>	49	M	Married						
9	<i>Danila</i>	<i>Joan</i>	42	M	Married						
10	<i>Andras</i>	<i>Nicolae</i>	46	M	Married						
11	<i>Simaciu</i>	<i>Joan</i>	49	M	Married						
12	<i>Quinitash</i>	<i>George</i>	44	M	Married						
13	<i>Capesen</i>	<i>Florian</i>	48	M	Married						
14	<i>Partes</i>	<i>Agerty</i>	48	M	Married						
15	<i>Hehl</i>	<i>Conrad</i>	42	M	Married						
16	<i>Hornecka</i>	<i>Karya</i>	49	F	Married						
17		<i>Julia</i>	17	F	Married						
18		<i>Jan</i>	15	M	Married						
19		<i>Michal</i>	11	M	Married						
20		<i>Zofia</i>	9	F	Married						
21	<i>Jaworska</i>	<i>Adria</i>	20	F	Married						
22	<i>Thant</i>	<i>John</i>	42	M	Married						
23		<i>Eva</i>	44	F	Married						
24		<i>Marie</i>	19	F	Married						
25		<i>Heinrich</i>	17	M	Married						
26		<i>Barie</i>	17	M	Married						
27		<i>Enatic</i>	11	F	Married						
28		<i>Friedrich</i>	7	M	Married						
29		<i>Barie</i>	4	F	Married						
30		<i>Georg</i>	4	M	Married						

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Philadelphia**April 6, 1913*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military service in his native country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1		self 20 to			brief Howard Bennett				No No No good	No	5 3	fair old brown				Russia	Sentien
2		25			114 Jermolovitch, Bialystok, Balt.						5 3	fair old brown				"	Nastob
3		20			114 Jermolovitch, Bialystok, Balt.						5 4	"				"	Seabien
4		15 to			114 Jermolovitch, Bialystok, Balt.						5 5	"				"	Seabien
5		20			114 Jermolovitch, Bialystok, Balt.						5 5	"				"	Seabien
6		24			114 Jermolovitch, Bialystok, Balt.						5 5	"				"	Seabien
7		20			114 Jermolovitch, Bialystok, Balt.						5 5	"				"	Seabien
8		20			114 Jermolovitch, Bialystok, Balt.						5 5	"				"	Seabien
9		20			114 Jermolovitch, Bialystok, Balt.						5 5	"				"	Seabien
10		20			114 Jermolovitch, Bialystok, Balt.						5 5	"				"	Seabien
11		20			114 Jermolovitch, Bialystok, Balt.						5 5	"				"	Seabien
12		20			114 Jermolovitch, Bialystok, Balt.						5 5	"				"	Seabien
13		20			114 Jermolovitch, Bialystok, Balt.						5 5	"				"	Seabien
14		20			114 Jermolovitch, Bialystok, Balt.						5 5	"				"	Seabien
15		20			114 Jermolovitch, Bialystok, Balt.						5 5	"				"	Seabien
16		20			114 Jermolovitch, Bialystok, Balt.						5 5	"				"	Seabien
17		20			114 Jermolovitch, Bialystok, Balt.						5 5	"				"	Seabien
18		20			114 Jermolovitch, Bialystok, Balt.						5 5	"				"	Seabien
19		20			114 Jermolovitch, Bialystok, Balt.						5 5	"				"	Seabien
20		20			114 Jermolovitch, Bialystok, Balt.						5 5	"				"	Seabien
21		20			114 Jermolovitch, Bialystok, Balt.						5 5	"				"	Seabien
22		20			114 Jermolovitch, Bialystok, Balt.						5 5	"				"	Seabien
23		20			114 Jermolovitch, Bialystok, Balt.						5 5	"				"	Seabien
24		20			114 Jermolovitch, Bialystok, Balt.						5 5	"				"	Seabien
25		20			114 Jermolovitch, Bialystok, Balt.						5 5	"				"	Seabien
26		20			114 Jermolovitch, Bialystok, Balt.						5 5	"				"	Seabien
27		20			114 Jermolovitch, Bialystok, Balt.						5 5	"				"	Seabien
28		20			114 Jermolovitch, Bialystok, Balt.						5 5	"				"	Seabien
29		20			114 Jermolovitch, Bialystok, Balt.						5 5	"				"	Seabien
30		20			114 Jermolovitch, Bialystok, Balt.						5 5	"				"	Seabien

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master A. Hiltzlauff, of the S.S. Breslau, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Hiltzlauff
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1913,
at Philadelphia, Pa.

M. H. Hiltzlauff
Immigration Officer.

11-1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Beysie, Surgeon of the S.S. Buslane, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1913, at Philadelphia, Pa.

J. P. Smith
Immigration Officer.

D-118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

20 S. S. *Greslaw* sailing from *Bremen*, *April 3rd*, 19 *13*.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicated future permanent residence.)		
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	State.		
1	JUL 27 1935 4426/1586 (505)	AUG 9 - 1935	36	Male	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Prutheman	Galicia	Jeropol	Jeropol
2	Proserbiak	Sasha	35	Male	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Prutheman	Galicia	Jeropol	Jeropol
3	Proserbiak	Naoyl	25	Male	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Prutheman	Galicia	Jeropol	Jeropol
4	Proserbiak	Naoyl	25	Male	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Prutheman	Galicia	Jeropol	Jeropol
5	Proserbiak	Naoyl	25	Male	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Prutheman	Galicia	Jeropol	Jeropol
6	Proserbiak	Naoyl	25	Male	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Prutheman	Galicia	Jeropol	Jeropol
7	Proserbiak	Naoyl	25	Male	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Prutheman	Galicia	Jeropol	Jeropol
8	Proserbiak	Naoyl	25	Male	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Prutheman	Galicia	Jeropol	Jeropol
9	Proserbiak	Naoyl	25	Male	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Prutheman	Galicia	Jeropol	Jeropol
10	Proserbiak	Naoyl	25	Male	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Prutheman	Galicia	Jeropol	Jeropol
11	Proserbiak	Naoyl	25	Male	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Prutheman	Galicia	Jeropol	Jeropol
12	Proserbiak	Naoyl	25	Male	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Prutheman	Galicia	Jeropol	Jeropol
13	Proserbiak	Naoyl	25	Male	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Prutheman	Galicia	Jeropol	Jeropol
14	Proserbiak	Naoyl	25	Male	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Prutheman	Galicia	Jeropol	Jeropol
15	Proserbiak	Naoyl	25	Male	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Prutheman	Galicia	Jeropol	Jeropol
16	Proserbiak	Naoyl	25	Male	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Prutheman	Galicia	Jeropol	Jeropol
17	Proserbiak	Naoyl	25	Male	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Prutheman	Galicia	Jeropol	Jeropol
18	Proserbiak	Naoyl	25	Male	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Prutheman	Galicia	Jeropol	Jeropol
19	Proserbiak	Naoyl	25	Male	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Prutheman	Galicia	Jeropol	Jeropol
20	Proserbiak	Naoyl	25	Male	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Prutheman	Galicia	Jeropol	Jeropol
21	Proserbiak	Naoyl	25	Male	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Prutheman	Galicia	Jeropol	Jeropol
22	Proserbiak	Naoyl	25	Male	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Prutheman	Galicia	Jeropol	Jeropol
23	Proserbiak	Naoyl	25	Male	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Prutheman	Galicia	Jeropol	Jeropol
24	Proserbiak	Naoyl	25	Male	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Prutheman	Galicia	Jeropol	Jeropol
25	Proserbiak	Naoyl	25	Male	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Prutheman	Galicia	Jeropol	Jeropol
26	Proserbiak	Naoyl	25	Male	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Prutheman	Galicia	Jeropol	Jeropol
27	Proserbiak	Naoyl	25	Male	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Prutheman	Galicia	Jeropol	Jeropol
28	Proserbiak	Naoyl	25	Male	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Prutheman	Galicia	Jeropol	Jeropol
29	Proserbiak	Naoyl	25	Male	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Prutheman	Galicia	Jeropol	Jeropol
30	Proserbiak	Naoyl	25	Male	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Prutheman	Galicia	Jeropol	Jeropol
31	Proserbiak	Naoyl	25	Male	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Prutheman	Galicia	Jeropol	Jeropol
32	Proserbiak	Naoyl	25	Male	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Prutheman	Galicia	Jeropol	Jeropol
33	Proserbiak	Naoyl	25	Male	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Prutheman	Galicia	Jeropol	Jeropol
34	Proserbiak	Naoyl	25	Male	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Prutheman	Galicia	Jeropol	Jeropol
35	Proserbiak	Naoyl	25	Male	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Prutheman	Galicia	Jeropol	Jeropol
36	Proserbiak	Naoyl	25	Male	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Prutheman	Galicia	Jeropol	Jeropol
37	Proserbiak	Naoyl	25	Male	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Prutheman	Galicia	Jeropol	Jeropol
38	Proserbiak	Naoyl	25	Male	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Prutheman	Galicia	Jeropol	Jeropol
39	Proserbiak	Naoyl	25	Male	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Prutheman	Galicia	Jeropol	Jeropol
40	Proserbiak	Naoyl	25	Male	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Prutheman	Galicia	Jeropol	Jeropol
41	Proserbiak	Naoyl	25	Male	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Prutheman	Galicia	Jeropol	Jeropol
42	Proserbiak	Naoyl	25	Male	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Prutheman	Galicia	Jeropol	Jeropol
43	Proserbiak	Naoyl	25	Male	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Prutheman	Galicia	Jeropol	Jeropol
44	Proserbiak	Naoyl	25	Male	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Prutheman	Galicia	Jeropol	Jeropol
45	Proserbiak	Naoyl	25	Male	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Prutheman	Galicia	Jeropol	Jeropol
46	Proserbiak	Naoyl	25	Male	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Prutheman	Galicia	Jeropol	Jeropol
47	Proserbiak	Naoyl	25	Male	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Prutheman	Galicia	Jeropol	Jeropol
48	Proserbiak	Naoyl	25	Male	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Prutheman	Galicia	Jeropol	Jeropol
49	Proserbiak	Naoyl	25	Male	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Prutheman	Galicia	Jeropol	Jeropol
50	Proserbiak	Naoyl	25	Male	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Prutheman	Galicia	Jeropol	Jeropol
51	Proserbiak	Naoyl	25	Male	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Prutheman	Galicia	Jeropol	Jeropol
52	Proserbiak	Naoyl	25	Male	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Prutheman	Galicia	Jeropol	Jeropol
53	Proserbiak	Naoyl	25	Male	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Prutheman	Galicia	Jeropol	Jeropol
54	Proserbiak	Naoyl	25	Male	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Prutheman	Galicia	Jeropol	Jeropol
55	Proserbiak	Naoyl	25	Male	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Prutheman	Galicia	Jeropol	Jeropol
56	Proserbiak	Naoyl	25	Male	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Prutheman	Galicia	Jeropol	Jeropol
57	Proserbiak	Naoyl	25	Male	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Prutheman	Galicia	Jeropol	Jeropol
58	Proserbiak	Naoyl	25	Male	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Prutheman	Galicia	Jeropol	Jeropol
59	Proserbiak	Naoyl	25	Male	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Prutheman	Galicia	Jeropol	Jeropol
60	Proserbiak	Naoyl	25	Male	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Prutheman	Galicia	Jeropol	Jeropol
61	Proserbiak	Naoyl	25	Male	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Prutheman	Galicia	Jeropol	Jeropol
62	Proserbiak	Naoyl	25	Male	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Prutheman	Galicia	Jeropol	Jeropol
63	Proserbiak	Naoyl	25	Male	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Prutheman	Galicia	Jeropol	Jeropol
64	Proserbiak	Naoyl	25	Male	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Prutheman	Galicia	Jeropol	Jeropol
65	Proserbiak	Naoyl	25	Male	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Prutheman	Galicia	Jeropol	Jeropol
66	Proserbiak	Naoyl	25	Male	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Prutheman	Galicia	Jeropol	Jeropol
67	Proserbiak	Naoyl	25	Male	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Prutheman	Galicia	Jeropol	Jeropol
68	Proserbiak	Naoyl	25	Male	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Prutheman	Galicia	Jeropol	Jeropol
69	Proserbiak	Naoyl	25	Male	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Prutheman	Galicia	Jeropol	Jeropol
70	Proserbiak	Naoyl	25	Male	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Prutheman	Galicia	Jeropol	Jeropol
71	Proserbiak	Naoyl	25	Male	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Prutheman	Galicia	Jeropol	Jeropol
72	Proserbiak	Naoyl	25	Male	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Prutheman	Galicia	Jeropol	Jeropol
73	Proserbiak	Naoyl	25	Male	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Prutheman	Galicia	Jeropol	Jeropol
74	Proserbiak	Naoyl	25	Male	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Prutheman	Galicia	Jeropol	Jeropol
75	Proserbiak	Naoyl	25	Male	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Prutheman	Galicia	Jeropol	Jeropol
76	Proserbiak	Naoyl	25	Male	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Prutheman	Galicia	Jeropol	Jeropol
77	Proserbiak	Naoyl	25	Male	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Prutheman	Galicia	Jeropol	Jeropol
78	Proserbiak	Naoyl	25	Male	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Prutheman	Galicia	Jeropol	Jeropol
79	Proserbiak	Naoyl	25	Male	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Prutheman	Galicia	Jeropol	Jeropol
80	Proserbiak	Naoyl	25	Male	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Prutheman	Galicia	Jeropol	Jeropol
81	Proserbiak	Naoyl	25	Male	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Prutheman	Galicia	Jeropol	Jeropol
82	Proserbiak	Naoyl	25	Male	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Prutheman	Galicia	Jeropol	Jeropol
83	Proserbiak	Naoyl	25	Male	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Prutheman	Galicia	Jeropol	Jeropol
84	Proserbiak	Naoyl	25	Male	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Prutheman	Galicia	Jeropol	Jeropol
85	Proserbiak	Naoyl	25	Male	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Prutheman	Galicia	Jeropol	Jeropol
86	Proserbiak	Naoyl	25	Male	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Prutheman	Galicia	Jeropol	Jeropol
87	Proserbiak	Naoyl	25	Male	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Prutheman	Galicia	Jeropol	Jeropol
88	Proserbiak	Naoyl	25	Male	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Prutheman	Galicia	Jeropol	Jeropol
89	Proserbiak	Naoyl	25	Male	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Prutheman	Galicia	Jeropol	Jeropol
90	Proserbiak	Naoyl	25	Male	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Prutheman	Galicia	Jeropol	Jeropol
91	Proserbiak	Naoyl	25	Male	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Prutheman	Galicia	Jeropol	Jeropol
92	Proserbiak	Naoyl	25	Male	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Prutheman	Galicia	Jeropol	Jeropol
93	Proserbiak	Naoyl	25	Male	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Prutheman	Galicia	Jeropol	Jeropol
94	Proserbiak	Naoyl	25	Male	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Prutheman	Galicia	Jeropol	Jeropol
95	Proserbiak	Naoyl	25	Male	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Prutheman	Galicia	Jeropol	Jeropol
96	Proserbiak	Naoyl	25	Male	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Prutheman	Galicia	Jeropol	Jeropol
97	Proserbiak	Naoyl	25	Male	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Prutheman	Galicia	Jeropol	Jeropol
98	Proserbiak	Naoyl	25	Male	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Prutheman	Galicia	Jeropol	Jeropol
99	Proserbiak	Naoyl	25	Male	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Prutheman	Galicia	Jeropol	Jeropol
100	Proserbiak	Naoyl	25	Male	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Prutheman	Galicia	Jeropol	Jeropol

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Phila delphia.

April 15th, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Mark of Identification.						
1	yes	21	21	21	21	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Teropol
2		12	12	12	12							5 5	old					
3		34	34	34	34							5 4		grey			Russia	Liponka
4		15	15	15	15													
5		25	25	25	25													
6		25	25	25	25							5 8	fair	old	grey	none	Russia	Woronowey
7		20	20	20	20							5 11			brown			St. Petersburg
8		20	20	20	20							5 6						St. Petersburg
9		25	25	25	25							5 2						Uman
10		25	25	25	25							5 1			blue			Rudny
11	yes	1	1	1	1							5 3						Wilna
12		25	25	25	25							5 2						Golusen
13		16	16	16	16							5 6			brown			Barenoma
14		24	24	24	24							5 5			grey			Prodnika
15		25	25	25	25							5 3			brown			Zalase
16		20	20	20	20							5 7						St. Petersburg
17		20	20	20	20							5 7						
18		21	21	21	21							5 6						
19		20	20	20	20							5 6						St. Petersburg
20		25	25	25	25							5 4						St. Petersburg
21		25	25	25	25							5 4						St. Petersburg
22		25	25	25	25							5 4	fair	old	brown	none	Russia	Kulica
23		25	25	25	25							5 4						Kabrya
24		25	25	25	25							5 4						Pisovnik
25		20	20	20	20							5 7						St. Petersburg
26		25	25	25	25							5 7						Tomeli
27		23	23	23	23							5 6			grey			
28		25	25	25	25							5 3			brown			
29		25	25	25	25							5 9						Kouskca
30		27	27	27	27							5 6						Machnongor

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master J. Miltzloff, of the SS Breslau, from Business, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Miltzloff
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1918,
at Philadelphia, Pa.

J. B. Man
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Byers, Surgeon of the S.S. Buslave, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 19 13
at Philadelphia, Pa.

J. Bucka
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Breslau* sailing from *Bremen* April 3rd 1913

No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on Form	5460 NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Korolenko	Ivan	45	M	Inf. for blue 7/10	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Chernovogor	W. Va. Winterham	
2	Antoniuk	Pavel	32			Yes				Chernovogor		
3	Noron	Udana	11	F	S. maid, serv. 10/10	No				Stanki	Ind. Baltimore	
4	Chornik	Refim	30	M	Inf. for blue 7/10	Yes				Hutro		
5	Wierusz	Kauli	24							Korizor		
6	Hondlatuk	Alay	14							Fench		
7	Matyush	Yivita	19	F						Kamarch		
8	Abrahamowicz	Alley	21							Gutro		
9	Salusch	Mark	34	M		No				Pranklow	Pa. Butler	
10	Schumilo	William	38							Smilape		
11	Zerun	Gregori	32			Yes				Sitnax	Coastville	
12	Sierick	Kacz	23							Zitenzy		
13	Amirici	Geodor	20	P		No				Chini	Monroson	
14	Kabanow	Gregori	25	M						Brachar	W. Va. Fayette	
15	Schaplato	Quib	28			Yes				Lukianov	Pa. Berwick	
16	Mosarenko	Andrei	25			No				Krugovsk		
17	Vaschinkov	Stefan	25			Yes				Lugoshor		
18	Prenditz	Gerlich	25			No				Kuroch		
19	Rebenkov	Ivan	24			Yes				Kishoniz		
20		Jacob	33							Uraust		
21	Vegerniechov	Jacob	25							Korsauk		
22	Guitawen	Anton	19	P						Wena	Ill. Chicago	
23	Boosy	Stefan	27							Wilna		
24	Polaynab	Edith	23									
25	Serebyko	Anton	35	M		No						
26		Samson	21	P								
27	Trigvasson	Refim	24	M						Ranoro	Pa. Pithsburg	
28	Spahof	Ignaci	17	P		Yes				Igenova		
29	Gusef	Ivan	38	M		No				Exerom		
30	Hirschlein	Foka	31			Yes				Puda		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Philadelphia**April 16 1913*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	<i>Yes self</i>	<i>15th</i>	<i>15th</i>	<i>15th</i>	<i>son of John Antkowiak</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>old</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>one</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Clocknowyari</i>
2					<i>Nephew</i>							<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>						
3			<i>25th</i>		<i>friend of John Antkowiak</i>							<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>						<i>Stasinski</i>
4			<i>48th</i>		<i>friend of John Antkowiak</i>							<i>5</i>	<i>9</i>						<i>Stasinski</i>
5			<i>25th</i>		<i>friend of John Antkowiak</i>							<i>6</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>gray</i>				<i>Hogers</i>
6			<i>25th</i>		<i>friend of John Antkowiak</i>														
7			<i>25th</i>		<i>friend of John Antkowiak</i>							<i>5</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>old</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>one</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hogers</i>
8			<i>25th</i>		<i>friend of John Antkowiak</i>							<i>5</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>old</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>one</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hogers</i>
9			<i>25th</i>		<i>friend of John Antkowiak</i>							<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>						<i>Stasinski</i>
10			<i>25th</i>		<i>friend of John Antkowiak</i>							<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>						<i>Stasinski</i>
11			<i>25th</i>		<i>friend of John Antkowiak</i>							<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>						<i>Stasinski</i>
12			<i>25th</i>		<i>friend of John Antkowiak</i>							<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>						<i>Stasinski</i>
13			<i>25th</i>		<i>friend of John Antkowiak</i>							<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>						<i>Stasinski</i>
14			<i>25th</i>		<i>friend of John Antkowiak</i>							<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>						<i>Stasinski</i>
15			<i>25th</i>		<i>friend of John Antkowiak</i>							<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>						<i>Stasinski</i>
16			<i>25th</i>		<i>friend of John Antkowiak</i>							<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>						<i>Stasinski</i>
17			<i>25th</i>		<i>friend of John Antkowiak</i>							<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>						<i>Stasinski</i>
18			<i>25th</i>		<i>friend of John Antkowiak</i>							<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>						<i>Stasinski</i>
19			<i>25th</i>		<i>friend of John Antkowiak</i>							<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>						<i>Stasinski</i>
20			<i>25th</i>		<i>friend of John Antkowiak</i>							<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>						<i>Stasinski</i>
21			<i>25th</i>		<i>friend of John Antkowiak</i>							<i>5</i>	<i>9</i>						<i>Stasinski</i>
22			<i>25th</i>		<i>friend of John Antkowiak</i>							<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>						<i>Stasinski</i>
23			<i>25th</i>		<i>friend of John Antkowiak</i>							<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>						<i>Stasinski</i>
24			<i>25th</i>		<i>friend of John Antkowiak</i>							<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>						<i>Stasinski</i>
25			<i>25th</i>		<i>friend of John Antkowiak</i>							<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>old</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>one</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Stasinski</i>
26			<i>25th</i>		<i>friend of John Antkowiak</i>							<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>						<i>Stasinski</i>
27			<i>25th</i>		<i>friend of John Antkowiak</i>							<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>						<i>Stasinski</i>
28			<i>25th</i>		<i>friend of John Antkowiak</i>							<i>5</i>	<i>11</i>						<i>Stasinski</i>
29			<i>25th</i>		<i>friend of John Antkowiak</i>							<i>5</i>	<i>10</i>						<i>Stasinski</i>
30			<i>25th</i>		<i>friend of John Antkowiak</i>							<i>5</i>	<i>9</i>						<i>Stasinski</i>

25th

16

I, Master M. Miltzloff, of the S.S. Breslau, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Miltzloff
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1918
at Philadelphia, Pa.

W. B. Butler
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Beyers, Surgeon of the S. S. Quisla, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of university Hiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 19 13
at Philadelphia, Pa.

Bush
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

22 S. S. *Breslau* sailing from *Bremen* April 3rd, 1913

No.	5481 ME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Harclik	Piotr	28	46	Labourer	yes	yes	Russia Russian	Russia Buda	Ca Colkburgh
2	Lewsa	Fichon	29	?				jalowha	wife, Komra Harclik	
3	Karaenhr	Iwan	24	2+	506872	yes	yes		wife, Kata Lewsa	
4	Bialozor	Piotr	26	?					wife, Stata Karaenhr	
5	Kiencaenhr	Filip	20	?					wife, Stata Bialozor	
6	Bialozor	Iwan	22	?					wife, Stata Kiencaenhr	
7	Karaenhr	Andreas	33	?					wife, Stata Bialozor	
8	Radnonski	Grigori	21	?					wife, Stata Karaenhr	
9	Orzechow	Grigori	33	?					wife, Stata Radnonski	
10	Therger	Grigori	27	?					wife, Stata Orzechow	
11	Hasanmirzih	Filip	19	?					wife, Stata Therger	
12	Borischnk	Grigori	33	?					wife, Stata Hasanmirzih	
13	Baruch	Grigori	28	?					wife, Stata Borischnk	
14	Radnonski	Grigori	25	?					wife, Stata Baruch	
15	Bondar	Andrei	32	?					wife, Stata Radnonski	
16	Jushevit	Nicolai	19	?					wife, Stata Bondar	
17	Kantunowits	Lawa	25	?					wife, Stata Jushevit	
18	Jushevit	Andrei	21	?					wife, Stata Kantunowits	
19	Woron	Sachari	32	?					wife, Stata Jushevit	
20	Salaboron	Lawa	18	?					wife, Stata Woron	
21	Tousrewitz	Wihon	35	?					wife, Stata Salaboron	
22	Copczica	Michal	23	?					wife, Stata Tousrewitz	
23	Enola	Grigori	29	?					wife, Stata Copczica	
24	Enola	Grigori	23	?					wife, Stata Enola	
25	Wastjanica	Michael	21	?					wife, Stata Enola	
26	Kabach	Wladislawa	24	?					wife, Stata Wastjanica	
27	Ogor	Grigori	28	?					wife, Stata Kabach	
28	Wicenty	Grigori	18	?					wife, Stata Ogor	
29	Grigolcen	Autodii	23	?					wife, Stata Wicenty	
30	Belozerska	Alexandra	17	?					wife, Stata Grigolcen	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Philadelphia*, *15th of April*, 1913.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of—	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1		yes self	25 th		friend <i>Sara Chachunov</i> 1257-5 th Ave. Pittsburgh Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	blde. brown	none	Russia	Buda
2			25 th		acqu <i>Michael Bilons</i> 257-5 th Ave. Pittsburgh Pa.						5	7					Tulowka
3			25 th								4	11					
4			20 th		cousin						5	2					
5			12 th		friend						5	4					
6			15 th		cousin <i>David Bilons</i> 257-5 th Ave. Pittsburgh Pa.						5	4					
7			24 th		acqu						5	7					
8			18 th		cousin <i>Judry Chocholha</i> 257-5 th Ave. Pittsburgh Pa.						5	6					Worobye
9			30 th		cousin						5	9					Lentiki
10			22 th		cousin <i>Nepan Herges</i> 65 Bude Hindentstr. Pittsburgh Pa.						5	7					Shartzy
11			11 th		friend <i>Stefan May</i> Pittsburgh Pa.						5	6					
12			25 th		broth <i>Kuba Borienk</i> 127 Bond Vetrova Ca						5	3					Sajina
13			25 th		niece						5	1					
14			25 th		broth <i>Judry Demcent</i> 337 Bond Vetrova Ca						5	3					Walke
15			17 th		cousin <i>Yuan Wnuk</i> No name in Quilbridge Ca						5	4					Laranka
16			25 th		friend <i>Nicholay Herges</i> 1563-3 rd Cambridge St						5	2					Phawa
17			25 th		friend						5	4		grey			
18			25 th		friend <i>Shroder Toczewice</i> 1608-2 nd Cambridge St						5	7					
19			25 th								5	5		brown			
20			25 th								5	1					
21			25 th								5	4		black			
22			25 th								5	7		blu grey			
23			20 th		broth <i>Jan Grapshi</i> 93 Bond Bond and Sac. Wis						5	6					Smiciany
24			25 th								5	5		brown brown			Turke
25			25 th		broth <i>Franciska Bachanica</i> 1825 St. Louis Ave. Baltore Md						5	7		blde. blue			Kurkati
26			25 th		broth <i>Wladyslaw Banach</i> 1322 Franklin St. Baltore Ca						4	11					Phorwone
27			25 th		broth <i>Wladyslaw Bogar</i> 133-7 th St. Baltore Md						5	3					Pelwica
28			15 th		niece						4	10					
29			25 th		cousin <i>David Furbrzewice</i> Tulow Ca						5	7					Imuowka
30			9 th		broth <i>Josef Jodrynska</i> 1518 Baskett Ave. Baltore Md						4	9					Koskawa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master J. Miltzloff, of the S.S. Breslau, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Miltzloff
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1913
at Philadelphia, Pa.

J. Miltzloff
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gialle dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Beyers, Surgeon of the S. S. Quaklan, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1913
at Philadelphia, Pa.
J. Busha
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

23 S. S. *Preslan* sailing from *Sherman* April 3rd 1913

No.	5462	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1		Andruska	Josefa	48	F	house	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland
2		Juchno	Edward	30	M	laborer			Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland
3		Grabowski	Piotr	27	M	laborer			Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland
4		Krawka	Karolina	18	F	house			Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland
5	MAR 9 1913	Figurska	Alexander	3	M	none			Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland
6	JAN 20 1913	Figurska	Julia	22	F	maid			Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland
7		Figurska	Konstant	20	M	laborer			Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland
8		Lacovici	Teofil	45	M	farmer			Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland
9		Figurska	Josef	19	M	laborer			Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland
10		Figurska	Konstant	17	M	laborer			Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland
11		Radziszewski	Ignacy	20	M	laborer			Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland
12		Radziszewski	Konstant	25	M	laborer			Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland
13		Klopotoski	Pavel	19	M	laborer			Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland
14	VERIFIED NO.	Krajinski	Adela	17	F	maid			Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland
15		Kosh	Teofil	30	M	laborer			Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland
16		Columbier	Konstant	20	M	laborer			Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland
17	VERIFIED NO.	Rogalski	Boleslaw	18	M	laborer			Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland
18		Jarmachowicz	Ignacy	25	M	laborer			Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland
19		Baryla	Ignacy	33	M	laborer			Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland
20		Konstant	Andrzej	34	M	laborer			Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland
21		Krawka	Ignacy	27	M	laborer			Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland
22	SEP 1 1912	Kalorick	Jan	23	M	laborer			Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland
23		Baryla	Konstant	28	M	laborer			Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland
24		Bobrowski	Jan	26	M	laborer			Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland
25		Romanowicz	Wacław	19	M	laborer			Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland
26		Baryla	Josef	19	M	laborer			Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland
27		Bobrowski	Jan	23	M	laborer			Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland
28		Pyzka	Piotr	30	M	laborer			Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland
29	APR 15 1921	Pyzka	Grzegorz	23	M	laborer			Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland
30		Kulmick	Viktor	27	M	laborer			Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia. 15th April 1913

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes self	2 no		bro. Josef Adzinski	No	No	5 3	fair blk grey	name	Russia Gruzema
2		10		bro. Josef Adzinski			5 7	brown		Russia Gruzema
3		3		bro. Josef Adzinski			5 5			Russia Gruzema
4		6		bro. Josef Adzinski			5 2	blue		Russia Gruzema
5	mother			bro. Josef Adzinski						Russia Gruzema
6	self	250		bro. Josef Adzinski			6 6			Russia Gruzema
7		13		bro. Josef Adzinski			5 6	black brown		Russia Gruzema
8		18		bro. Josef Adzinski			5 2	blk.		Russia Gruzema
9		15		bro. Josef Adzinski			5 4			Russia Gruzema
10		25		bro. Josef Adzinski			5 4			Russia Gruzema
11		25		bro. Josef Adzinski			5 4	blue		Russia Gruzema
12		25		bro. Josef Adzinski			5 4	brown		Russia Gruzema
13		25		bro. Josef Adzinski			5 3			Russia Gruzema
14		25		bro. Josef Adzinski			5 2	grey		Russia Gruzema
15		20		bro. Josef Adzinski			5 6	blue		Russia Gruzema
16		4		bro. Josef Adzinski			5 4	blue		Russia Gruzema
17		10		bro. Josef Adzinski			5 4	brown		Russia Gruzema
18		25		bro. Josef Adzinski			5 4			Russia Gruzema
19		25		bro. Josef Adzinski			5 2			Russia Gruzema
20		4		bro. Josef Adzinski			5 4			Russia Gruzema
21		25		bro. Josef Adzinski			5 5			Russia Gruzema
22		25		bro. Josef Adzinski			5 4			Russia Gruzema
23		25		bro. Josef Adzinski			5 4			Russia Gruzema
24		25		bro. Josef Adzinski			5 5			Russia Gruzema
25		25		bro. Josef Adzinski			5 6			Russia Gruzema
26		25		bro. Josef Adzinski			5 4			Russia Gruzema
27		25		bro. Josef Adzinski			5 4			Russia Gruzema
28		25		bro. Josef Adzinski			5 4			Russia Gruzema
29		25		bro. Josef Adzinski			5 4			Russia Gruzema
30		25		bro. Josef Adzinski			5 8			Russia Gruzema

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master A. Miltzloff, of the S.S. Breslau, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Miltzloff
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1918,
at Philadelphia, Pa.

J. B. Bush
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Beyreis, Surgeon of the S.S. Buslack, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 19 15
at Philadelphia, Pa.
J. B. Busack
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Beyreis, Surgeon of the S. S. Pruslaw, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 19 11
at Philadelphia, Pa.
J. B. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

24

S. S.

Breslau

sailing from

Lithuania

April 3rd

1913

No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	5463	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
		Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
24	DEC 4 - 1940	11-295878-228563-29			factory							
1		Surwit Michael	31	m	workman	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Lublin	wife Stanislaw Partbuk	Wisc. Milwaukee	
2		Kudonick Antoni	34		far	Yes			Russia Lublin	wife Stanislaw Partbuk		
DEC 26 1937	119595 A. 190548	Konstanty	37			Yes				wife Stanislaw Partbuk		
4		Zerbing Josef	22	s		No			Veroy	wife Stanislaw Partbuk	Oh. Cleveland	
5		Zdonowicz Florian	21			No			Kielce	wife Stanislaw Partbuk		
6		Jurawski Jan	18			Yes			Mahor	wife Stanislaw Partbuk	Mich. Detroit	
7		Ustinowicz Bronislaw	30						Korn	wife Stanislaw Partbuk		
8		Ladinszka Ignacy	28	m					Wilna	wife Stanislaw Partbuk		
9		Szymka Julian	27	s					Wilna	wife Stanislaw Partbuk		
MAY 1 1911	239107-505	Tranz	18						Wilna	wife Stanislaw Partbuk		
11		Michalaki Michael	25	m					Stachow	wife Stanislaw Partbuk		
12		Manaszyk Adam	25		farmer				Stachow	wife Stanislaw Partbuk		
14		Ciolek Lukasz	32		farmer				Prigora	wife Stanislaw Partbuk		
15		Kedzia Josef	27						Prigora	wife Stanislaw Partbuk		
16		Prybychowski Stanislaw	18	s		No			Prigora	wife Stanislaw Partbuk		
17	DEC 5 1939	6-88677-214539			maid	Yes			Wilna	wife Stanislaw Partbuk		
18		Czebulowski Antoni	25	m	farmer	No			Wilna	wife Stanislaw Partbuk		
19		Cichowski Wladyslaw	24	m					Ludwice	wife Stanislaw Partbuk		
20		Dobrowski Stanislaw	21			Yes			Wilna	wife Stanislaw Partbuk		
21		Serjce Josef	22	s					Wilna	wife Stanislaw Partbuk		
22		Gendwili Alfons	20						Wylle	wife Stanislaw Partbuk	Ill. Chicago	
23		Bagdan Janaps	20						Wylle	wife Stanislaw Partbuk		
24		Pakeltis Jonas	34	m		No			Wylle	wife Stanislaw Partbuk		
25		Pozanski Kazimir	30			Yes			Wylle	wife Stanislaw Partbuk	Mich. Baltimore	
26		Jodanis Josef	24	s					Wylle	wife Stanislaw Partbuk	Pa. Wilkes	
27		Dylia Josef	20			Yes			Wylle	wife Stanislaw Partbuk	Ind. La. Port	
28		Bakenas Josef	33						Wylle	wife Stanislaw Partbuk		
29		Koleina Josef	27						Wylle	wife Stanislaw Partbuk	Mich. Baltimore	
30		Andruszka Josef	28	m		No			Wylle	wife Stanislaw Partbuk	Ill. Aurora	

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia

April 16th 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.															
No. on List.	By whom sworn?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if then, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
										Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.
1	yo self	36 No		brother Fabian Bonaparte, 10700 Steel St. Cleveland, Oh.	No	No	No good	No	5	7	hair	old brown	none	Russia	Lubin
2		40 No		brother Fabian Bonaparte, 10700 Steel St. Cleveland, Oh.					5	7					
3		40 No		brother Fabian Bonaparte, 10700 Steel St. Cleveland, Oh.					5	5					
4		25 No		brother Fabian Bonaparte, 10700 Steel St. Cleveland, Oh.					5	7					Stary
5		25		brother Fabian Bonaparte, 10700 Steel St. Cleveland, Oh.					5	6		blue			Kirele
6		20		brother Fabian Bonaparte, 10700 Steel St. Cleveland, Oh.					5	4					Makow
7		30		brother Fabian Bonaparte, 10700 Steel St. Cleveland, Oh.					5	8		black brown			Rajonshi
8		30 No		brother Fabian Bonaparte, 10700 Steel St. Cleveland, Oh.					5	6		old brown			Loukrow
9		25 No		brother Fabian Bonaparte, 10700 Steel St. Cleveland, Oh.					5	5					Papiaten
10		25		brother Fabian Bonaparte, 10700 Steel St. Cleveland, Oh.					5	7					
11		35		brother Fabian Bonaparte, 10700 Steel St. Cleveland, Oh.					5	7					Stochain
12		25		brother Fabian Bonaparte, 10700 Steel St. Cleveland, Oh.					5	10					Stratogzi
13		30 No		brother Fabian Bonaparte, 10700 Steel St. Cleveland, Oh.					5	11					Trigore
14		25 No		brother Fabian Bonaparte, 10700 Steel St. Cleveland, Oh.					5	2					Ciskow
15		25		brother Fabian Bonaparte, 10700 Steel St. Cleveland, Oh.					5	4		grey			Mock
16		21		brother Fabian Bonaparte, 10700 Steel St. Cleveland, Oh.					4	10					Kararawi
17		20		brother Fabian Bonaparte, 10700 Steel St. Cleveland, Oh.					5	4		blue			Kidrang
18		0		brother Fabian Bonaparte, 10700 Steel St. Cleveland, Oh.					5	0					Kararawi
19		10		brother Fabian Bonaparte, 10700 Steel St. Cleveland, Oh.					5	7		brown			Kutwice
20		20		brother Fabian Bonaparte, 10700 Steel St. Cleveland, Oh.					5	4					Kurhang
21		20		brother Fabian Bonaparte, 10700 Steel St. Cleveland, Oh.					5	8					Kurhang
22		13		brother Fabian Bonaparte, 10700 Steel St. Cleveland, Oh.					5	3					Hyli
23		2		brother Fabian Bonaparte, 10700 Steel St. Cleveland, Oh.					5	3					Aprusali
24		6		brother Fabian Bonaparte, 10700 Steel St. Cleveland, Oh.					5	4		grey			Katyna
25		25		brother Fabian Bonaparte, 10700 Steel St. Cleveland, Oh.					5	5		brown			Lakedrie
26		25		brother Fabian Bonaparte, 10700 Steel St. Cleveland, Oh.					5	6					Markaby
27		12		brother Fabian Bonaparte, 10700 Steel St. Cleveland, Oh.					5	9					Boianon
28		40 No		brother Fabian Bonaparte, 10700 Steel St. Cleveland, Oh.					5	7					Katpaki
29		40 No		brother Fabian Bonaparte, 10700 Steel St. Cleveland, Oh.					5	7					Kolanu
30		25 No		brother Fabian Bonaparte, 10700 Steel St. Cleveland, Oh.					5	8					Krasni

2. $\frac{1}{2} \log \frac{1}{2}$

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master J. Mitzlaff, of the S.S. Breslau, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Mitzlaff
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1913,
at Philadelphia, Pa.

J. B. ...
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume Number.....
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

176

SEP - 4 1945

Date

E. S. [Signature]
Camera Operator

SEP - 4 1945

Date

[Signature]
Chief,
Information Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume Number.....
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

176

SEP - 4 1945

Date

C. S. [Signature]
Camera Operator

SEP - 4 1945

Date

[Signature]
Chief,
Information Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume Number.....
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

176

SEP - 4 1945

Date

C. S. [Signature]
Camera Operator

SEP - 4 1945

Date

[Signature]
Chief,
Information Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Beyreis, Surgeon of the S.S. Bielska, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am not entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of April, 1913
at Philadelphia, Pa.

J. Busha
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

13 S. S. Breslar sailing from Bremen April 3rd, 1913

No.	5464	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicated return permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia April 15th 1913.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. of Passenger	Whether having a ticket to land and if not, how obtained	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	
1		self	10 ⁰⁰		broth. Mr. Luchinski											
2		self	25 ⁰⁰		broth. Mr. Luchinski											
3		self	50 ⁰⁰		broth. Mr. Luchinski											
4		self	10 ⁰⁰		broth. Mr. Luchinski											
5		self	25 ⁰⁰		broth. Mr. Luchinski											
6		self	25 ⁰⁰		broth. Mr. Luchinski											
7		self	25 ⁰⁰		broth. Mr. Luchinski											
8		self	25 ⁰⁰		broth. Mr. Luchinski											
9		self	25 ⁰⁰		broth. Mr. Luchinski											
10		self	6 ⁰⁰		broth. Mr. Luchinski											
11		self	4 ⁰⁰		broth. Mr. Luchinski											
12		self	10 ⁰⁰		broth. Mr. Luchinski											
13		self	62 ⁰⁰		broth. Mr. Luchinski											
14		self	25 ⁰⁰		broth. Mr. Luchinski											
15		self	25 ⁰⁰		broth. Mr. Luchinski											
16		self	25 ⁰⁰		broth. Mr. Luchinski											
17		self	25 ⁰⁰		broth. Mr. Luchinski											
18		self	25 ⁰⁰		broth. Mr. Luchinski											
19		self	25 ⁰⁰		broth. Mr. Luchinski											
20		self	25 ⁰⁰		broth. Mr. Luchinski											
21		self	25 ⁰⁰		broth. Mr. Luchinski											
22		self	25 ⁰⁰		broth. Mr. Luchinski											
23		self	25 ⁰⁰		broth. Mr. Luchinski											
24		self	25 ⁰⁰		broth. Mr. Luchinski											
25		self	25 ⁰⁰		broth. Mr. Luchinski											
26		self	25 ⁰⁰		broth. Mr. Luchinski											
27		self	25 ⁰⁰		broth. Mr. Luchinski											
28		self	25 ⁰⁰		broth. Mr. Luchinski											
29		self	25 ⁰⁰		broth. Mr. Luchinski											
30		self	25 ⁰⁰		broth. Mr. Luchinski											

J. Goldberger

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master J. Kitzblaff, of the S.S. Breslau, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Kitzblaff

Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1914,
at Philadelphia, Pa.
M. B. B.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Bejra's, Surgeon of the S.S. Busluc, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Hil, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1913, at Philadelphia, Pa.
S. Busluc
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

26

S. S.

Prussian

sailing from

Prussian

April 3rd

1913

No. on List	5463 NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Abil to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Indicated future permanent residence)
1	Kaiser	19-1189 203329	29	h laborer	no	Russia	German	Russia	Winkhoff	grand father Kaiser
2			30	house wife						father Kaiser
3			7	house						grandfather
4	NOV 12 1949 19-12296-227587-99	19-12296-227587-99	6							
5			5							
6		Katharina	3							
7		Katarina	14							
8		Jacob	34							
9	Zakrasenka	Yphelena	19	maid						
10			30	h laborer						
11			32	h laborer						
12			32	h laborer						
13			32	h laborer						
14			32	h laborer						
15			32	h laborer						
16			32	h laborer						
17			32	h laborer						
18			32	h laborer						
19			32	h laborer						
20			32	h laborer						
21			32	h laborer						
22			32	h laborer						
23			32	h laborer						
24			32	h laborer						
25			32	h laborer						
26			32	h laborer						
27			32	h laborer						
28			32	h laborer						
29			32	h laborer						
30			32	h laborer						
31			32	h laborer						
32			32	h laborer						
33			32	h laborer						
34			32	h laborer						
35			32	h laborer						
36			32	h laborer						
37			32	h laborer						
38			32	h laborer						
39			32	h laborer						
40			32	h laborer						
41			32	h laborer						
42			32	h laborer						
43			32	h laborer						
44			32	h laborer						
45			32	h laborer						
46			32	h laborer						
47			32	h laborer						
48			32	h laborer						
49			32	h laborer						
50			32	h laborer						
51			32	h laborer						
52			32	h laborer						
53			32	h laborer						
54			32	h laborer						
55			32	h laborer						
56			32	h laborer						
57			32	h laborer						
58			32	h laborer						
59			32	h laborer						
60			32	h laborer						
61			32	h laborer						
62			32	h laborer						
63			32	h laborer						
64			32	h laborer						
65			32	h laborer						
66			32	h laborer						
67			32	h laborer						
68			32	h laborer						
69			32	h laborer						
70			32	h laborer						
71			32	h laborer						
72			32	h laborer						
73			32	h laborer						
74			32	h laborer						
75			32	h laborer						
76			32	h laborer						
77			32	h laborer						
78			32	h laborer						
79			32	h laborer						
80			32	h laborer						
81			32	h laborer						
82			32	h laborer						
83			32	h laborer						
84			32	h laborer						
85			32	h laborer						
86			32	h laborer						
87			32	h laborer						
88			32	h laborer						
89			32	h laborer						
90			32	h laborer						
91			32	h laborer						
92			32	h laborer						
93			32	h laborer						
94			32	h laborer						
95			32	h laborer						
96			32	h laborer						
97			32	h laborer						
98			32	h laborer						
99			32	h laborer						
100			32	h laborer						
101			32	h laborer						
102			32	h laborer						
103			32	h laborer						
104			32	h laborer						
105			32	h laborer						
106			32	h laborer						
107			32	h laborer						
108			32	h laborer						
109			32	h laborer						
110			32	h laborer						
111			32	h laborer						
112			32	h laborer						
113			32	h laborer						
114			32	h laborer						
115			32	h laborer						
116			32	h laborer						
117			32	h laborer						
118			32	h laborer						
119			32	h laborer						
120			32	h laborer						
121			32	h laborer						
122			32	h laborer						
123			32	h laborer						
124			32	h laborer						
125			32	h laborer						
126			32	h laborer						
127			32	h laborer						
128			32	h laborer						
129			32	h laborer						
130			32	h laborer						
131			32	h laborer						
132			32	h laborer						
133			32	h laborer						
134			32	h laborer						
135			32	h laborer						
136			32	h laborer						
137			32	h laborer						
138			32	h laborer						
139			32	h laborer						
140			32	h laborer						
141			32	h laborer						
142			32	h laborer						

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

Philadelphia.

April 15th 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. of List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet, Inches.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—
			If Yes—													
1	self	no		son Hans Hauser 551 7 th St. Lincoln, Neb.	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	blk	brn	none	Russia Danhof
2	husband									5	1					
3	father											blue				
4												brn				
5																
6																
7												blue				
8	self	\$23.00		son Hans Hauser 551 7 th St. Lincoln, Neb.												
9		25		son Hans Hauser 551 7 th St. Lincoln, Neb.								4	11			Czech
10		25		son Hans Hauser 551 7 th St. Lincoln, Neb.								5	6		brn	Polish
11		25		son Hans Hauser 551 7 th St. Lincoln, Neb.								5	6			Polish
12		25		son Hans Hauser 551 7 th St. Lincoln, Neb.								5	7		gray	Czech
13		25		son Hans Hauser 551 7 th St. Lincoln, Neb.								5	7		gray	Czech
14		25		son Hans Hauser 551 7 th St. Lincoln, Neb.								5	7		gray	Czech
15		25		son Hans Hauser 551 7 th St. Lincoln, Neb.								5	7		gray	Czech
16		25		son Hans Hauser 551 7 th St. Lincoln, Neb.								5	7		gray	Czech
17		25		son Hans Hauser 551 7 th St. Lincoln, Neb.								5	7		gray	Czech
18		25		son Hans Hauser 551 7 th St. Lincoln, Neb.								5	7		gray	Czech
19		25		son Hans Hauser 551 7 th St. Lincoln, Neb.								5	7		gray	Czech
20		25		son Hans Hauser 551 7 th St. Lincoln, Neb.								5	7		gray	Czech
21		25		son Hans Hauser 551 7 th St. Lincoln, Neb.								5	7		gray	Czech
22		25		son Hans Hauser 551 7 th St. Lincoln, Neb.								5	7		gray	Czech
23		25		son Hans Hauser 551 7 th St. Lincoln, Neb.								5	7		gray	Czech
24		25		son Hans Hauser 551 7 th St. Lincoln, Neb.								5	7		gray	Czech
25		25		son Hans Hauser 551 7 th St. Lincoln, Neb.								5	7		gray	Czech
26		25		son Hans Hauser 551 7 th St. Lincoln, Neb.								5	7		gray	Czech
27		25		son Hans Hauser 551 7 th St. Lincoln, Neb.								5	7		gray	Czech
28		25		son Hans Hauser 551 7 th St. Lincoln, Neb.								5	7		gray	Czech
29		25		son Hans Hauser 551 7 th St. Lincoln, Neb.								5	7		gray	Czech
30		25		son Hans Hauser 551 7 th St. Lincoln, Neb.								5	7		gray	Czech

I, Master J. Mitzlaff, of the S.S. Breslau, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Mitzlaff
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1913,
at Philadelphia, Pa.

J. Bush
Immigration Officer.

11-5115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Byers is *Surgeon of the I. P. Breslau* sailing therewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University*
Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *April*, 19*13*
at *Philadelphia, Pa.*
W. B. Smith
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

27

S. S. *Wesley*sailing from *Bremen**April 3rd*19 *13*.

No. on List	5468	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Estimated future permanent residence.) State City or Town
1		<i>Haier</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>most Kater hair</i>	<i>Chas. Herbig</i>
2		<i>Kat. Karg</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Chas. Herbig</i>
3		<i>Karl</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Chas. Herbig</i>
4		<i>Pauline</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Chas. Herbig</i>
5	SEP 23 1929 80063	<i>Hainrich</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Chas. Herbig</i>
6		<i>India</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Chas. Herbig</i>
7		<i>Katarina</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Chas. Herbig</i>
8		<i>Karia</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Chas. Herbig</i>
9		<i>August</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Chas. Herbig</i>
10	FEB 11 1931 24-13860- 1331512-29	<i>Helena</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Chas. Herbig</i>
11		<i>Pauline</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Chas. Herbig</i>
12	VERIFIED MAY 1 6 1925	<i>Tujic</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Chas. Herbig</i>
13		<i>Matic</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Chas. Herbig</i>
14		<i>Pero</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Chas. Herbig</i>
15		<i>Andabaka</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Chas. Herbig</i>
16		<i>Joreta</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Chas. Herbig</i>
17		<i>Ikbae</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Chas. Herbig</i>
18	53973	<i>Marjanovic</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Chas. Herbig</i>
19		<i>Ergic</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Chas. Herbig</i>
20		<i>Radosovic</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Chas. Herbig</i>
21		<i>Latinovic</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Chas. Herbig</i>
22	SEP 24 1936-14-29570 111887	<i>Lavlovic</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Chas. Herbig</i>
23		<i>Popovic</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Chas. Herbig</i>
24		<i>Matic</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Chas. Herbig</i>
25		<i>Milana</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Chas. Herbig</i>
26		<i>Latinovic</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Chas. Herbig</i>
27	SEP 8-1934	<i>Flie</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Chas. Herbig</i>
28	MAR 8-1934 11-91243 99056	<i>Adamovic</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Chas. Herbig</i>
29		<i>Radosovic</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Chas. Herbig</i>
30		<i>Luka</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Chas. Herbig</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia.April 15th, 1913.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	yes self 25 ⁰⁰				bro. V. Perry Fox Bridge No. 1000 No good No	No	5	5	fair blk. grey	none	Russia Rosarchi					
2	husband						5	2								
3	father															
4																
5																
6																
7	self 25 ⁰⁰				bro. J. Perry Fox Bridge No. 1000 No good No	No	5	5	fair blk. grey	none	Russia Rosarchi					
8	mother						4	10								
9																
10																
11	self 25 ⁰⁰				bro. J. Perry Fox Bridge No. 1000 No good No	No	5	5	fair blk. grey	none	Russia Rosarchi					
12	self 25 ⁰⁰						5	5	fair blk. brown	none	Austria Ploceva					
13	self 25 ⁰⁰						5	5								
14	self 25 ⁰⁰						5	5								
15	self 25 ⁰⁰						5	5								
16	self 25 ⁰⁰						5	5								
17	self 25 ⁰⁰						5	5								
18	self 25 ⁰⁰						5	5								
19	self 25 ⁰⁰						5	5								
20	self 25 ⁰⁰						5	5								
21	self 25 ⁰⁰						5	5								
22	self 25 ⁰⁰						5	5								
23	self 25 ⁰⁰						5	5								
24	self 25 ⁰⁰						5	5								
25	self 25 ⁰⁰						5	5								
26	self 25 ⁰⁰						5	5								
27	self 25 ⁰⁰						5	5								
28	self 25 ⁰⁰						5	5								
29	self 25 ⁰⁰						5	5								
30	self 25 ⁰⁰						5	5								

I, Master A. Hiltzloff, of the S.S. Breslau, from Bremer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ testify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Hiltzloff
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1913
at Philadelphia, Pa.
A. B. Bunker
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Beysie, Surgeon of the S.S. Quistall, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of April, 1913
at Philadelphia, Pa.
S. V. Smith
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

88

S. S. *Preshan*

sailing from *Yemen*

April 3rd

1913

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Color	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of birth, citizenship or subject)	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Indicate future permanent residence)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Res.	Married or Single					Country	City or Town	State
1	<i>Mijaton</i>	<i>Vid</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Romania</i>	<i>Julia Wajaton</i>	<i>Pa. Millbury</i>
2	<i>Mijic</i>	<i>Sera</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Romania</i>	<i>Julia Wajic</i>	<i>Pa. Millbury</i>
3	<i>Herbie</i>	<i>Nikola</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Romania</i>	<i>Julia Wajic</i>	<i>Pa. Millbury</i>
4	<i>Lupu</i>	<i>Schake</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Romania</i>	<i>Julia Wajic</i>	<i>Pa. Millbury</i>
5	<i>Krainant</i>	<i>Pimen</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Romania</i>	<i>Julia Wajic</i>	<i>Pa. Millbury</i>
6	<i>Majetic</i>	<i>Nikola</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Romania</i>	<i>Julia Wajic</i>	<i>Pa. Millbury</i>
7	<i>Pinta</i>	<i>Irca</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Romania</i>	<i>Julia Wajic</i>	<i>Pa. Millbury</i>
8	<i>Lop</i>	<i>Tran</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Romania</i>	<i>Julia Wajic</i>	<i>Pa. Millbury</i>
9	<i>Pinta</i>	<i>Joso</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Romania</i>	<i>Julia Wajic</i>	<i>Pa. Millbury</i>
10	<i>Pinta</i>	<i>Jandic</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Romania</i>	<i>Julia Wajic</i>	<i>Pa. Millbury</i>
11	<i>Majetic</i>	<i>Mile</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Romania</i>	<i>Julia Wajic</i>	<i>Pa. Millbury</i>
12	<i>Majetic</i>	<i>Ioan</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Romania</i>	<i>Julia Wajic</i>	<i>Pa. Millbury</i>
13	<i>Jugovic</i>	<i>Tomo</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Romania</i>	<i>Julia Wajic</i>	<i>Pa. Millbury</i>
14	<i>Majetic</i>	<i>Louk</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Romania</i>	<i>Julia Wajic</i>	<i>Pa. Millbury</i>
15	<i>Khotovic</i>	<i>Marko</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Romania</i>	<i>Julia Wajic</i>	<i>Pa. Millbury</i>
16	<i>Mincevic</i>	<i>Gjuro</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Romania</i>	<i>Julia Wajic</i>	<i>Pa. Millbury</i>
17	<i>Gjuro</i>	<i>Demitar</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Romania</i>	<i>Julia Wajic</i>	<i>Pa. Millbury</i>
18	<i>Gjuro</i>	<i>Joko</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Romania</i>	<i>Julia Wajic</i>	<i>Pa. Millbury</i>
19	<i>Karas</i>	<i>Toma</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Romania</i>	<i>Julia Wajic</i>	<i>Pa. Millbury</i>
20	<i>Korvatin</i>	<i>Sandro</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Romania</i>	<i>Julia Wajic</i>	<i>Pa. Millbury</i>
21	<i>Petrucic</i>	<i>Jano</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Romania</i>	<i>Julia Wajic</i>	<i>Pa. Millbury</i>
22	<i>Petrucic</i>	<i>Fedor</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Romania</i>	<i>Julia Wajic</i>	<i>Pa. Millbury</i>
23	<i>Pargitak</i>	<i>Jano</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Romania</i>	<i>Julia Wajic</i>	<i>Pa. Millbury</i>
24	<i>Pargitak</i>	<i>Fedor</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Romania</i>	<i>Julia Wajic</i>	<i>Pa. Millbury</i>
25	<i>Confrisk</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Romania</i>	<i>Julia Wajic</i>	<i>Pa. Millbury</i>
26	<i>Latel</i>	<i>Johann</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Romania</i>	<i>Julia Wajic</i>	<i>Pa. Millbury</i>
27	<i>Herberth</i>	<i>Mihaly</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Romania</i>	<i>Julia Wajic</i>	<i>Pa. Millbury</i>
28	<i>Gross</i>	<i>Josif</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Romania</i>	<i>Julia Wajic</i>	<i>Pa. Millbury</i>
29	<i>Buras</i>	<i>Lie</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Romania</i>	<i>Julia Wajic</i>	<i>Pa. Millbury</i>
30	<i>Barat</i>	<i>Patriche</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Romania</i>	<i>Julia Wajic</i>	<i>Pa. Millbury</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PhiladelphiaApril 16th, 1913

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS MAY APPROVED JUNE 20, 1902.					Place of Birth.	
No.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$1.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet, inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yp self 23 75				find Tom Ruyonore					5 4	fair blk brown	none	Croatia	Tonner				
2	23 25				find Tom Ruyonore					5 4	fair blk brown	none	Croatia	Tonner				
3	7 24				find Tom Ruyonore					5 4	fair blk brown	none	Croatia	Tonner				
4	35 25				find Tom Ruyonore					5 4	fair blk brown	none	Croatia	Tonner				
5	25 25				find Tom Ruyonore					5 4	fair blk brown	none	Croatia	Tonner				
6	15 25				find Tom Ruyonore					5 4	fair blk brown	none	Croatia	Tonner				
7	24 25				find Tom Ruyonore					5 4	fair blk brown	none	Croatia	Tonner				
8	15 25				find Tom Ruyonore					5 4	fair blk brown	none	Croatia	Tonner				
9	25 25				find Tom Ruyonore					5 4	fair blk brown	none	Croatia	Tonner				
10	25 25				find Tom Ruyonore					5 4	fair blk brown	none	Croatia	Tonner				
11	25 25				find Tom Ruyonore					5 4	fair blk brown	none	Croatia	Tonner				
12	25 25				find Tom Ruyonore					5 4	fair blk brown	none	Croatia	Tonner				
13	25 25				find Tom Ruyonore					5 4	fair blk brown	none	Croatia	Tonner				
14	25 25				find Tom Ruyonore					5 4	fair blk brown	none	Croatia	Tonner				
15	25 25				find Tom Ruyonore					5 4	fair blk brown	none	Croatia	Tonner				
16	25 25				find Tom Ruyonore					5 4	fair blk brown	none	Croatia	Tonner				
17	25 25				find Tom Ruyonore					5 4	fair blk brown	none	Croatia	Tonner				
18	25 25				find Tom Ruyonore					5 4	fair blk brown	none	Croatia	Tonner				
19	25 25				find Tom Ruyonore					5 4	fair blk brown	none	Croatia	Tonner				
20	25 25				find Tom Ruyonore					5 4	fair blk brown	none	Croatia	Tonner				
21	25 25				find Tom Ruyonore					5 4	fair blk brown	none	Croatia	Tonner				
22	25 25				find Tom Ruyonore					5 4	fair blk brown	none	Croatia	Tonner				
23	25 25				find Tom Ruyonore					5 4	fair blk brown	none	Croatia	Tonner				
24	25 25				find Tom Ruyonore					5 4	fair blk brown	none	Croatia	Tonner				
25	25 25				find Tom Ruyonore					5 4	fair blk brown	none	Croatia	Tonner				
26	25 25				find Tom Ruyonore					5 4	fair blk brown	none	Croatia	Tonner				
27	25 25				find Tom Ruyonore					5 4	fair blk brown	none	Croatia	Tonner				
28	25 25				find Tom Ruyonore					5 4	fair blk brown	none	Croatia	Tonner				
29	25 25				find Tom Ruyonore					5 4	fair blk brown	none	Croatia	Tonner				
30	25 25				find Tom Ruyonore					5 4	fair blk brown	none	Croatia	Tonner				

I, Master J. Hiltzloff, of the S.S. Breslau, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Hiltzloff
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1913,
at Philadelphia, Pa.

W. B. Smith
Immigration Officer.

11-1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or Single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Beyre, Surgeon of the S. S. Preslaw, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1918,
at Philadelphia, Pa.

S. B. Bush
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Princeton* sailing from *Bremen* *April 3rd*, 19*33*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Lundberg	Lars	33	M	Farmer			Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	Mr. H. Lundberg		
2	Gustaf	Michael	32	M	Farmer			Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	Mr. H. Lundberg		
3	Karsten	Gyorgy	45	M	Farmer			Hungarian		Hungary	Budapest	Mr. J. Karsten		
4	Princovich	Anna	22	F	Wife			Russian		Russia	St. Petersburg	Mr. J. Karsten		
5	"	Anna	18	F	Wife			Russian		Russia	St. Petersburg	Mr. J. Karsten		
6	Karsten	Anna	36	F	Wife			Hungarian		Hungary	Budapest	Mr. J. Karsten		
7	Lundberg	Anna	40	F	Wife			Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	Mr. H. Lundberg		
8	"	Anna	18	F	Wife			Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	Mr. H. Lundberg		
9	"	Anna	18	F	Wife			Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	Mr. H. Lundberg		
10	"	Anna	18	F	Wife			Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	Mr. H. Lundberg		
11	"	Anna	18	F	Wife			Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	Mr. H. Lundberg		
12	"	Anna	18	F	Wife			Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	Mr. H. Lundberg		
13	"	Anna	18	F	Wife			Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	Mr. H. Lundberg		
14	"	Anna	18	F	Wife			Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	Mr. H. Lundberg		
15	"	Anna	18	F	Wife			Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	Mr. H. Lundberg		
16	"	Anna	18	F	Wife			Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	Mr. H. Lundberg		
17	"	Anna	18	F	Wife			Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	Mr. H. Lundberg		
18	"	Anna	18	F	Wife			Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	Mr. H. Lundberg		
19	"	Anna	18	F	Wife			Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	Mr. H. Lundberg		
20	"	Anna	18	F	Wife			Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	Mr. H. Lundberg		
21	"	Anna	18	F	Wife			Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	Mr. H. Lundberg		
22	"	Anna	18	F	Wife			Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	Mr. H. Lundberg		
23	"	Anna	18	F	Wife			Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	Mr. H. Lundberg		
24	"	Anna	18	F	Wife			Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	Mr. H. Lundberg		
25	"	Anna	18	F	Wife			Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	Mr. H. Lundberg		
26	"	Anna	18	F	Wife			Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	Mr. H. Lundberg		
27	"	Anna	18	F	Wife			Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	Mr. H. Lundberg		
28	"	Anna	18	F	Wife			Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	Mr. H. Lundberg		
29	"	Anna	18	F	Wife			Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	Mr. H. Lundberg		
30	"	Anna	18	F	Wife			Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	Mr. H. Lundberg		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Philadelphia**April 15th, 1913.*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY DETENTION ACT APPROVED JUNE 10, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
												Country.	City or Town.			
1	self	1902	from Hungary	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	blk. brown	none	Hungary	Cherates		
2	self	1902	from Hungary	No	No	good	No	5	8							
3	self	1902	from Hungary	No	No	good	No	5	9	grey						
4	self	1902	from Hungary	No	No	good	No	5	2	blue						
5	self	1902	from Hungary	No	No	good	No	5	2							
6	self	1902	from Hungary	No	No	good	No	5	3							
7	self	1902	from Hungary	No	No	good	No	5	2							
8	self	1902	from Hungary	No	No	good	No	5	10							
9	self	1902	from Hungary	No	No	good	No	5	4							
10	self	1902	from Hungary	No	No	good	No	5	4							
11	self	1902	from Hungary	No	No	good	No	5	0	grey						
12	self	1902	from Hungary	No	No	good	No	5	5	brown						
13	self	1902	from Hungary	No	No	good	No	5	5							
14	self	1902	from Hungary	No	No	good	No	5	5							
15	self	1902	from Hungary	No	No	good	No	5	4							
16	self	1902	from Hungary	No	No	good	No	4	11							
17	self	1902	from Hungary	No	No	good	No	5	0							
18	self	1902	from Hungary	No	No	good	No	5	0							
19	self	1902	from Hungary	No	No	good	No	5	0							
20	self	1902	from Hungary	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	black brown	none	Hungary	Trant Istvan		
21	self	1902	from Hungary	No	No	good	No	5	5	blk.						
22	self	1902	from Hungary	No	No	good	No	5	8							
23	self	1902	from Hungary	No	No	good	No	5	2	blue						
24	self	1902	from Hungary	No	No	good	No	5	0	brown						
25	self	1902	from Hungary	No	No	good	No	5	1							
26	self	1902	from Hungary	No	No	good	No	4	10							
27	self	1902	from Hungary	No	No	good	No	5	1							
28	self	1902	from Hungary	No	No	good	No	5	1							
29	self	1902	from Hungary	No	No	good	No	5	1							
30	self	1902	from Hungary	No	No	good	No	5	1							

I, Master J. Miltzloff, of the S.S. Breslau, from Bremer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Miltzloff
 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1914
 at Philadelphia, Pa.

S. Budin
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Beysie, Surgeon of the S.S. Busclaw, sailing therewith
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university
Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of April, 1913.
 at Philadelphia, Pa.

S. B. Busclaw
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

30

S. S.

Prussian

sailing from

Bremen

April 3

1913

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No.	5469	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Abled to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Country and city or town.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1		<i>Cado Anna</i>	25	F	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Calcutta</i>	<i>mother Anna Cado</i>	<i>La Sharrow</i>
2		<i>Thornycroft</i>	13	M	<i>student</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Calcutta</i>	<i>father John Thornycroft</i>	<i>Oh. Lorain</i>
3		<i>Wozelbet</i>	22	F	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Calcutta</i>	<i>mother Anna Wozelbet</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
4		<i>Baria</i>	2	F	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Calcutta</i>	<i>mother Anna Baria</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
5		<i>Hapah</i>	42	F	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Calcutta</i>	<i>mother Anna Hapah</i>	<i>La Soranton</i>
6		<i>Bahos</i>	38	M	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Calcutta</i>	<i>mother Anna Bahos</i>	<i>La Soranton</i>
7		<i>Trasmanica</i>	35	F	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Calcutta</i>	<i>mother Anna Trasmanica</i>	<i>Chilak</i>
8		<i>Belaz</i>	21	F	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Calcutta</i>	<i>mother Anna Belaz</i>	<i>Chilak</i>
9		<i>Enbik</i>	35	F	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Calcutta</i>	<i>mother Anna Enbik</i>	<i>Chilak</i>
10		<i>Therborica</i>	34	F	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Calcutta</i>	<i>mother Anna Therborica</i>	<i>Chilak</i>
11		<i>Bilechi</i>	42	F	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Calcutta</i>	<i>mother Anna Bilechi</i>	<i>Chilak</i>
12		<i>Belgia</i>	44	F	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Calcutta</i>	<i>mother Anna Belgia</i>	<i>Chilak</i>
13		<i>Ulenowsha</i>	21	F	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Calcutta</i>	<i>mother Anna Ulenowsha</i>	<i>Chilak</i>
14		<i>Thacruk</i>	24	F	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Calcutta</i>	<i>mother Anna Thacruk</i>	<i>Chilak</i>
15		<i>Horiot</i>	24	F	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Calcutta</i>	<i>mother Anna Horiot</i>	<i>Chilak</i>
16		<i>Pomoradeha</i>	17	F	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Calcutta</i>	<i>mother Anna Pomoradeha</i>	<i>Chilak</i>
17		<i>Zylinska</i>	11	F	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Calcutta</i>	<i>mother Anna Zylinska</i>	<i>Chilak</i>
18		<i>Adrianha</i>	23	F	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Calcutta</i>	<i>mother Anna Adrianha</i>	<i>Chilak</i>
19		<i>Canh</i>	34	F	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Calcutta</i>	<i>mother Anna Canh</i>	<i>Chilak</i>
20		<i>Lorenz</i>	23	M	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Calcutta</i>	<i>mother Anna Lorenz</i>	<i>Chilak</i>
21		<i>WMA</i>	19	F	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Calcutta</i>	<i>mother Anna WMA</i>	<i>Chilak</i>
22		<i>Wincenty</i>	17	F	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Calcutta</i>	<i>mother Anna Wincenty</i>	<i>Chilak</i>
23		<i>Wrona</i>	17	F	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Calcutta</i>	<i>mother Anna Wrona</i>	<i>Chilak</i>
24		<i>Lacna</i>	20	F	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Calcutta</i>	<i>mother Anna Lacna</i>	<i>Chilak</i>
25		<i>Kaletka</i>	20	F	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Calcutta</i>	<i>mother Anna Kaletka</i>	<i>Chilak</i>
26		<i>Hubowicz</i>	17	F	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Calcutta</i>	<i>mother Anna Hubowicz</i>	<i>Chilak</i>
27		<i>Hubasik</i>	11	F	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Calcutta</i>	<i>mother Anna Hubasik</i>	<i>Chilak</i>
28		<i>Madura</i>	45	F	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Calcutta</i>	<i>mother Anna Madura</i>	<i>Chilak</i>
29		<i>Gancar</i>	19	F	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Calcutta</i>	<i>mother Anna Gancar</i>	<i>Chilak</i>
30		<i>Swierk</i>	23	F	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Calcutta</i>	<i>mother Anna Swierk</i>	<i>Chilak</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Philadelphia**April 15th 1913.*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.						
											Country.	City or Town.					
1	<i>self 31st</i>		<i>here 8 years</i>					5 3	fair	blue	name	Hungary	Pratecka				
2	<i>self 24th</i>		<i>here 10 years</i>					5 5	dark	brown		Hungary	Kisbony				
3	<i>self 24th</i>		<i>here 10 years</i>					5 3	dark	brown		Hungary	Kisbony				
4	<i>self 24th</i>		<i>here 10 years</i>					5 3	dark	brown		Hungary	Kisbony				
5	<i>self 24th</i>		<i>here 10 years</i>					5 3	dark	brown		Hungary	Kisbony				
6	<i>self 24th</i>		<i>here 10 years</i>					5 3	dark	brown		Hungary	Kisbony				
7	<i>self 24th</i>		<i>here 10 years</i>					5 3	dark	brown		Hungary	Kisbony				
8	<i>self 24th</i>		<i>here 10 years</i>					5 3	dark	brown		Hungary	Kisbony				
9	<i>self 24th</i>		<i>here 10 years</i>					5 3	dark	brown		Hungary	Kisbony				
10	<i>self 24th</i>		<i>here 10 years</i>					5 3	dark	brown		Hungary	Kisbony				
11	<i>self 24th</i>		<i>here 10 years</i>					5 3	dark	brown		Hungary	Kisbony				
12	<i>self 24th</i>		<i>here 10 years</i>					5 3	dark	brown		Hungary	Kisbony				
13	<i>self 24th</i>		<i>here 10 years</i>					5 3	dark	brown		Hungary	Kisbony				
14	<i>self 24th</i>		<i>here 10 years</i>					5 3	dark	brown		Hungary	Kisbony				
15	<i>self 24th</i>		<i>here 10 years</i>					5 3	dark	brown		Hungary	Kisbony				
16	<i>self 24th</i>		<i>here 10 years</i>					5 3	dark	brown		Hungary	Kisbony				
17	<i>self 24th</i>		<i>here 10 years</i>					5 3	dark	brown		Hungary	Kisbony				
18	<i>self 24th</i>		<i>here 10 years</i>					5 3	dark	brown		Hungary	Kisbony				
19	<i>self 24th</i>		<i>here 10 years</i>					5 3	dark	brown		Hungary	Kisbony				
20	<i>self 24th</i>		<i>here 10 years</i>					5 3	dark	brown		Hungary	Kisbony				
21	<i>self 24th</i>		<i>here 10 years</i>					5 3	dark	brown		Hungary	Kisbony				
22	<i>self 24th</i>		<i>here 10 years</i>					5 3	dark	brown		Hungary	Kisbony				
23	<i>self 24th</i>		<i>here 10 years</i>					5 3	dark	brown		Hungary	Kisbony				
24	<i>self 24th</i>		<i>here 10 years</i>					5 3	dark	brown		Hungary	Kisbony				
25	<i>self 24th</i>		<i>here 10 years</i>					5 3	dark	brown		Hungary	Kisbony				
26	<i>self 24th</i>		<i>here 10 years</i>					5 3	dark	brown		Hungary	Kisbony				
27	<i>self 24th</i>		<i>here 10 years</i>					5 3	dark	brown		Hungary	Kisbony				
28	<i>self 24th</i>		<i>here 10 years</i>					5 3	dark	brown		Hungary	Kisbony				
29	<i>self 24th</i>		<i>here 10 years</i>					5 3	dark	brown		Hungary	Kisbony				
30	<i>self 24th</i>		<i>here 10 years</i>					5 3	dark	brown		Hungary	Kisbony				

J. J. J.
Mr. Galathangas

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master J. Mitzlaff, of the SS Breslau, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Mitzlaff
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 th day of April, 1913,
at Philadelphia, Pa.

SR Bush

Immigration Officer.

11-2115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-2115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Beysie, Surgeon of the S.S. Breslau, sailing therewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of university
Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of April, 1913.
at Philadelphia, Pa.

J. B. Bush
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

31

S.S. *Prulau*

sailing from *Prulau*

April 3, 19*13*

No. on List	5470	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Abilities	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Indicate future permanent residence.)	
		Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Res.	Read	Write			Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1		Hukish	Parvian	15	th	th	th	th	th	th	th	th
2		Kotkowski	Janey	47	th	th	th	th	th	th	th	th
3		Warus	Kashmir	35	th	th	th	th	th	th	th	th
4		Pykowsky	Josef	24	th	th	th	th	th	th	th	th
5		Arbatov	Irwan	44	th	th	th	th	th	th	th	th
6		Antipow	Grigorie	30	th	th	th	th	th	th	th	th
7		Bacharew	Irwan	40	th	th	th	th	th	th	th	th
8			Osip	32	th	th	th	th	th	th	th	th
9		Korochon	Johann	32	th	th	th	th	th	th	th	th
10			Miera	26	th	th	th	th	th	th	th	th
11			Olga	5th	th	th	th	th	th	th	th	th
12			Mladimir	24	th	th	th	th	th	th	th	th
13			Sophie	3	th	th	th	th	th	th	th	th
14		Krevink	Jacob	43	th	th	th	th	th	th	th	th
15		Melnick	Fiodor	24	th	th	th	th	th	th	th	th
16		Kober	Gottfried	40	th	th	th	th	th	th	th	th
17			Sofia	33	th	th	th	th	th	th	th	th
18			David	7th	th	th	th	th	th	th	th	th
19			Emilie	3	th	th	th	th	th	th	th	th
20			Sofia	1st	th	th	th	th	th	th	th	th
21		Jorsch	Christian	26	th	th	th	th	th	th	th	th
22		Ortel	Gottlieb	29	th	th	th	th	th	th	th	th
23			Helen	33	th	th	th	th	th	th	th	th
24		Baner	Joh. Ceter	47	th	th	th	th	th	th	th	th
25			Maria Katha	43	th	th	th	th	th	th	th	th
26			Maria Katha	17	th	th	th	th	th	th	th	th
27			Christian	40	th	th	th	th	th	th	th	th
28			Rosina	7	th	th	th	th	th	th	th	th
29			Christy	13	th	th	th	th	th	th	th	th
30		Salanderbach	Frederic	19	th	th	th	th	th	th	th	th

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PhiladelphiaApril 15th, 1913.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No.	By whom passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.					
								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	self	1114, Europe	broth Jan Vrbicki	No	No	No	good	No				5	6	fair	brown	name	Cherkie	Modatlow
2	self	1114, Europe	broth Jan Vrbicki	No	No	No	good	No				5	6	fair	brown	name	Cherkie	Modatlow
3	self	1114, Europe	broth Jan Vrbicki	No	No	No	good	No				5	6	fair	brown	name	Cherkie	Modatlow
4	self	1114, Europe	broth Jan Vrbicki	No	No	No	good	No				5	6	fair	brown	name	Cherkie	Modatlow
5	self	1114, Europe	broth Jan Vrbicki	No	No	No	good	No				5	6	fair	brown	name	Cherkie	Modatlow
6	self	1114, Europe	broth Jan Vrbicki	No	No	No	good	No				5	6	fair	brown	name	Cherkie	Modatlow
7	self	1114, Europe	broth Jan Vrbicki	No	No	No	good	No				5	6	fair	brown	name	Cherkie	Modatlow
8	self	1114, Europe	broth Jan Vrbicki	No	No	No	good	No				5	6	fair	brown	name	Cherkie	Modatlow
9	self	1114, Europe	broth Jan Vrbicki	No	No	No	good	No				5	6	fair	brown	name	Cherkie	Modatlow
10	self	1114, Europe	broth Jan Vrbicki	No	No	No	good	No				5	6	fair	brown	name	Cherkie	Modatlow
11	self	1114, Europe	broth Jan Vrbicki	No	No	No	good	No				5	6	fair	brown	name	Cherkie	Modatlow
12	self	1114, Europe	broth Jan Vrbicki	No	No	No	good	No				5	6	fair	brown	name	Cherkie	Modatlow
13	self	1114, Europe	broth Jan Vrbicki	No	No	No	good	No				5	6	fair	brown	name	Cherkie	Modatlow
14	self	1114, Europe	broth Jan Vrbicki	No	No	No	good	No				5	6	fair	brown	name	Cherkie	Modatlow
15	self	1114, Europe	broth Jan Vrbicki	No	No	No	good	No				5	6	fair	brown	name	Cherkie	Modatlow
16	self	1114, Europe	broth Jan Vrbicki	No	No	No	good	No				5	6	fair	brown	name	Cherkie	Modatlow
17	self	1114, Europe	broth Jan Vrbicki	No	No	No	good	No				5	6	fair	brown	name	Cherkie	Modatlow
18	self	1114, Europe	broth Jan Vrbicki	No	No	No	good	No				5	6	fair	brown	name	Cherkie	Modatlow
19	self	1114, Europe	broth Jan Vrbicki	No	No	No	good	No				5	6	fair	brown	name	Cherkie	Modatlow
20	self	1114, Europe	broth Jan Vrbicki	No	No	No	good	No				5	6	fair	brown	name	Cherkie	Modatlow
21	self	1114, Europe	broth Jan Vrbicki	No	No	No	good	No				5	6	fair	brown	name	Cherkie	Modatlow
22	self	1114, Europe	broth Jan Vrbicki	No	No	No	good	No				5	6	fair	brown	name	Cherkie	Modatlow
23	self	1114, Europe	broth Jan Vrbicki	No	No	No	good	No				5	6	fair	brown	name	Cherkie	Modatlow
24	self	1114, Europe	broth Jan Vrbicki	No	No	No	good	No				5	6	fair	brown	name	Cherkie	Modatlow
25	self	1114, Europe	broth Jan Vrbicki	No	No	No	good	No				5	6	fair	brown	name	Cherkie	Modatlow
26	self	1114, Europe	broth Jan Vrbicki	No	No	No	good	No				5	6	fair	brown	name	Cherkie	Modatlow
27	self	1114, Europe	broth Jan Vrbicki	No	No	No	good	No				5	6	fair	brown	name	Cherkie	Modatlow
28	self	1114, Europe	broth Jan Vrbicki	No	No	No	good	No				5	6	fair	brown	name	Cherkie	Modatlow
29	self	1114, Europe	broth Jan Vrbicki	No	No	No	good	No				5	6	fair	brown	name	Cherkie	Modatlow
30	self	1114, Europe	broth Jan Vrbicki	No	No	No	good	No				5	6	fair	brown	name	Cherkie	Modatlow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master J. Hiltzlauff, of the S.S. Breslau, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Hiltzlauff
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1913,
at Philadelphia, Pa.

S. B. Smith
Immigration Officer.

11-5715

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-5715

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Beyeris, Surgeon of the S. S. Bussell, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Hill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1913.
at Philadelphia, Pa.
S. Busch
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

32 S. S. *Breslau* sailing from *Bremen* April 5th 1913

No. on List	5471 NAME IN FULL.		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Bagninski</i>	<i>Josef</i>	28	M	in labor	Y	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Sokolov</i>	wife <i>Antonina Bagninski</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
2	<i>Kowalec</i>	<i>Antoni</i>	34	M							wife <i>Karolina Kowalec</i>		
3	<i>Snowski</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	23	M						<i>Barlag</i>	wife <i>Antonina Snowski</i>		
4	<i>Kowalec</i>	<i>Frank</i>	24	M						<i>Chiny</i>	wife <i>Antonina Kowalec</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Syracuse</i>
5	<i>Bachowska</i>	<i>Nechoma</i>	23	F	in labor					<i>Bykany</i>	wife <i>Antonina Bachowska</i>	<i>Pa.</i>	<i>Philad.</i>
6	<i>Chassin</i>	<i>Sara</i>	24	F	in labor					<i>Pawlog</i>	wife <i>Antonina Chassin</i>		
7	<i>MAY 29, 1912</i>	<i>341723</i>	<i>(505-Philas-2770-P-1)</i>	<i>46-188-121-1)</i>	<i>Y</i>								
8	<i>Janowski</i>	<i>Anna</i>	11	F	maid					<i>Hungary</i>	wife <i>Antonina Janowski</i>	<i>Conn.</i>	<i>Hartford</i>
9	<i>Sitzer</i>	<i>Simonea</i>	28	F	in labor					<i>Russia</i>	wife <i>Antonina Sitzer</i>	<i>Pa.</i>	<i>Philad.</i>
10		<i>Heia</i>	28	M									
11		<i>Maria</i>	3	F	none								
12	<i>Sitzer</i>	<i>Paul</i>	29	M	in labor						wife <i>Antonina Sitzer</i>		
13		<i>Zeila</i>	27	F	in labor								
14	<i>Reigin</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	28	M	in labor					<i>Poland</i>	wife <i>Antonina Reigin</i>		
15	<i>Wismann</i>	<i>Lena</i>	28	F	in labor								
16	<i>Epstein</i>	<i>Dora</i>	28	F	in labor					<i>Poland</i>	wife <i>Antonina Epstein</i>		
17	<i>Braslawsky</i>	<i>Abraham</i>	17	M	in labor					<i>Russia</i>	wife <i>Antonina Braslawsky</i>		
18	<i>Patinsky</i>	<i>Moses</i>	41	M									
19		<i>Mori</i>	8	F	none								
20	<i>AUG 26 1939</i>	<i>11-207718</i>	<i>204077</i>	<i>Bramie</i>	19	F	in labor						
21	<i>SEP 2 - 1941</i>	<i>11-276396</i>	<i>234872-49</i>	<i>Pola</i>	15	F							
22	<i>Uminski</i>	<i>Wladyslaw</i>	39	M	in labor					<i>Polish</i>	wife <i>Antonina Uminski</i>	<i>Pa.</i>	<i>Philad.</i>
23	<i>Shimenko</i>	<i>Ignaty</i>	19	M						<i>Russian</i>	wife <i>Antonina Shimenko</i>		
24	<i>Zdanowicz</i>	<i>Mikolaj</i>	55	M	in labor								
25	<i>Thapozinko</i>	<i>Wladyslaw</i>	20	M									
26	<i>Chapozinski</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	25	M									
27	<i>Byzko</i>	<i>Sara</i>	23	F	in labor								
28	<i>Kalashy</i>	<i>Radzi</i>	24	M									
29	<i>Danze</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	27	M	in labor								
30	<i>Sussel</i>	<i>Jan</i>	28	M	in labor					<i>Polish</i>	wife <i>Antonina Sussel</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PhiladelphiaApril 15th, 1913.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATION MAY APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No.	By whom passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
												Country.	City or Town.			
1	self	3/20/12	friend Andrew Polyzos			No No No good	No	5 7	fair	blk. brown	none	Russia	Pskov			
2	self	3/20/12	friend Andrew Polyzos					5 7	fair	blk. brown	none	Russia	Pskov			
3	self	3/20/12	friend Andrew Polyzos					5 7	fair	blk. brown	none	Russia	Pskov			
4	self	3/20/12	friend Andrew Polyzos					5 7	fair	blk. brown	none	Russia	Pskov			
5	self	3/20/12	friend Andrew Polyzos					5 7	fair	blk. brown	none	Russia	Pskov			
6	self	3/20/12	friend Andrew Polyzos					5 7	fair	blk. brown	none	Russia	Pskov			
7	self	3/20/12	friend Andrew Polyzos					5 7	fair	blk. brown	none	Russia	Pskov			
8	self	3/20/12	friend Andrew Polyzos					5 7	fair	blk. brown	none	Russia	Pskov			
9	self	3/20/12	friend Andrew Polyzos					5 7	fair	blk. brown	none	Russia	Pskov			
10	self	3/20/12	friend Andrew Polyzos					5 7	fair	blk. brown	none	Russia	Pskov			
11	self	3/20/12	friend Andrew Polyzos					5 7	fair	blk. brown	none	Russia	Pskov			
12	self	3/20/12	friend Andrew Polyzos					5 7	fair	blk. brown	none	Russia	Pskov			
13	self	3/20/12	friend Andrew Polyzos					5 7	fair	blk. brown	none	Russia	Pskov			
14	self	3/20/12	friend Andrew Polyzos					5 7	fair	blk. brown	none	Russia	Pskov			
15	self	3/20/12	friend Andrew Polyzos					5 7	fair	blk. brown	none	Russia	Pskov			
16	self	3/20/12	friend Andrew Polyzos					5 7	fair	blk. brown	none	Russia	Pskov			
17	self	3/20/12	friend Andrew Polyzos					5 7	fair	blk. brown	none	Russia	Pskov			
18	self	3/20/12	friend Andrew Polyzos					5 7	fair	blk. brown	none	Russia	Pskov			
19	self	3/20/12	friend Andrew Polyzos					5 7	fair	blk. brown	none	Russia	Pskov			
20	self	3/20/12	friend Andrew Polyzos					5 7	fair	blk. brown	none	Russia	Pskov			
21	self	3/20/12	friend Andrew Polyzos					5 7	fair	blk. brown	none	Russia	Pskov			
22	self	3/20/12	friend Andrew Polyzos					5 7	fair	blk. brown	none	Russia	Pskov			
23	self	3/20/12	friend Andrew Polyzos					5 7	fair	blk. brown	none	Russia	Pskov			
24	self	3/20/12	friend Andrew Polyzos					5 7	fair	blk. brown	none	Russia	Pskov			
25	self	3/20/12	friend Andrew Polyzos					5 7	fair	blk. brown	none	Russia	Pskov			
26	self	3/20/12	friend Andrew Polyzos					5 7	fair	blk. brown	none	Russia	Pskov			
27	self	3/20/12	friend Andrew Polyzos					5 7	fair	blk. brown	none	Russia	Pskov			
28	self	3/20/12	friend Andrew Polyzos					5 7	fair	blk. brown	none	Russia	Pskov			
29	self	3/20/12	friend Andrew Polyzos					5 7	fair	blk. brown	none	Russia	Pskov			
30	self	3/20/12	friend Andrew Polyzos					5 7	fair	blk. brown	none	Russia	Pskov			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master J. Hiltzlauff, of the SS Breslau, from Business, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Hiltzlauff
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 19 12,
at Philadelphia, Pa.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Beyreis, Surgeon of the S.S. Breslau, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Hiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1913
at Philadelphia Pa.
W. Busha
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

33 S.S. *Kristau* sailing from *St. Peter* 5th April 1913.

No.	5472	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Abil to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Country, City or Town)
1		<i>Kelut</i>	33	M	farmer		Russian		Russia	Sp. in Car. Edward Tarnov of St. Petersburg, Russia	St. Petersburg, Russia
2		<i>Kopitsch</i>	7	F	housewife						
3		<i>Kulius</i>	4	F							
4		<i>Kulius</i>	4	F							
5		<i>Kulius</i>	4	F							
6		<i>Kulius</i>	4	F							
7		<i>Kulius</i>	4	F							
8		<i>Kulius</i>	4	F							
9		<i>Kulius</i>	4	F							
10		<i>Kulius</i>	4	F							
11		<i>Kulius</i>	4	F							
12		<i>Kulius</i>	4	F							
13		<i>Kulius</i>	4	F							
14		<i>Kulius</i>	4	F							
15		<i>Kulius</i>	4	F							
16		<i>Kulius</i>	4	F							
17		<i>Kulius</i>	4	F							
18		<i>Kulius</i>	4	F							
19		<i>Kulius</i>	4	F							
20		<i>Kulius</i>	4	F							
21		<i>Kulius</i>	4	F							
22		<i>Kulius</i>	4	F							
23		<i>Kulius</i>	4	F							
24		<i>Kulius</i>	4	F							
25		<i>Kulius</i>	4	F							
26		<i>Kulius</i>	4	F							
27		<i>Kulius</i>	4	F							
28		<i>Kulius</i>	4	F							
29		<i>Kulius</i>	4	F							
30		<i>Kulius</i>	4	F							
31		<i>Kulius</i>	4	F							
32		<i>Kulius</i>	4	F							
33		<i>Kulius</i>	4	F							
34		<i>Kulius</i>	4	F							
35		<i>Kulius</i>	4	F							
36		<i>Kulius</i>	4	F							
37		<i>Kulius</i>	4	F							
38		<i>Kulius</i>	4	F							
39		<i>Kulius</i>	4	F							
40		<i>Kulius</i>	4	F							
41		<i>Kulius</i>	4	F							
42		<i>Kulius</i>	4	F							
43		<i>Kulius</i>	4	F							
44		<i>Kulius</i>	4	F							
45		<i>Kulius</i>	4	F							
46		<i>Kulius</i>	4	F							
47		<i>Kulius</i>	4	F							
48		<i>Kulius</i>	4	F							
49		<i>Kulius</i>	4	F							
50		<i>Kulius</i>	4	F							
51		<i>Kulius</i>	4	F							
52		<i>Kulius</i>	4	F							
53		<i>Kulius</i>	4	F							
54		<i>Kulius</i>	4	F							
55		<i>Kulius</i>	4	F							
56		<i>Kulius</i>	4	F							
57		<i>Kulius</i>	4	F							
58		<i>Kulius</i>	4	F							
59		<i>Kulius</i>	4	F							
60		<i>Kulius</i>	4	F							
61		<i>Kulius</i>	4	F							
62		<i>Kulius</i>	4	F							
63		<i>Kulius</i>	4	F							
64		<i>Kulius</i>	4	F							
65		<i>Kulius</i>	4	F							
66		<i>Kulius</i>	4	F							
67		<i>Kulius</i>	4	F							
68		<i>Kulius</i>	4	F							
69		<i>Kulius</i>	4	F							
70		<i>Kulius</i>	4	F							
71		<i>Kulius</i>	4	F							
72		<i>Kulius</i>	4	F							
73		<i>Kulius</i>	4	F							
74		<i>Kulius</i>	4	F							
75		<i>Kulius</i>	4	F							
76		<i>Kulius</i>	4	F							
77		<i>Kulius</i>	4	F							
78		<i>Kulius</i>	4	F							
79		<i>Kulius</i>	4	F							
80		<i>Kulius</i>	4	F							
81		<i>Kulius</i>	4	F							
82		<i>Kulius</i>	4	F							
83		<i>Kulius</i>	4	F							
84		<i>Kulius</i>	4	F							
85		<i>Kulius</i>	4	F							
86		<i>Kulius</i>	4	F							
87		<i>Kulius</i>	4	F							
88		<i>Kulius</i>	4	F							
89		<i>Kulius</i>	4	F							
90		<i>Kulius</i>	4	F							
91		<i>Kulius</i>	4	F							
92		<i>Kulius</i>	4	F							
93		<i>Kulius</i>	4	F							
94		<i>Kulius</i>	4	F							
95		<i>Kulius</i>	4	F							
96		<i>Kulius</i>	4	F							
97		<i>Kulius</i>	4	F							
98		<i>Kulius</i>	4	F							
99		<i>Kulius</i>	4	F							
100		<i>Kulius</i>	4	F							

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia April 15th 1913.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
By whom				Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height, Feet, inches.		Color of— Hair, Eyes.		Mark of Identification.		Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	
1	Yes	self	40	40	40	father: Ignace Stelmach, 143 Range 75	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair brown hair	none	Russia	Stokholm			
2	"	father	-	-	-	father: Ignace Stelmach, 143 Range 75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
3	"	self	40	40	40	Uncle: Ignace Stelmach, 143 Range 75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
4	"	self	40	40	40	Uncle: Ignace Stelmach, 143 Range 75	-	-	-	-	-	5 6	blk.	-	-	Lutskowka.			
5	"	self	40	40	40	Uncle: Ignace Stelmach, 143 Range 75	-	-	-	-	-	5 4	-	-	-	Dukora			
6	"	self	40	40	40	Uncle: Ignace Stelmach, 143 Range 75	-	-	-	-	-	5 5	gy	-	-	Korogad			
7	"	self	40	40	40	Uncle: Ignace Stelmach, 143 Range 75	-	-	-	-	-	4 10	blk.	-	-	-			
8	"	self	40	40	40	Uncle: Ignace Stelmach, 143 Range 75	-	-	-	-	-	5 5	-	-	-	-			
9	"	self	40	40	40	Uncle: Ignace Stelmach, 143 Range 75	-	-	-	-	-	4 11	-	-	-	-			
10	"	self	40	40	40	Uncle: Ignace Stelmach, 143 Range 75	-	-	-	-	-	5 3	-	-	-	Buenos			
11	"	self	40	40	40	Uncle: Ignace Stelmach, 143 Range 75	-	-	-	-	-	5 5	-	-	-	Chetivinsk			
12	"	self	40	40	40	Uncle: Ignace Stelmach, 143 Range 75	-	-	-	-	-	5 6	-	-	-	-			
13	"	self	40	40	40	Uncle: Ignace Stelmach, 143 Range 75	-	-	-	-	-	5 4	blk.	-	-	-			
14	"	self	40	40	40	Uncle: Ignace Stelmach, 143 Range 75	-	-	-	-	-	5 4	-	-	-	-			
15	"	self	40	40	40	Uncle: Ignace Stelmach, 143 Range 75	-	-	-	-	-	5 6	-	-	-	-			
16	"	self	40	40	40	Uncle: Ignace Stelmach, 143 Range 75	-	-	-	-	-	5 1	blk.	-	-	-			
17	"	self	40	40	40	Uncle: Ignace Stelmach, 143 Range 75	-	-	-	-	-	5 1	-	-	-	-			
18	"	self	40	40	40	Uncle: Ignace Stelmach, 143 Range 75	-	-	-	-	-	5 9	blk.	-	-	Tatishin			
19	"	self	40	40	40	Uncle: Ignace Stelmach, 143 Range 75	-	-	-	-	-	5 8	blk.	-	-	Amur			
20	"	self	40	40	40	Uncle: Ignace Stelmach, 143 Range 75	-	-	-	-	-	5 6	-	-	-	-			
21	"	self	40	40	40	Uncle: Ignace Stelmach, 143 Range 75	-	-	-	-	-	5 5	blk.	-	-	Chetivinsk			
22	"	self	40	40	40	Uncle: Ignace Stelmach, 143 Range 75	-	-	-	-	-	4 6	-	-	-	-			
23	"	self	40	40	40	Uncle: Ignace Stelmach, 143 Range 75	-	-	-	-	-	5 6	blk.	-	-	-			
24	"	self	40	40	40	Uncle: Ignace Stelmach, 143 Range 75	-	-	-	-	-	5 6	blk.	-	-	-			
25	"	self	40	40	40	Uncle: Ignace Stelmach, 143 Range 75	-	-	-	-	-	5 5	blk.	-	-	Tarapalca			
26	"	self	40	40	40	Uncle: Ignace Stelmach, 143 Range 75	-	-	-	-	-	5 5	blk.	-	-	-			
27	"	self	40	40	40	Uncle: Ignace Stelmach, 143 Range 75	-	-	-	-	-	5 5	blk.	-	-	-			
28	"	self	40	40	40	Uncle: Ignace Stelmach, 143 Range 75	-	-	-	-	-	5 5	blk.	-	-	-			
29	"	self	40	40	40	Uncle: Ignace Stelmach, 143 Range 75	-	-	-	-	-	5 5	blk.	-	-	-			
30	"	self	40	40	40	Uncle: Ignace Stelmach, 143 Range 75	-	-	-	-	-	5 5	blk.	-	-	-			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master J. Mitzeloff, of the SS Breslau, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Mitzeloff
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of April, 1913,
at Philadelphia, Pa.

S. B. Bush
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Deysie, Surgeon of the S.S. Blossell, sailing therewith,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university
of, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1913
at Philadelphia, Pa.

S. B. Busha
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

34. S.S. Breslau sailing from Bremen April 3rd 1913.

No.	5473	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If intended to remain permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
No.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Res.	Married or Single.						
34		Klapnick	Vincent	27	M	laborer	Yes	Hungary	Slav	Hungary	Wife: Marie Klapnick, Pa. Trenton
		Vrabel	August	28	M					Wife: Augustina Vrabel, Pa. Trenton	
		Rakowski	Joan	33	M					Wife: Paulina Rakowski, Pa. Philadelphia	
		Bochar	Peter	26	M					Wife: Katarzyna Bochar, Pa. Philadelphia	
		Kotarski	Michael	32	M					Wife: Maryanna Kotarski, Mich. Detroit	
		Wichowicz	Michael	19	M					Wife: Katarzyna Wichowicz, Mich. Detroit	
		Korak	Karimura	21	M					Wife: Katarzyna Korak, Mich. Detroit	
		Kotarski	Joan	28	M					Wife: Katarzyna Kotarski, Mich. Detroit	
		Kudlac	Josef	45	M	laborer		Hungary	Slav	Hungary	Wife: Eva Kudlac, Pa. Uniontown
		Matejka	Pavel	26	M					Wife: Maria Matejka, Pa. Uniontown	
		Bach	Jan	33	M					Wife: Katarzyna Bach, Pa. Uniontown	
		Kokoszka	Henryk	33	M					Wife: Katarzyna Kokoszka, Mich. Detroit	
		Grbic	Joan	17	M					Wife: Katarzyna Grbic, Pa. Uniontown	
		Bursic	Frank	21	M					Wife: Katarzyna Bursic, Pa. Uniontown	
		Shocaj	Franc	25	M					Wife: Katarzyna Shocaj, Pa. Uniontown	
		Vukmanovic	Niko	24	M					Wife: Katarzyna Vukmanovic, Pa. Uniontown	
		Kedzia	Malgorzata	36	F	servant				Wife: Katarzyna Kedzia, Pa. Uniontown	
		Kedzia	Maryanna	18	F					Wife: Katarzyna Kedzia, Pa. Uniontown	
		Glasko	Maryanna	19	F					Wife: Katarzyna Glasko, Pa. Uniontown	
		Lis	Stanislav	17	M					Wife: Katarzyna Lis, Pa. Uniontown	
		Kornak	Magdalena	30	F	wife				Wife: Katarzyna Kornak, Pa. Uniontown	
		Kornak	Stanislav	41	M					Wife: Katarzyna Kornak, Pa. Uniontown	
		Krzyppek	Marya	25	F	wife				Wife: Katarzyna Krzyppek, Pa. Uniontown	
		Margaj	Agneska	19	F					Wife: Katarzyna Margaj, Pa. Uniontown	
		Rogacz	Jan	24	M					Wife: Katarzyna Rogacz, Pa. Uniontown	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia April 15th 1913.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25 26 27 28				29	
No.	By whom passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.					
												Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes self 30	no	no	brother: James Klapicki 137 1/2 Pine City St. Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair	blk. brown	none	Hungary	Pescow		
2	" 30	"	"	brother: Stanislaw Michal Klimentyevich St. St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	black	"	"	"	"		
3	" 30	"	"	friend: Frank Kunk Philadelphia Pa. 1000	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	blk. brown	none	Austria	Oltenya		
4	" 29	"	"	friend: Filip Kulczycki Detroit Mich. Dubois St. 1352	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Russia	Kovice		
5	" 29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"		
6	" 30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	grey	"	"	Russia		
7	" 30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	blue	"	"	Russia		
8	" 30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Hungary		
9	" 30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"		
10	" 30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"		
11	" 30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"		
12	" 30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"		
13	" 30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"		
14	" 30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	grey grey	"	"	"		
15	" 30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	fair	blk. brown	none	Croatia	Lekenje		
16	" 30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"		
17	" 30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	blue	"	"	"		
18	" 30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	brown	"	"	"		
19	" 30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	blk. brown	"	"	"		
20	" 30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	"	"	"	"		
21	" 30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"		
22	" 30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	blk. brown	none	Austria	Prutera		
23	" 30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"		
24	" 30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"		
25	" 30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"		
26	" 30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"		
27	" 30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"		
28	" 30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"		
29	" 30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"		
30	" 30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"		

59

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master A. Mitzlaff, of the SS Breslau, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Mitzlaff
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1914,
at Philadelphia, Pa.

S. B. Bush
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Beyre is, Surgeon of the S. S. Breslau, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Hiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1913
at Philadelphia, Pa.

S. Bushe
Immigration Officer.

12-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

35 S.S. *Torres* sailing from *Braun* April 3rd, 1913.

No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination (Indicate name permanent residence.) State City or Town
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Res.									
1	225656(504)	nuomik 125-56460	22	F	maid		Russia	Polish	Opole	father	Opole	Poland
2	Kaciejowski	Niktoya	19	F						father	Opole	Poland
3	Kaciejowski	Helena	48	F	housewife				same	mother	Opole	Poland
4	Kaciejowski	Ignac	25	M	farmer				Poland	father	Opole	Poland
5	Kaciejowski	Anton	22	M	farmer				Poland	father	Opole	Poland
6	Rosicki	Adam	20	M					Poland	father	Opole	Poland
7	Tomas	Adam	20	M					Poland	father	Opole	Poland
8	Tomas	Adam	20	M					Poland	father	Opole	Poland
9	Kaciejowski	Adam	20	M					Poland	father	Opole	Poland
10	Kaciejowski	Adam	20	M					Poland	father	Opole	Poland
11	Kaciejowski	Adam	20	M					Poland	father	Opole	Poland
12	Kaciejowski	Adam	20	M					Poland	father	Opole	Poland
13	Kaciejowski	Adam	20	M					Poland	father	Opole	Poland
14	Kaciejowski	Adam	20	M					Poland	father	Opole	Poland
15	Kaciejowski	Adam	20	M					Poland	father	Opole	Poland
16	Kaciejowski	Adam	20	M					Poland	father	Opole	Poland
17	Kaciejowski	Adam	20	M					Poland	father	Opole	Poland
18	Kaciejowski	Adam	20	M					Poland	father	Opole	Poland
19	Kaciejowski	Adam	20	M					Poland	father	Opole	Poland
20	Kaciejowski	Adam	20	M					Poland	father	Opole	Poland
21	Kaciejowski	Adam	20	M					Poland	father	Opole	Poland
22	Kaciejowski	Adam	20	M					Poland	father	Opole	Poland
23	Kaciejowski	Adam	20	M					Poland	father	Opole	Poland
24	Kaciejowski	Adam	20	M					Poland	father	Opole	Poland
25	Kaciejowski	Adam	20	M					Poland	father	Opole	Poland
26	Kaciejowski	Adam	20	M					Poland	father	Opole	Poland
27	Kaciejowski	Adam	20	M					Poland	father	Opole	Poland
28	Kaciejowski	Adam	20	M					Poland	father	Opole	Poland
29	Kaciejowski	Adam	20	M					Poland	father	Opole	Poland
30	Kaciejowski	Adam	20	M					Poland	father	Opole	Poland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master J. Miltzloff, of the SS Breslau, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Miltzloff
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1913
at Philadelphia, Pa.
L. B. Bush
Immigration Officer.

D-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ryeer, Surgeon of the L. S. BRESLAU, swearing thenceforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Phil, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of April, 19 13.
at Philadelphia, Pa.
S. B. B.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

96 S.S. *Breslau* sailing from *Breslau*, *April 9th*, 1913.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. of Passenger	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read and Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Indicate future permanent residence)
								Country	City or Town		
15	PAUL KOLODZIEYLIK OCT 18 1935 - 100075-22-50271-14881 APR 4 1929	25	M	Farmer		Poland	Polish	Germany	Breslau	From father of Kolodziejlik Brynocka, Pa. Brynacka Germany	Pa. Scranton
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Ind

35

Arriving at Port of Thila delphin., April 15th, 1913.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master M. Mitzlaff of the S.S. BRESLAU from BRUNSWICK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect,

M. Mitzlaff
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1914,
at Philadelphia, Pa.

S. B. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Deyreis, Surgeon of the City of Breslau, swearing thereunto do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1913
at Philadelphia, Pa.

W. B. B. B.
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Breslau. sailing from Alexandria, April 3rd, 1963

[illegible]

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa, April, 1913.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no self	proper	—	son of George Deaconman Buffalo, N.Y. killed Feb 28	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair	blue	none	Germany	Wien	
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

62

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Hiltzloff, of the S. S. Breslau, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Hiltzloff
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of April, 1903,
at Philadelphia, Pa.
W. Busha
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giovanni Spin, Surgeon of the Yodaz, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1913
at San Francisco P. O. Barnes,
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russenak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Napoli* sailing from *Genoa*, *March 26th*, *1918*.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	5477 NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex, Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Bagnacci</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wid. House-keeper</i>			<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Lucca</i>	<i>daughter Superiori Street Napoli (Lucca)</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

List

4.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any alien steamer, or whether by land, or by water, or by air, or by any other means, and if by water, whether in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
										Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
yes	nephew	271	no	nephew and son Maria 11/17 1/2 years old as in no no good as						5	3	not known	None	Italy	1. Concordia (Lucca)	

13

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio T. J. J. J., of the Napoli, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Antonio T. J. J. J.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1919,
at Filadelfia Pa.
R. E. Barnes
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Giovanni Forisi, Surgeon of the **NAPOLI**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1913
at Philadelphia, Pa.
B. E. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11-4115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **NAPOLI**

sailing from *Naples*

30 MAR. 1913

190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of relative or friend in country of origin.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	di Petronio	Carmine	28	m	farm labor	no	Italy				mother file name	Pa. Philadelphia
2	Marante	Amalia	28	f		yes	"		Lazio		mother Giovanni	Pa. Philadelphia
3	Pallotta	Egidio	51	m		no	"		Carboni		wife Eusebia	" New Castle
4	di Petronio	Agata	27	f		no	"		fallato		mother Maria	Pa. Philadelphia
5	Limardo	Pico	53	m		no	"		S. Pico house		wife Maria	" Philadelphia
6	Giovannucci	Angelo	51	m		no	"		Submona		wife Dommenica	" "
7	Giancola	Rosa	24	f	house wife	yes	"		Polenta		father Giovanni	N. J. Camden
8	di	Giuseppe	22	f		no	"					" "
9	Rossi	Marco	46	m	farm labor	no	"				mother Margherita	Pa. Belfia
10	Caracciolo	Addolorata	44	f	house wife	no	"		Bellante		father Lino	del. Wilmington
11	ton	Adriano	7	m	none	no	"					" "
12	Campicchio	Antonio	39	m	farm labor	no	"		Cupello		wife Maria	Pa. Philadelphia
13	Lopa	Selmina	20	f	house wife	yes	"		Boiano		father Donato	" Jersey City
14	Parino	Pasquale	28	m	farm labor	no	U. S. CITIZEN				mother Agata	" Dr.
15	Ponin	Eleanora	28	f		no	Italy Ital. Spitz		Notares		father Marino	" Philadelphia
16											wife Agneta	" "
17	Ghezzi	Egidio	39	m		no	Italy				father Giovanni	" "
18											father Antonio	" "
19	Pulilli	Sabatino	52	m		no	"				wife Angelarda	" "
20	Donatone	Gerardo	33	m		no	"		Geramo		mother Angela	" "
21	di Donato	Francesco	41	m		no	"				wife Federica	" "
22	di Donato	Sabatino	24	m		no	"				family	" "
23	Corona	Giuseppe	40	m		no	"		Acuto		wife Maria	" St. Mary
24	Pompinga	Giuseppe	28	m		no	"		Lorch		father Ferdinando	" Lorch
25	Palascosa	Filomena	21	f		no	"		Palascosa		mother Filomena	Pa. Wayne
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia. Pa. April 16, 1913.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	Self	25 yrs 11-12 Pa	uncle Fabio Nicola 188 Bridge St. Thomsbury Pa	no	no	no	good	5 3	regular brown	none	Italy Falcione					
2	uncle	40 yrs no no	uncle & Maria Luigi 1819 Germantown Pa	no	no	no	good	5 2	" "	" "	Lepia					
3	uncle	41 yrs no no	uncle Giuseppe de Maria 123 Bridge St. New Castle Pa	no	no	no	good	5 1	" "	" "	Carbone					
4	uncle	25 yrs no no	husband Nicola de Talino 188 Bridge St. Thomsbury Pa	no	no	no	good	5 1	" "	" "	Talano					
5	uncle	15 yrs no no	brother Giovanni Balanda 6 South St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	5 1	" "	" "	S. Pietro & Santa					
6	uncle	40 yrs no no	brother Francesco Giacomini 917 South 8th St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	5 2	" "	" "	Suburra					
7	uncle	25 yrs no no	brother Giacomini Giacomini 317-3. 4th St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	5 1	" "	" "	Rotella					
8	uncle	30 yrs no no	brother Camden N.Y.	no	no	no	good	5 1	" "	" "	"					
9	uncle	25 yrs 17-18 Pennsylvania	brother 210 4th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	5 2	" "	" "	Acquafredda					
10	uncle	28 yrs no no	brother Bonelli Philadelphia 192-5 U.S. St.	no	no	no	good	5 4	" "	" "	Bellandi					
11	uncle	30 yrs no no	brother Wilmington, Del.	no	no	no	good	5 2	" "	" "	"					
12	uncle	25 yrs 12-12 Phila Pa	brother in law Nicola Bonelli 404-7-1. 64 St.	no	no	no	good	5 1	" "	" "	Moslaguana					
13	uncle	35 yrs no no	uncle Pasquale Olavio 202-4. St.	no	no	no	good	5 2	" "	" "	Boraso					
14	uncle	30 yrs 00-12 Philadelphia	brother 206-45 St.	no	no	no	good	5 1	" "	" "	"					
15	uncle	25 yrs no no	brother 700 South 9th St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	5 2	" "	" "	Polanco					
16	uncle	30 yrs no no	brother 1313 South Brown St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	5 1	" "	" "	Polignano					
17	uncle	25 yrs 01-12 Phila Pa	brother in law 1214 1st St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	5 3	" "	" "	"					
18	uncle	30 yrs no no	brother 821 Christian St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	5 2	" "	" "	Comella					
19	uncle	25 yrs 08-12 Bridge St. Pa	brother 821 Christian St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	5 2	" "	" "	"					
20	uncle	25 yrs no no	brother 216 High St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	5 1	" "	" "	Gerano					
21	uncle	25 yrs 06-12 Phila Pa	brother 216 High St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	5 3	" "	" "	"					
22	uncle	30 yrs no no	brother 216 High St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	5 1	" "	" "	"					
23	uncle	35 yrs no no	brother 216 High St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	5 2	" "	" "	Alabi					
24	uncle	30 yrs 06-12 Pa	brother 216 High St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	5 1	" "	" "	Lorich					
25	uncle	30 yrs no no	brother 216 High St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	5 1	" "	" "	Talarico					
26	uncle	30 yrs no no	brother 216 High St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	5 1	" "	" "	"					
27	uncle	30 yrs no no	brother 216 High St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	5 1	" "	" "	"					
28	uncle	30 yrs no no	brother 216 High St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	5 1	" "	" "	"					
29	uncle	30 yrs no no	brother 216 High St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	5 1	" "	" "	"					
30	uncle	30 yrs no no	brother 216 High St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	5 1	" "	" "	"					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Talamo, Master, of the NAPOLI from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1903,
at Philadelphia, Pa.
A. S. Barnes
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Genis, Surgeon of the Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1913, at Philadelphia Pa.

B. E. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Napoli** sailing from **Genoa**, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Quarantine house permanent address.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
1	Vello Delli	Germano	52	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Milano	Genoa	brother Luigi Vello Delli - Genoa	Pa	Philadelphia	
2	Vetrina	Filippo	40	M	sailor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Genoa	Genoa	brother Salvatore Vetrina - Genoa	Pa	Philadelphia	
3	Vasta	Marianna	35	F											
4	Vetrina	Maria	10	F											
5	Vetrina	Carolina	8	F											
6	Vetrina	Guiseppina	9	F											
7	Vello Delli	Luigi	43	M	sailor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Genoa	Genoa	brother Vito Vello Delli - Genoa	Pa	Philadelphia	
8	Vellura	Carolina	15	F											
9	Vellura	Carolina	15	F											
10	Vellura	Carla	17	F											
11	Vellura	Maddalena	38	F	housekeeper	no	no	Italy	South	Cagliari	Carloforte	brother Salvatore Vellura - Cagliari	Pa	Philadelphia	
12	Vellura	Stefania	17	F											
13	Vellura	Battista	15	M											
14	Vellura	Camela	2	F											
15	Vellura	Andresina	9	F											
16	Vellura	Carla	17	F											
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Pilae'aka, Apr 16, 1913

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alvin J. Adams, of the Napoli, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alvin J. Adams
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1913,
at Philadelphia Pa.
A. E. Barnes
Immigration Officer.

11-3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

I, Dr. Giovanni G. G. G., Surgeon of the Napoli, do hereby certify that the foregoing list or manifest of alien passengers is a true and correct copy of the original list or manifest of alien passengers as the same appears on the books of the Italian government, and that I have had the same examined by me, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or manifest sheets are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of the said aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of February, 1917, at Philadelphia, Pa.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. NAPOLI

sailing from

PALERMO

19 MAR. 1913

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Indicated where permanent residence)	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	5480													
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														
31														
32														
33														
34														
35														
36														
37														
38														
39														
40														
41														
42														
43														
44														
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Filacelph

Officer of any vessel having such

April 16

19/3

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

I, Antonio T. T. T. of the Napoli, from Naples, do hereby certify that I am the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of the vessel named above, and that I have been employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List of Manifest Sheet, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who threatens having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List of Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1913,
at Filadelfia
B. E. Barnes
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Caporale, Surgeon of the Napoli, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1919
at Filadelfia Pa.
B. E. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **NAPOLI**

sailing from **PALERMO**

19 MAR. 1913

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Immediate future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name				Yrs. Res.	Read.			Write.	Country		City or Town	State
5481														
1	VERIFIED NO. 116516	JAN 9 1925	29	M. M. laborer	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Longi	wife Angela Maria - Longi	NY	Brooklyn		
2	116516	FEB 17 1921	18	M. S. laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Longi	father Jose - Longi	NY	Brooklyn		
3	116516		16	M. S. laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Longi	father Polya - Longi	NY	Brooklyn		
4	116516		19	M. M. laborer	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Longi	wife Angela Maria - Longi	NY	Brooklyn		
5	116516		19	M. S. laborer	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Longi	father Jose - Longi	NY	Brooklyn		
6	116516		18	M. S. laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Longi	father Jose - Longi	NY	Brooklyn		
7	116516		18	M. S. laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Longi	father Jose - Longi	NY	Brooklyn		
8	116516		18	M. S. laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Longi	father Jose - Longi	NY	Brooklyn		
9	116516		18	M. S. laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Longi	father Jose - Longi	NY	Brooklyn		
10	116516		18	M. S. laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Longi	father Jose - Longi	NY	Brooklyn		
11	116516		18	M. S. laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Longi	father Jose - Longi	NY	Brooklyn		
12	116516		18	M. S. laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Longi	father Jose - Longi	NY	Brooklyn		
13	116516		18	M. S. laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Longi	father Jose - Longi	NY	Brooklyn		
14	116516		18	M. S. laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Longi	father Jose - Longi	NY	Brooklyn		
15	116516		18	M. S. laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Longi	father Jose - Longi	NY	Brooklyn		
16	116516		18	M. S. laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Longi	father Jose - Longi	NY	Brooklyn		
17	116516		18	M. S. laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Longi	father Jose - Longi	NY	Brooklyn		
18	116516		18	M. S. laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Longi	father Jose - Longi	NY	Brooklyn		
19	116516		18	M. S. laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Longi	father Jose - Longi	NY	Brooklyn		
20	116516		18	M. S. laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Longi	father Jose - Longi	NY	Brooklyn		
21	116516		18	M. S. laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Longi	father Jose - Longi	NY	Brooklyn		
22	116516		18	M. S. laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Longi	father Jose - Longi	NY	Brooklyn		
23	116516		18	M. S. laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Longi	father Jose - Longi	NY	Brooklyn		
24	116516		18	M. S. laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Longi	father Jose - Longi	NY	Brooklyn		
25	116516		18	M. S. laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Longi	father Jose - Longi	NY	Brooklyn		
26	116516		18	M. S. laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Longi	father Jose - Longi	NY	Brooklyn		
27	116516		18	M. S. laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Longi	father Jose - Longi	NY	Brooklyn		
28	116516		18	M. S. laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Longi	father Jose - Longi	NY	Brooklyn		
29	116516		18	M. S. laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Longi	father Jose - Longi	NY	Brooklyn		
30	116516		18	M. S. laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Longi	father Jose - Longi	NY	Brooklyn		

A large, stylized number '151' is prominently displayed in the upper half of the page. The numbers are thick and black, with a slightly distressed or hand-painted appearance. The '1' on the left is partially cut off by the edge of the page. The '5' is in the center, and the '1' on the right is also partially cut off. The background is a dark, textured surface, possibly a wall or a piece of paper with a grainy texture.

Arriving at Port of

Filae elfig

19

[illegible]

151

Arriving at Port of

Filae elfig

19

17										18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
17										18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
17										18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
17										18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
17										18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
17										18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
17										18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
17										18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
17										18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
17										18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
17										18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
17										18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
17										18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
17										18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
17										18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
17										18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
17										18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
17										18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
17										18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
17										18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
17										18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
17										18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
17										18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
17										18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
17										18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
17</																																																																																																																																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Salvatore Teleni, Master, of the Napoli, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Salvatore Teleni
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1913,
at Philadelphia Pa.
B. E. Darnes
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Gori, Surgeon of the Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1913
at Filadelfia Pa.
A. E. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. NAPOLI

sailing from PALERMO

29 MAR. 1913

19

No. or List	5482 NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													
31													
32													
33													
34													
35													
36													
37													
38													
39													
40													
41													
42													
43													
44													
45													
46													
47													
48													
49													
50													

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Bf
m

Arriving at Port of

Filadelfia

19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Felici, of the Napoli, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1913,
at Filadelfia Pa.
B. E. Warner
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giordano Goris, Surgeon of the Napoli, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1913
at Filadelfia
R. E. Barnes
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **NAPOLI**

sailing from **PALERMO**

19 MAR. 1913

19

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
5483														
1	Chirale	Chirale	28	M	Single	Italy	South	Italy	South	Italy	Palermo	Wife Petella Maria	Italy	Palermo
2	Chirale	Chirale	15	F	Single	Italy	South	Italy	South	Italy	Palermo	Wife Petella Maria	Italy	Palermo
3	Chirale	Chirale	25	M	Single	Italy	South	Italy	South	Italy	Palermo	Wife Petella Maria	Italy	Palermo
4	Chirale	Chirale	15	F	Single	Italy	South	Italy	South	Italy	Palermo	Wife Petella Maria	Italy	Palermo
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Harry H. H. H. H.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

1461
153

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Silaulafia April 16, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 13, 1906.																			
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
yes	self	100	no	no	no	cousin, Manila - 2881 Manila	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark		no	no	
yes	self	50	no	no	no	son, Manila - 1433 Paragon	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	gray	dark	no	no	
yes	self	114	no	no	no	brother, Manila - 1433 Paragon	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark		no	no	
yes	self	51	no	no	no	father, Manila - 1433 Paragon	no	no	no	good	no						no	no	

69

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alfonso Talamo, of the Napoli, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alfonso Talamo
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1919,
at Filadelfia Pa.
J. E. Barnes
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Epidemiologist Gorin, Surgeon of the NAPCLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

300

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1913
at Philadelphia, Pa.
B. B. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. NAPOLI sailing from Naples 30 MAR. 1913 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name					Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	5484														
1	Quaranta	Francisco	40	M	Married	laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Utri	wife Domestica	Italy	N. of Buenos Ayres
2	Resconi	Cinisco	50	M					"	"	"	"	wife Regina	Italy	Pa. Landford
3	Di Paolo	Paolino	28	M					"	"	"	Solopaca	wife Maria	Italy	Pa. Landford
4	Cutello	Salvatore	36	M			yes		"	"	"	"	wife Agueda	Italy	Pa. Landford
5	Scusato	Antonio	18	M			no		"	"	"	Ascoli Piceno	father Giovanni	Italy	Pa. Landford
6	Coeri	Enrico	22	M					"	"	"	Castel di Leone	father Riccardo	Italy	Pa. Landford
7	Vagueri	Arturo	23	M			yes		"	"	"	Ascoli Piceno	father Luigi	Italy	Pa. Landford
8	Cappelli	Stefano	24	M					"	"	"	Ascoli Piceno	mother Domestica	Italy	Pa. Landford
9	VERIFIED 39459	Angela	25	F		housewife			"	"	"	"		Italy	Pa. Landford
10	Garunghe	Regia	3	F					U. S. CITIZEN	"	"	"	father Giovanni	Italy	Pa. Landford
11	Di Berto	Giuseppe	28	M		laborer	yes		Italy	"	"	"	father Agueda	Italy	Pa. Landford
12	Amadio	Germano	22	M					"	"	"	"	father Achille	Italy	Pa. Landford
13	Compani	Scarpino	18	M					"	"	"	"	wife Augusta	Italy	Pa. Landford
14	Di Ottavio	Antonio	28	M			no		"	"	"	Foligno	father Antonio	Italy	Pa. Landford
15	Arigoni	Luigi	24	M					"	"	"	Ascoli Piceno	father Antonio	Italy	Pa. Landford
16	wife	Domestica	22	F		housewife			"	"	"	"	father Giovanni	Italy	Pa. Landford
17	Giovannelli	Francesco	19	M		laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Lucia	Italy	Pa. Landford
18	Marini	Emilio	35	M					"	"	"	Venarotta	mother Sperandio	Italy	Pa. Landford
19	Rezi	Antonio	28	M			no		"	"	"	Ascoli Piceno	mother Lucia	Italy	Pa. Landford
20	De Banti	Giuseppe	24	M					"	"	"	Roccapura	father Raffaele	Italy	Pa. Landford
21	Porfidi	Pietro	42	M					"	"	"	"	father Remondino	Italy	Pa. Landford
22	Vangelini	Nicola	28	M					"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo	Italy	Pa. Landford
23	Cresiani	Giuseppe	19	M					"	"	"	"	wife Maria	Italy	Pa. Landford
24	VERIFIED 39459	San W	34	M		laborer	yes		"	"	"	Ascoli Piceno	father Giovanni	Italy	Pa. Landford
25	VERIFIED 39459	Emilio	34	M		laborer	no		"	"	"	"	father Giovanni	Italy	Pa. Landford
26	wife	Domestica	27	F		housewife			"	"	"	"		Italy	Pa. Landford
27	Garunghe	Annunziata	3	F					U. S. CITIZEN	"	"	"	wife Giovanni	Italy	Pa. Landford
28	Verocelli	Giovanni	26	M		laborer	yes		Italy	"	"	"	father Luigi	Italy	Pa. Landford
29	Salvatore	Giuseppe	26	M			no		"	"	"	"	wife Giovanni	Italy	Pa. Landford
30	Costantini	Barbilio	43	M			yes		"	"	"	"		Italy	Pa. Landford

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa.

Apr 16, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 18, 1906.																
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
Whether having a ticket to such port of destination?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
												Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
✓	daughter	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	red	brown	none	Holy	Atm.	
✓	self	25	yes	Pa	no	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	"	"	"	
✓	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	"	"	"	"	Slovenia	
✓	self	25	yes	Pa	no	no	no	good	no	56	"	"	"	"	"	
✓	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	"	"	Ascoli Piceno	
✓	self	25	yes	Pa	no	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	"	"	Catoli Sed Branca	
✓	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	61	"	"	"	"	Appignone	
✓	self	25	yes	Pa	no	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	"	"	Ascoli Piceno	
✓	husband	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	"	"	"	"	"	
✓	father	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	"	"	Ascoli Piceno	
✓	self	25	yes	Pa	no	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	"	"	Ascoli Piceno	
✓	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	"	"	Ascoli Piceno	
✓	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	"	"	"	"	Ascoli Piceno	
✓	self	25	yes	Pa	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	"	"	Ascoli Piceno	
✓	husband	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	"	"	"	"	"	
✓	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	"	"	"	
✓	self	25	yes	Pa	no	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	"	"	Ascoli Piceno	
✓	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	"	"	"	"	Ascoli Piceno	
✓	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	"	"	"	"	Ascoli Piceno	
✓	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	"	"	"	"	"	
✓	self	25	yes	Pa	no	no	no	good	no	51	"	"	"	"	"	
✓	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	"	"	"	
✓	self	25	yes	Pa	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	"	"	Ascoli Piceno	
✓	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	"	"	"	
✓	self	25	yes	Pa	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	"	"	"	
✓	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	"	"	"	
✓	self	25	yes	Pa	no	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	"	"	"	
✓	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	"	"	"	
✓	self	25	yes	Pa	no	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	"	"	"	
✓	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	"	"	"	
✓	self	25	yes	Pa	no	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	"	"	"	
✓	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	"	"	"	
✓	self	25	yes	Pa	no	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	"	"	"	
✓	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	"	"	"	
✓	self	25	yes	Pa	no	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	"	"	"	
✓	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	"	"	"	
✓	self	25	yes	Pa	no	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	"	"	"	
✓	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	"	"	"	
✓	self	25	yes	Pa	no	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	"	"	"	
✓	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	"	"	"	
✓	self	25	yes	Pa	no	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	"	"	"	
✓	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	"	"	"	
✓	self	25	yes	Pa	no	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	"	"	"	
✓	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	"	"	"	
✓	self	25	yes	Pa	no	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	"	"	"	
✓	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	"	"	"	
✓	self	25	yes	Pa	no	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	"	"	"	
✓	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	"	"	"	
✓	self	25	yes	Pa	no	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	"	"	"	
✓	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	"	"	"	
✓	self	25	yes	Pa	no	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	"	"	"	
✓	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	"	"	"	
✓	self	25	yes	Pa	no	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	"	"	"	
✓	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	"	"	"	
✓	self	25	yes	Pa	no	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	"	"	"	
✓	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	"	"	"	
✓	self	25	yes	Pa	no	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	"	"	"	
✓	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	"	"	"	
✓	self	25	yes	Pa	no	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	"	"	"	
✓	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	"	"	"	
✓	self	25	yes	Pa	no	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	"	"	"	
✓	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	"	"	"	
✓	self	25	yes	Pa	no	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	"	"	"	
✓	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	"	"	"	
✓	self	25	yes	Pa	no	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	"	"	"	
✓	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	"	"	"	
✓	self	25	yes	Pa	no	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	"	"	"	
✓	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	"	"	"	
✓	self	25	yes	Pa	no	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	"	"	"	
✓	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	"	"	"	
✓	self	25	yes	Pa	no	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	"	"	"	
✓	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	"	"	"	
✓	self	25	yes	Pa	no	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	"	"	"	
✓	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	"	"	"	
✓	self	25	yes	Pa	no	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	"	"	"	
✓	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	"	"	"	
✓	self	25	yes	Pa	no	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	"	"	"	
✓	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	"	"	"	
✓	self	25	yes	Pa	no	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	"	"	"	
✓	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	"	"	"	
✓	self	25	yes	Pa	no	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	"	"	"	
✓	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	"	"	"	
✓	self	25	yes	Pa	no	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	"	"	"	
✓	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	"	"	"	
✓	self	25	yes	Pa	no	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	"	"	"	
✓	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	"	"	"	
✓	self	25	yes	Pa	no	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	"	"	"	
✓	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	"	"	"	
✓	self	25	yes	Pa	no	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	"	"	"	
✓	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	"	"	"	
✓	self	25	yes	Pa	no	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	"	"	"	
✓	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	"	"	"	
✓	self	25	yes	Pa	no	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	"	"	"	
✓	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	"	"	"	
✓	self	25	yes	Pa	no	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	"	"	"	
✓	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	"	"	"	
✓	self	25	yes	Pa	no	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	"	"	"	
✓	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	"	"	"	
✓	self	25	yes	Pa	no	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	"	"	"	
✓	self	25	no	no	no	no	no									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Gallo, of the NAPOLI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Antonio Gallo
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1913,
at Philadelphia, Pa.

A. E. Barneo
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

D. Giovanni Geronzi, Surgeon of the NAPOLI, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

301

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1913
at Philadelphia. Pa.

C. B. Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **NAPOLI**

sailing from **Naples**

30 MAR. 1913

19

No. on List	5485 NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Single or Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or Town			State	City or Town
1	Conadelli	Francesco	24	M	Single	Janitor			Italy	Italian	Italy	Orto Lema	mother Maria			
2	Brotha	John	18	M	Single				"	"	"		mother Maria			
3	de Paul	Diego	18	M	Single				"	"	"	And. Pico	mother Maria			
4	Sciamanna	Francesco	18	M	Single				"	"	"	And. Pico	mother Maria			
5	Pico	Francisco	18	M	Single				"	"	"	And. Pico	mother Maria			
6	Scattolon	Giuseppe	24	M	Single				"	"	"	And. Pico	mother Maria			
7	Scattolon	Angela	2	F	Single				"	"	"		mother Maria			
8	Scattolon	Angela	2	F	Single				"	"	"		mother Maria			
9	Scattolon	Angela	2	F	Single				"	"	"		mother Maria			
10	Scattolon	Angela	2	F	Single				"	"	"		mother Maria			
11	Scattolon	Angela	2	F	Single				"	"	"		mother Maria			
12	Scattolon	Angela	2	F	Single				"	"	"		mother Maria			
13	Scattolon	Angela	2	F	Single				"	"	"		mother Maria			
14	Scattolon	Angela	2	F	Single				"	"	"		mother Maria			
15	Scattolon	Angela	2	F	Single				"	"	"		mother Maria			
16	Scattolon	Angela	2	F	Single				"	"	"		mother Maria			
17	Scattolon	Angela	2	F	Single				"	"	"		mother Maria			
18	Scattolon	Angela	2	F	Single				"	"	"		mother Maria			
19	Scattolon	Angela	2	F	Single				"	"	"		mother Maria			
20	Scattolon	Angela	2	F	Single				"	"	"		mother Maria			
21	Scattolon	Angela	2	F	Single				"	"	"		mother Maria			
22	Scattolon	Angela	2	F	Single				"	"	"		mother Maria			
23	Scattolon	Angela	2	F	Single				"	"	"		mother Maria			
24	Scattolon	Angela	2	F	Single				"	"	"		mother Maria			
25	Scattolon	Angela	2	F	Single				"	"	"		mother Maria			
26	Scattolon	Angela	2	F	Single				"	"	"		mother Maria			
27	Scattolon	Angela	2	F	Single				"	"	"		mother Maria			
28	Scattolon	Angela	2	F	Single				"	"	"		mother Maria			
29	Scattolon	Angela	2	F	Single				"	"	"		mother Maria			
30	Scattolon	Angela	2	F	Single				"	"	"		mother Maria			

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

April 16, 1913.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Talamo, Master, of the NAPOLI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Antonio Talamo
Master.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1913,
at Philadelphia, Pa.

A. B. Davies

Immigration Officer.

11-2115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-2115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Epivanni Iperis, Surgeon of the NAPCLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1913
at Philadelphia, Pa.

A. B. Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

302

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

NAPOLI

sailing from

United States, under
Naples

30 MAR. 1913

19

[illegible]

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

22-221

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio F. J. J. J., of the NAPOLI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. F. J. J.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1913,
at Philadelphia. Pa.
O. S. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Epitaphi Goris, Surgeon of the NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1913

at Philadelphia, Pa.

A. E. Barnes
Immigration Officer.

303

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **NAPOLI** sailing from *Naples* 30 MAR. 1913 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicate nearest permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
5487														
251	Roman	Nicholas	18	M	Farmer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	father, Antonio Roman	Pa. Monmouth	
252	Cepulchore	Annunzio	24	M				"	"	"	Porto	father, Vincenzo Cepulchore	"	
253	Cepulchore	Maria	24	F				"	"	"	"	mother, Antonio Cepulchore	"	
254	Costello	Maria	18	F				"	"	"	Genoa	mother, Antonio Costello	Pa. Phila.	
255	Menoni	Peter	22	M				"	"	"	Porto	father, Pietro Menoni	Pa. Monmouth	
256	Matthi	Theresa	18	F				"	"	"	Genoa	father, Pietro Matthi	Pa. Phila.	
257	Matthi	Maria	18	F				"	"	"	Genoa	father, Pietro Matthi	Pa. Phila.	
258	Corvino	Antonio	25	M				"	"	"	Genoa	father, Antonio Corvino	Pa. Phila.	
259	Corvino	Antonio	25	M				"	"	"	Genoa	father, Antonio Corvino	Pa. Phila.	
260	Corvino	Antonio	25	M				"	"	"	Genoa	father, Antonio Corvino	Pa. Phila.	
261	Corvino	Antonio	25	M				"	"	"	Genoa	father, Antonio Corvino	Pa. Phila.	
262	Corvino	Antonio	25	M				"	"	"	Genoa	father, Antonio Corvino	Pa. Phila.	
263	Corvino	Antonio	25	M				"	"	"	Genoa	father, Antonio Corvino	Pa. Phila.	
264	Corvino	Antonio	25	M				"	"	"	Genoa	father, Antonio Corvino	Pa. Phila.	
265	Corvino	Antonio	25	M				"	"	"	Genoa	father, Antonio Corvino	Pa. Phila.	
266	Corvino	Antonio	25	M				"	"	"	Genoa	father, Antonio Corvino	Pa. Phila.	
267	Corvino	Antonio	25	M				"	"	"	Genoa	father, Antonio Corvino	Pa. Phila.	
268	Corvino	Antonio	25	M				"	"	"	Genoa	father, Antonio Corvino	Pa. Phila.	
269	Corvino	Antonio	25	M				"	"	"	Genoa	father, Antonio Corvino	Pa. Phila.	
270	Corvino	Antonio	25	M				"	"	"	Genoa	father, Antonio Corvino	Pa. Phila.	
271	Corvino	Antonio	25	M				"	"	"	Genoa	father, Antonio Corvino	Pa. Phila.	
272	Corvino	Antonio	25	M				"	"	"	Genoa	father, Antonio Corvino	Pa. Phila.	
273	Corvino	Antonio	25	M				"	"	"	Genoa	father, Antonio Corvino	Pa. Phila.	
274	Corvino	Antonio	25	M				"	"	"	Genoa	father, Antonio Corvino	Pa. Phila.	
275	Corvino	Antonio	25	M				"	"	"	Genoa	father, Antonio Corvino	Pa. Phila.	
276	Corvino	Antonio	25	M				"	"	"	Genoa	father, Antonio Corvino	Pa. Phila.	
277	Corvino	Antonio	25	M				"	"	"	Genoa	father, Antonio Corvino	Pa. Phila.	
278	Corvino	Antonio	25	M				"	"	"	Genoa	father, Antonio Corvino	Pa. Phila.	
279	Corvino	Antonio	25	M				"	"	"	Genoa	father, Antonio Corvino	Pa. Phila.	
280	Corvino	Antonio	25	M				"	"	"	Genoa	father, Antonio Corvino	Pa. Phila.	
281	Corvino	Antonio	25	M				"	"	"	Genoa	father, Antonio Corvino	Pa. Phila.	
282	Corvino	Antonio	25	M				"	"	"	Genoa	father, Antonio Corvino	Pa. Phila.	
283	Corvino	Antonio	25	M				"	"	"	Genoa	father, Antonio Corvino	Pa. Phila.	
284	Corvino	Antonio	25	M				"	"	"	Genoa	father, Antonio Corvino	Pa. Phila.	
285	Corvino	Antonio	25	M				"	"	"	Genoa	father, Antonio Corvino	Pa. Phila.	
286	Corvino	Antonio	25	M				"	"	"	Genoa	father, Antonio Corvino	Pa. Phila.	
287	Corvino	Antonio	25	M				"	"	"	Genoa	father, Antonio Corvino	Pa. Phila.	
288	Corvino	Antonio	25	M				"	"	"	Genoa	father, Antonio Corvino	Pa. Phila.	
289	Corvino	Antonio	25	M				"	"	"	Genoa	father, Antonio Corvino	Pa. Phila.	
290	Corvino	Antonio	25	M				"	"	"	Genoa	father, Antonio Corvino	Pa. Phila.	
291	Corvino	Antonio	25	M				"	"	"	Genoa	father, Antonio Corvino	Pa. Phila.	
292	Corvino	Antonio	25	M				"	"	"	Genoa	father, Antonio Corvino	Pa. Phila.	
293	Corvino	Antonio	25	M				"	"	"	Genoa	father, Antonio Corvino	Pa. Phila.	
294	Corvino	Antonio	25	M				"	"	"	Genoa	father, Antonio Corvino	Pa. Phila.	
295	Corvino	Antonio	25	M				"	"	"	Genoa	father, Antonio Corvino	Pa. Phila.	
296	Corvino	Antonio	25	M				"	"	"	Genoa	father, Antonio Corvino	Pa. Phila.	
297	Corvino	Antonio	25	M				"	"	"	Genoa	father, Antonio Corvino	Pa. Phila.	
298	Corvino	Antonio	25	M				"	"	"	Genoa	father, Antonio Corvino	Pa. Phila.	
299	Corvino	Antonio	25	M				"	"	"	Genoa	father, Antonio Corvino	Pa. Phila.	
300	Corvino	Antonio	25	M				"	"	"	Genoa	father, Antonio Corvino	Pa. Phila.	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Adonis J. J. J., of the NAPOLI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. J.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1913,
at Philadelphia, Pa.
B. S. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Erosim Goris, Surgeon of the NAPCLI, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 45 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

304

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1913
at Philadelphia, Pa.

A. B. Barnes
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. NAPOLI

sailing from Naples

30 MAR 1943

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Indicated from permanent residence)	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
332	Petrella	Giovanni	18	M	no			Italy	Italian	Italy	Calabria	father Maria	Pa	Calabria
333	Manducci	Pietro	18	M	no			"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"	"
334	Grasso	Vito	21	M	no			"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"	"
335	Padover	Giovanni	18	M	no			"	"	"	"	father Giovanni	"	"
336	Alto	Antonio	18	M	no			"	"	"	"	father Antonio	"	"
337	Grasso	Salvatore	18	M	no			"	"	"	"	father Antonio	"	"
338	Restuccia	Salvatore	18	M	no			"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"	"
339	Pella	Luigi	18	M	no			"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"	"
340	Riccardelli	Donatello	18	M	no			"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"	"
341	Occhipinti	Giuseppe	18	M	no			"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"	"
342	Francini	Giulio	18	M	no			"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"	"
343	Maerua	Vincenzo	18	M	no			"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"	"
344	Forciani	Donatello	18	M	no			"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"	"
345	Amello	Giovanni	18	M	no			"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"	"
346	Amello	Francesco	18	M	no			"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"	"
347	Riccardelli	Matteo	18	M	no			"	"	"	"	father Carlo	"	"
348	Castelli	Donatello	18	M	no			"	"	"	"	father Donatello	"	"
349	Castelli	Raffaele	18	M	no			"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"	"
350	Pris	Francesco	18	M	no			"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"	"
351	Crea	Salvatore	18	M	no			"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"	"
352	Grasso	Antonio	18	M	no			"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"	"
353	Grasso	Antonio	18	M	no			"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"	"
354	Grasso	Antonio	18	M	no			"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"	"
355	Grasso	Antonio	18	M	no			"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"	"
356	Grasso	Antonio	18	M	no			"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"	"
357	Grasso	Antonio	18	M	no			"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"	"
358	Grasso	Antonio	18	M	no			"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"	"
359	Grasso	Antonio	18	M	no			"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"	"
360	Grasso	Antonio	18	M	no			"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"	"

the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Philadelphia. Pa.

Arriving at Port of

19

[illegible]

by the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio T. M. M., of the NAPOLI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. P. M.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1913,
at Philadelphia, Pa.

B. E. Darnes.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giovanni Gouri, Surgeon of the NAPOLI, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1913

at Philadelphia, Pa.

B. E. Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

305

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **NAPOLI**

sailing from **Naples**

30 MAR. 1913

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Estimated future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Res.				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	5439														
2	✓ Ciccone	✓ Domenico	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	✓	Italy	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	✓ 3-154598	✓ Luigi	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	✓	Italy	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	✓ 204619	✓ Luigi	46	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	✓	Italy	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	✓ Epitak	✓ Maria	46	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	✓	Italy	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	✓ wife	✓ Maria	46	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	✓	Italy	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	✓ wife	✓ Maria	46	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	✓	Italy	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	✓ wife	✓ Maria	46	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	✓	Italy	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	✓ 3-153895	✓ Maria	46	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	✓	Italy	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	✓ 204288	✓ Maria	46	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	✓	Italy	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	✓ wife	✓ Maria	46	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	✓	Italy	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	✓ Maria	✓ Maria	46	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	✓	Italy	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	✓ 3-153895	✓ Maria	46	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	✓	Italy	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	✓ 204288	✓ Maria	46	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	✓	Italy	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	✓ wife	✓ Maria	46	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	✓	Italy	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	✓ wife	✓ Maria	46	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	✓	Italy	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	✓ wife	✓ Maria	46	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	✓	Italy	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	✓ wife	✓ Maria	46	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	✓	Italy	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	✓ wife	✓ Maria	46	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	✓	Italy	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	✓ wife	✓ Maria	46	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	✓	Italy	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	✓ wife	✓ Maria	46	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	✓	Italy	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	✓ wife	✓ Maria	46	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	✓	Italy	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	✓ wife	✓ Maria	46	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	✓	Italy	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	✓ wife	✓ Maria	46	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	✓	Italy	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	✓ wife	✓ Maria	46	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	✓	Italy	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	✓ wife	✓ Maria	46	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	✓	Italy	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	✓ wife	✓ Maria	46	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	✓	Italy	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	✓ wife	✓ Maria	46	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	✓	Italy	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	✓ wife	✓ Maria	46	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	✓	Italy	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	✓ wife	✓ Maria	46	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	✓	Italy	✓	✓	✓	✓

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia. Pa.

April 16, 1913

[illegible]

Paul G.
Turk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Taloni, Master, of the NAPOLI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Taloni
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1913,
at Philadelphia, Pa.

B. B. Barnes

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Epistamin Goris, Surgeon of the NAPOLI, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

306

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1913
at Philadelphia, Pa.

R. S. Barnes
Immigration Officer.

15-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

304

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. NAPOLI

sailing from *Naples*

30 MAR. 1913

19

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to—		8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Place or People	10 Last Permanent Residence		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name					Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
445	D'Orfeo	Virch	16	M	Single	Student			Italy	Naples	Italy	Montedison	father, Naples	Pa	Phil
446	Murolo	Paolo	21	M	Single				"	"	"	"	mother, Montedison	"	"
447	Petella	Pompeio	18	M	Single				"	"	"	"	mother, Montedison	"	"
448	D'Aleandro	Stefano	17	M	Single				"	"	"	"	father, Montedison	"	"
449	D'Aleandro	Antonio	16	M	Single				"	"	"	"	father, Montedison	"	"
450	Pasquale	Pasquale	13	M	Single				"	"	"	"	mother, Montedison	"	"
451	Polaris	Stefano	17	M	Single				"	"	"	Vare	mother, Montedison	Pa	Phil
452	Crisci	Crisci	20	M	Single				"	"	"	"	mother, Montedison	"	"
453	Crisci	Crisci	20	M	Single				"	"	"	"	mother, Montedison	"	"
454	Crisci	Crisci	20	M	Single				"	"	"	"	mother, Montedison	"	"
455	Crisci	Crisci	20	M	Single				"	"	"	"	mother, Montedison	"	"
456	Crisci	Crisci	20	M	Single				"	"	"	"	mother, Montedison	"	"
457	Crisci	Crisci	20	M	Single				"	"	"	"	mother, Montedison	"	"
458	Crisci	Crisci	20	M	Single				"	"	"	"	mother, Montedison	"	"
459	Crisci	Crisci	20	M	Single				"	"	"	"	mother, Montedison	"	"
460	Crisci	Crisci	20	M	Single				"	"	"	"	mother, Montedison	"	"
461	Crisci	Crisci	20	M	Single				"	"	"	"	mother, Montedison	"	"
462	Crisci	Crisci	20	M	Single				"	"	"	"	mother, Montedison	"	"
463	Crisci	Crisci	20	M	Single				"	"	"	"	mother, Montedison	"	"
464	Crisci	Crisci	20	M	Single				"	"	"	"	mother, Montedison	"	"
465	Crisci	Crisci	20	M	Single				"	"	"	"	mother, Montedison	"	"
466	Crisci	Crisci	20	M	Single				"	"	"	"	mother, Montedison	"	"
467	Crisci	Crisci	20	M	Single				"	"	"	"	mother, Montedison	"	"
468	Crisci	Crisci	20	M	Single				"	"	"	"	mother, Montedison	"	"
469	Crisci	Crisci	20	M	Single				"	"	"	"	mother, Montedison	"	"
470	Crisci	Crisci	20	M	Single				"	"	"	"	mother, Montedison	"	"
471	Crisci	Crisci	20	M	Single				"	"	"	"	mother, Montedison	"	"
472	Crisci	Crisci	20	M	Single				"	"	"	"	mother, Montedison	"	"
473	Crisci	Crisci	20	M	Single				"	"	"	"	mother, Montedison	"	"
474	Crisci	Crisci	20	M	Single				"	"	"	"	mother, Montedison	"	"
475	Crisci	Crisci	20	M	Single				"	"	"	"	mother, Montedison	"	"
476	Crisci	Crisci	20	M	Single				"	"	"	"	mother, Montedison	"	"
477	Crisci	Crisci	20	M	Single				"	"	"	"	mother, Montedison	"	"
478	Crisci	Crisci	20	M	Single				"	"	"	"	mother, Montedison	"	"
479	Crisci	Crisci	20	M	Single				"	"	"	"	mother, Montedison	"	"
480	Crisci	Crisci	20	M	Single				"	"	"	"	mother, Montedison	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Salami, Master, of the NAPOLI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Salami
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1913,
at Philadelphia, Pa.
B. E. Barnes
Immigration Officer.

11-5115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-5115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leopoldo Gori, Surgeon of the NAPOLI, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

307

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1913
at Philadelphia, Pa.

B. B. Barnes

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **NAPOLI**

sailing from **Naples**

30 MAR. 1913

19

No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. of List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination (Country, City or Town)	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single					Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State
1	Di Pietro	Guerrico	33	u. m.	no	no	Italy				wife, Di Pietro	Pa. Phila.
2	Di Giuseppe	Saverio	25	u. m.	no	no	Italy				wife, Di Giuseppe	Pa. Phila.
3	Di Giandomenico	Nicola	24	u. m.	no	no	Italy				wife, Di Giandomenico	Pa. Phila.
4	Canale	Maurizio	23	u. m.	no	no	Italy				wife, Canale	Pa. Phila.
5	Canale	Saverio	24	u. m.	no	no	Italy				wife, Canale	Pa. Phila.
6	Di Marco	Maurizio	24	u. m.	no	no	Italy				wife, Di Marco	Pa. Phila.
7	Di Saverio	Saverio	17	u. m.	no	no	Italy				wife, Di Saverio	Pa. Phila.
8	Canale	Saverio	18	u. m.	no	no	Italy				wife, Canale	Pa. Phila.
9	Di Saverio	Saverio	18	u. m.	no	no	Italy				wife, Di Saverio	Pa. Phila.
10	Di Saverio	Saverio	18	u. m.	no	no	Italy				wife, Di Saverio	Pa. Phila.
11	Di Saverio	Saverio	18	u. m.	no	no	Italy				wife, Di Saverio	Pa. Phila.
12	Di Saverio	Saverio	18	u. m.	no	no	Italy				wife, Di Saverio	Pa. Phila.
13	Di Saverio	Saverio	18	u. m.	no	no	Italy				wife, Di Saverio	Pa. Phila.
14	Di Saverio	Saverio	18	u. m.	no	no	Italy				wife, Di Saverio	Pa. Phila.
15	Di Saverio	Saverio	18	u. m.	no	no	Italy				wife, Di Saverio	Pa. Phila.
16	Di Saverio	Saverio	18	u. m.	no	no	Italy				wife, Di Saverio	Pa. Phila.
17	Di Saverio	Saverio	18	u. m.	no	no	Italy				wife, Di Saverio	Pa. Phila.
18	Di Saverio	Saverio	18	u. m.	no	no	Italy				wife, Di Saverio	Pa. Phila.
19	Di Saverio	Saverio	18	u. m.	no	no	Italy				wife, Di Saverio	Pa. Phila.
20	Di Saverio	Saverio	18	u. m.	no	no	Italy				wife, Di Saverio	Pa. Phila.
21	Di Saverio	Saverio	18	u. m.	no	no	Italy				wife, Di Saverio	Pa. Phila.
22	Di Saverio	Saverio	18	u. m.	no	no	Italy				wife, Di Saverio	Pa. Phila.
23	Di Saverio	Saverio	18	u. m.	no	no	Italy				wife, Di Saverio	Pa. Phila.
24	Di Saverio	Saverio	18	u. m.	no	no	Italy				wife, Di Saverio	Pa. Phila.
25	Di Saverio	Saverio	18	u. m.	no	no	Italy				wife, Di Saverio	Pa. Phila.
26	Di Saverio	Saverio	18	u. m.	no	no	Italy				wife, Di Saverio	Pa. Phila.
27	Di Saverio	Saverio	18	u. m.	no	no	Italy				wife, Di Saverio	Pa. Phila.
28	Di Saverio	Saverio	18	u. m.	no	no	Italy				wife, Di Saverio	Pa. Phila.
29	Di Saverio	Saverio	18	u. m.	no	no	Italy				wife, Di Saverio	Pa. Phila.
30	Di Saverio	Saverio	18	u. m.	no	no	Italy				wife, Di Saverio	Pa. Phila.
31	Di Saverio	Saverio	18	u. m.	no	no	Italy				wife, Di Saverio	Pa. Phila.
32	Di Saverio	Saverio	18	u. m.	no	no	Italy				wife, Di Saverio	Pa. Phila.
33	Di Saverio	Saverio	18	u. m.	no	no	Italy				wife, Di Saverio	Pa. Phila.
34	Di Saverio	Saverio	18	u. m.	no	no	Italy				wife, Di Saverio	Pa. Phila.
35	Di Saverio	Saverio	18	u. m.	no	no	Italy				wife, Di Saverio	Pa. Phila.
36	Di Saverio	Saverio	18	u. m.	no	no	Italy				wife, Di Saverio	Pa. Phila.
37	Di Saverio	Saverio	18	u. m.	no	no	Italy				wife, Di Saverio	Pa. Phila.
38	Di Saverio	Saverio	18	u. m.	no	no	Italy				wife, Di Saverio	Pa. Phila.
39	Di Saverio	Saverio	18	u. m.	no	no	Italy				wife, Di Saverio	Pa. Phila.
40	Di Saverio	Saverio	18	u. m.	no	no	Italy				wife, Di Saverio	Pa. Phila.
41	Di Saverio	Saverio	18	u. m.	no	no	Italy				wife, Di Saverio	Pa. Phila.
42	Di Saverio	Saverio	18	u. m.	no	no	Italy				wife, Di Saverio	Pa. Phila.
43	Di Saverio	Saverio	18	u. m.	no	no	Italy				wife, Di Saverio	Pa. Phila.
44	Di Saverio	Saverio	18	u. m.	no	no	Italy				wife, Di Saverio	Pa. Phila.
45	Di Saverio	Saverio	18	u. m.	no	no	Italy				wife, Di Saverio	Pa. Phila.
46	Di Saverio	Saverio	18	u. m.	no	no	Italy				wife, Di Saverio	Pa. Phila.
47	Di Saverio	Saverio	18	u. m.	no	no	Italy				wife, Di Saverio	Pa. Phila.
48	Di Saverio	Saverio	18	u. m.	no	no	Italy				wife, Di Saverio	Pa. Phila.
49	Di Saverio	Saverio	18	u. m.	no	no	Italy				wife, Di Saverio	Pa. Phila.
50	Di Saverio	Saverio	18	u. m.	no	no	Italy				wife, Di Saverio	Pa. Phila.
51	Di Saverio	Saverio	18	u. m.	no	no	Italy				wife, Di Saverio	Pa. Phila.
52	Di Saverio	Saverio	18	u. m.	no	no	Italy				wife, Di Saverio	Pa. Phila.
53	Di Saverio	Saverio	18	u. m.	no	no	Italy				wife, Di Saverio	Pa. Phila.
54	Di Saverio	Saverio	18	u. m.	no	no	Italy				wife, Di Saverio	Pa. Phila.
55	Di Saverio	Saverio	18	u. m.	no	no	Italy				wife, Di Saverio	Pa. Phila.
56	Di Saverio	Saverio	18	u. m.	no	no	Italy				wife, Di Saverio	Pa. Phila.
57	Di Saverio	Saverio	18	u. m.	no	no	Italy				wife, Di Saverio	Pa. Phila.
58	Di Saverio	Saverio	18	u. m.	no	no	Italy				wife, Di Saverio	Pa. Phila.
59	Di Saverio	Saverio	18	u. m.	no	no	Italy				wife, Di Saverio	Pa. Phila.
60	Di Saverio	Saverio	18	u. m.	no	no	Italy				wife, Di Saverio	Pa. Phila.
61	Di Saverio	Saverio	18	u. m.	no	no	Italy				wife, Di Saverio	Pa. Phila.
62	Di Saverio	Saverio	18	u. m.	no	no	Italy				wife, Di Saverio	Pa. Phila.
63	Di Saverio	Saverio	18	u. m.	no	no	Italy				wife, Di Saverio	Pa. Phila.
64	Di Saverio	Saverio	18	u. m.	no	no	Italy				wife, Di Saverio	Pa. Phila.
65	Di Saverio	Saverio	18	u. m.	no	no	Italy				wife, Di Saverio	Pa. Phila.
66	Di Saverio	Saverio	18	u. m.	no	no	Italy				wife, Di Saverio	Pa. Phila.
67	Di Saverio	Saverio	18	u. m.	no	no	Italy				wife, Di Saverio	Pa. Phila.
68	Di Saverio	Saverio	18	u. m.	no	no	Italy				wife, Di Saverio	Pa. Phila.
69	Di Saverio	Saverio	18	u. m.	no	no	Italy				wife, Di Saverio	Pa. Phila.
70	Di Saverio	Saverio	18	u. m.	no	no	Italy				wife, Di Saverio	Pa. Phila.
71	Di Saverio	Saverio	18	u. m.	no	no	Italy				wife, Di Saverio	Pa. Phila.
72	Di Saverio	Saverio	18	u. m.	no	no	Italy				wife, Di Saverio	Pa. Phila.
73	Di Saverio	Saverio	18	u. m.	no	no	Italy				wife, Di Saverio	Pa. Phila.
74	Di Saverio	Saverio	18	u. m.	no	no	Italy				wife, Di Saverio	Pa. Phila.
75	Di Saverio	Saverio	18	u. m.	no	no	Italy				wife, Di Saverio	Pa. Phila.
76	Di Saverio	Saverio	18	u. m.	no	no	Italy				wife, Di Saverio	Pa. Phila.
77	Di Saverio	Saverio	18	u. m.	no	no	Italy				wife, Di Saverio	Pa. Phila.
78	Di Saverio	Saverio	18	u. m.	no	no	Italy				wife, Di Saverio	Pa. Phila.
79	Di Saverio	Saverio	18	u. m.	no	no	Italy				wife, Di Saverio	Pa. Phila.
80	Di Saverio	Saverio	18	u. m.	no	no	Italy				wife, Di Saverio	Pa. Phila.
81	Di Saverio	Saverio	18	u. m.	no	no	Italy				wife, Di Saverio	Pa. Phila.
82	Di Saverio	Saverio	18	u. m.	no	no	Italy				wife, Di Saverio	Pa. Phila.
83	Di Saverio	Saverio	18	u. m.	no	no	Italy				wife, Di Saverio	Pa. Phila.
84	Di Saverio	Saverio	18	u. m.	no	no	Italy				wife, Di Saverio	Pa. Phila.
85	Di Saverio	Saverio	18	u. m.	no	no	Italy				wife, Di Saverio	Pa. Phila.
86	Di Saverio	Saverio	18	u. m.	no	no	Italy				wife, Di Saverio	Pa. Phila.
87	Di Saverio	Saverio	18	u. m.	no	no	Italy				wife, Di Saverio	Pa. Phila.
88	Di Saverio	Saverio	18	u. m.	no	no	Italy				wife, Di Saverio	Pa. Phila.
89	Di Saverio	Saverio	18	u. m.	no	no	Italy				wife, Di Saverio	Pa. Phila.
90	Di Saverio	Saverio	18	u. m.	no	no	Italy				wife, Di Saverio	Pa. Phila.
91	Di Saverio	Saverio	18	u. m.	no	no	Italy				wife, Di Saverio	Pa. Phila.
92	Di Saverio	Saverio	18	u. m.	no	no	Italy				wife, Di Saverio	Pa. Phila.
93	Di Saverio	Saverio	18	u. m.	no	no	Italy				wife, Di Saverio	Pa. Phila.
94	Di Saverio	Saverio	18	u. m.	no	no	Italy				wife, Di Saverio	Pa. Phila.
95	Di Saverio	Saverio	18	u. m.	no	no	Italy				wife, Di Saverio	Pa. Phila.
96	Di Saverio	Saverio	18	u. m.	no	no	Italy				wife, Di Saverio	Pa. Phila.
97	Di Saverio	Saverio	18	u. m.	no	no	Italy				wife, Di Saverio	Pa. Phila.
98	Di Saverio	Saverio	18	u. m.	no	no	Italy				wife, Di Saverio	Pa. Phila.
99	Di Saverio	Saverio	18	u. m.	no	no	Italy				wife, Di Saverio	Pa. Phila.
100	Di Saverio	Saverio	18	u. m.	no	no	Italy				wife, Di Saverio	Pa. Phila.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia. Pa.

- 19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio T. T. T. of the NAPOLI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Antonio T. T. T.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1913,
at Philadelphia, Pa.
W. E. D. James.
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Guillaume Gerut, Surgeon of the Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1913
at Philadelphia, Pa.

B. E. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

308

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **NAPOLI**

sailing from

Naples

30 MAR. 1913

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single		Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
5492														
1	Potomac	Domenico	25	M	farmer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Catania	father's home	Pa	Reggio Calabria
2	Potomac	Rosa	18	F	farmer's wife			"	"	"	Catania	mother's home	Pa	Reggio Calabria
3	Potomac	Francesca	14	F	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Potomac	Raffaele	23	M	farmer			"	"	"	St. Maria	father's home	Pa	St. Maria
5	Potomac	Enrico	11	M	"			"	"	"	St. Maria	father's home	"	"
6	Potomac	Enrico	15	M	"			"	"	"	St. Maria	father's home	"	"
7	Potomac	Chiara	23	F	farmer's wife			"	"	"	St. Maria	father's home	"	"
8	Potomac	Enrico	29	M	"			"	"	"	St. Maria	father's home	"	"
9	Potomac	Raffaele	2	M	none			"	"	"	"	mother's home	"	"
10	Potomac	Augustina	18	F	farmer's wife			"	"	"	"	mother's home	"	"
11	Potomac	Francesca	18	F	farmer's wife			"	"	"	"	father's home	"	"
12	Potomac	Chiara	11	F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Potomac	Enrico	27	M	farmer's wife			"	"	"	St. Maria	father's home	"	"
14	Potomac	Enrico	1	M	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Potomac	Enrico	2	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Potomac	Enrico	16	M	farmer			"	"	"	St. Maria	father's home	Pa	St. Maria
17	Potomac	Enrico	14	M	"			"	"	"	"	father's home	Pa	St. Maria
18	Potomac	Enrico	18	M	"			"	"	"	"	father's home	Pa	St. Maria
19	Potomac	Enrico	41	M	"			"	"	"	"	father's home	"	"
20	Potomac	Enrico	26	M	"			"	"	"	"	father's home	"	"
21	Potomac	Enrico	24	M	"			"	"	"	"	father's home	Pa	St. Maria
22	Potomac	Enrico	18	M	"			"	"	"	"	father's home	Pa	St. Maria
23	Potomac	Enrico	29	M	"			"	"	"	"	father's home	Pa	St. Maria
24	Potomac	Enrico	21	M	farmer's wife			"	"	"	St. Maria	father's home	Pa	St. Maria
25	Potomac	Enrico	57	M	farmer's wife			"	"	"	St. Maria	father's home	Pa	St. Maria
26	Potomac	Enrico	32	M	"			"	"	"	"	father's home	"	"
27	Potomac	Enrico	32	M	farmer's wife			"	"	"	"	father's home	"	"
28	Potomac	Enrico	8	M	none			"	"	"	"	father's home	"	"
29	Potomac	Enrico	6	M	"			"	"	"	"	father's home	"	"
30	Potomac	Enrico	18	M	farmer			"	"	"	"	father's home	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio J. J. J., of the NAPOLI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that all, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. J.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1913,
at Philadelphia, Pa.

O. E. Davies

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Gorin, Surgeon of the NAPOLI, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

309

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1913
at Philadelphia, Pa.

B. E. Barnes

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **NAPOLI** sailing from **Naples** 30 MAR. 1919, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name					Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
5493															
612	Di Giannino	Orasio	19	M											
613	Di Giannino	Orasio	19	M											
614	Di Giannino	Orasio	19	M											
615	Di Giannino	Orasio	19	M											
616	Di Giannino	Orasio	19	M											
617	Di Giannino	Orasio	19	M											
618	Di Giannino	Orasio	19	M											
619	Di Giannino	Orasio	19	M											
620	Di Giannino	Orasio	19	M											
621	Di Giannino	Orasio	19	M											
622	Di Giannino	Orasio	19	M											
623	Di Giannino	Orasio	19	M											
624	Di Giannino	Orasio	19	M											
625	Di Giannino	Orasio	19	M											
626	Di Giannino	Orasio	19	M											
627	Di Giannino	Orasio	19	M											
628	Di Giannino	Orasio	19	M											
629	Di Giannino	Orasio	19	M											
630	Di Giannino	Orasio	19	M											
631	Di Giannino	Orasio	19	M											
632	Di Giannino	Orasio	19	M											
633	Di Giannino	Orasio	19	M											
634	Di Giannino	Orasio	19	M											
635	Di Giannino	Orasio	19	M											
636	Di Giannino	Orasio	19	M											
637	Di Giannino	Orasio	19	M											
638	Di Giannino	Orasio	19	M											
639	Di Giannino	Orasio	19	M											
640	Di Giannino	Orasio	19	M											
641	Di Giannino	Orasio	19	M											
642	Di Giannino	Orasio	19	M											
643	Di Giannino	Orasio	19	M											
644	Di Giannino	Orasio	19	M											
645	Di Giannino	Orasio	19	M											
646	Di Giannino	Orasio	19	M											
647	Di Giannino	Orasio	19	M											
648	Di Giannino	Orasio	19	M											
649	Di Giannino	Orasio	19	M											
650	Di Giannino	Orasio	19	M											
651	Di Giannino	Orasio	19	M											
652	Di Giannino	Orasio	19	M											
653	Di Giannino	Orasio	19	M											
654	Di Giannino	Orasio	19	M											
655	Di Giannino	Orasio	19	M											
656	Di Giannino	Orasio	19	M											
657	Di Giannino	Orasio	19	M											
658	Di Giannino	Orasio	19	M											
659	Di Giannino	Orasio	19	M											
660	Di Giannino	Orasio	19	M											
661	Di Giannino	Orasio	19	M											
662	Di Giannino	Orasio	19	M											
663	Di Giannino	Orasio	19	M											
664	Di Giannino	Orasio	19	M											
665	Di Giannino	Orasio	19	M											
666	Di Giannino	Orasio	19	M											
667	Di Giannino	Orasio	19	M											
668	Di Giannino	Orasio	19	M											
669	Di Giannino	Orasio	19	M											
670	Di Giannino	Orasio	19	M											
671	Di Giannino	Orasio	19	M											
672	Di Giannino	Orasio	19	M											
673	Di Giannino	Orasio	19	M											
674	Di Giannino	Orasio	19	M											
675	Di Giannino	Orasio	19	M											
676	Di Giannino	Orasio	19	M											
677	Di Giannino	Orasio	19	M											
678	Di Giannino	Orasio	19	M											
679	Di Giannino	Orasio	19	M											
680	Di Giannino	Orasio	19	M											
681	Di Giannino	Orasio	19	M											
682	Di Giannino	Orasio	19	M											
683	Di Giannino	Orasio	19	M											
684	Di Giannino	Orasio	19	M											
685	Di Giannino	Orasio	19	M											
686	Di Giannino	Orasio	19	M											
687	Di Giannino	Orasio	19	M											
688	Di Giannino	Orasio	19	M											
689	Di Giannino	Orasio	19	M											
690	Di Giannino	Orasio	19	M											
691	Di Giannino	Orasio	19	M											
692	Di Giannino	Orasio	19	M											
693	Di Giannino	Orasio	19	M											
694	Di Giannino	Orasio	19	M											
695	Di Giannino	Orasio	19	M											
696	Di Giannino	Orasio	19	M											
697	Di Giannino	Orasio	19	M											
698	Di Giannino	Orasio	19	M											
699	Di Giannino	Orasio	19	M											
700	Di Giannino	Orasio	19	M											

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia. Pa.

April 16, 1913

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Talamo, of the NAPOLI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1913,
at Philadelphia, Pa.

B. E. Daines
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Epistauri Epistauri, Surgeon of the NAPCLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the business government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1913
at Philadelphia, Pa.

B. B. Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

310

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **NAPOL**sailing from **Naples**

30 MAR. 1913

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination (Quarantine, if permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town			State	City or Town
131	V. Lippi	Ambrosio	29	M	from labor	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Quindici	father, same	Quindici	P.	Phil.
132	V. Ruffini	Luigi	29	V.		yes		"	"	"	"	father, same	Quindici	"	"
133	V. Ruffini	Giuseppe	29	V.				"	"	"	"	father, same	"	"	"
134	V. Ruffini	Giuseppe	29	V.				"	"	"	"	father, same	"	"	"
135	V. Ruffini	Giuseppe	29	V.				"	"	"	"	father, same	"	"	"
136	V. Ruffini	Giuseppe	29	V.				"	"	"	"	father, same	"	"	"
137	V. Ruffini	Giuseppe	29	V.				"	"	"	"	father, same	"	"	"
138	V. Ruffini	Giuseppe	29	V.				"	"	"	"	father, same	"	"	"
139	V. Ruffini	Giuseppe	29	V.				"	"	"	"	father, same	"	"	"
140	V. Ruffini	Giuseppe	29	V.				"	"	"	"	father, same	"	"	"
141	V. Ruffini	Giuseppe	29	V.				"	"	"	"	father, same	"	"	"
142	V. Ruffini	Giuseppe	29	V.				"	"	"	"	father, same	"	"	"
143	V. Ruffini	Giuseppe	29	V.				"	"	"	"	father, same	"	"	"
144	V. Ruffini	Giuseppe	29	V.				"	"	"	"	father, same	"	"	"
145	V. Ruffini	Giuseppe	29	V.				"	"	"	"	father, same	"	"	"
146	V. Ruffini	Giuseppe	29	V.				"	"	"	"	father, same	"	"	"
147	V. Ruffini	Giuseppe	29	V.				"	"	"	"	father, same	"	"	"
148	V. Ruffini	Giuseppe	29	V.				"	"	"	"	father, same	"	"	"
149	V. Ruffini	Giuseppe	29	V.				"	"	"	"	father, same	"	"	"
150	V. Ruffini	Giuseppe	29	V.				"	"	"	"	father, same	"	"	"
151	V. Ruffini	Giuseppe	29	V.				"	"	"	"	father, same	"	"	"
152	V. Ruffini	Giuseppe	29	V.				"	"	"	"	father, same	"	"	"
153	V. Ruffini	Giuseppe	29	V.				"	"	"	"	father, same	"	"	"
154	V. Ruffini	Giuseppe	29	V.				"	"	"	"	father, same	"	"	"
155	V. Ruffini	Giuseppe	29	V.				"	"	"	"	father, same	"	"	"
156	V. Ruffini	Giuseppe	29	V.				"	"	"	"	father, same	"	"	"
157	V. Ruffini	Giuseppe	29	V.				"	"	"	"	father, same	"	"	"
158	V. Ruffini	Giuseppe	29	V.				"	"	"	"	father, same	"	"	"
159	V. Ruffini	Giuseppe	29	V.				"	"	"	"	father, same	"	"	"
160	V. Ruffini	Giuseppe	29	V.				"	"	"	"	father, same	"	"	"
161	V. Ruffini	Giuseppe	29	V.				"	"	"	"	father, same	"	"	"
162	V. Ruffini	Giuseppe	29	V.				"	"	"	"	father, same	"	"	"
163	V. Ruffini	Giuseppe	29	V.				"	"	"	"	father, same	"	"	"
164	V. Ruffini	Giuseppe	29	V.				"	"	"	"	father, same	"	"	"
165	V. Ruffini	Giuseppe	29	V.				"	"	"	"	father, same	"	"	"
166	V. Ruffini	Giuseppe	29	V.				"	"	"	"	father, same	"	"	"
167	V. Ruffini	Giuseppe	29	V.				"	"	"	"	father, same	"	"	"
168	V. Ruffini	Giuseppe	29	V.				"	"	"	"	father, same	"	"	"
169	V. Ruffini	Giuseppe	29	V.				"	"	"	"	father, same	"	"	"
170	V. Ruffini	Giuseppe	29	V.				"	"	"	"	father, same	"	"	"
171	V. Ruffini	Giuseppe	29	V.				"	"	"	"	father, same	"	"	"
172	V. Ruffini	Giuseppe	29	V.				"	"	"	"	father, same	"	"	"
173	V. Ruffini	Giuseppe	29	V.				"	"	"	"	father, same	"	"	"
174	V. Ruffini	Giuseppe	29	V.				"	"	"	"	father, same	"	"	"
175	V. Ruffini	Giuseppe	29	V.				"	"	"	"	father, same	"	"	"
176	V. Ruffini	Giuseppe	29	V.				"	"	"	"	father, same	"	"	"
177	V. Ruffini	Giuseppe	29	V.				"	"	"	"	father, same	"	"	"
178	V. Ruffini	Giuseppe	29	V.				"	"	"	"	father, same	"	"	"
179	V. Ruffini	Giuseppe	29	V.				"	"	"	"	father, same	"	"	"
180	V. Ruffini	Giuseppe	29	V.				"	"	"	"	father, same	"	"	"
181	V. Ruffini	Giuseppe	29	V.				"	"	"	"	father, same	"	"	"
182	V. Ruffini	Giuseppe	29	V.				"	"	"	"	father, same	"	"	"
183	V. Ruffini	Giuseppe	29	V.				"	"	"	"	father, same	"	"	"
184	V. Ruffini	Giuseppe	29	V.				"	"	"	"	father, same	"	"	"
185	V. Ruffini	Giuseppe	29	V.				"	"	"	"	father, same	"	"	"
186	V. Ruffini	Giuseppe	29	V.				"	"	"	"	father, same	"	"	"
187	V. Ruffini	Giuseppe	29	V.				"	"	"	"	father, same	"	"	"
188	V. Ruffini	Giuseppe	29	V.				"	"	"	"	father, same	"	"	"
189	V. Ruffini	Giuseppe	29	V.				"	"	"	"	father, same	"	"	"
190	V. Ruffini	Giuseppe	29	V.				"	"	"	"	father, same	"	"	"
191	V. Ruffini	Giuseppe	29	V.				"	"	"	"	father, same	"	"	"
192	V. Ruffini	Giuseppe	29	V.				"	"	"	"	father, same	"	"	"
193	V. Ruffini	Giuseppe	29	V.				"	"	"	"	father, same	"	"	"
194	V. Ruffini	Giuseppe	29	V.				"	"	"	"	father, same	"	"	"
195	V. Ruffini	Giuseppe	29	V.				"	"	"	"	father, same	"	"	"
196	V. Ruffini	Giuseppe	29	V.				"	"	"	"	father, same	"	"	"
197	V. Ruffini	Giuseppe	29	V.				"	"	"	"	father, same	"	"	"
198	V. Ruffini	Giuseppe	29	V.				"	"	"	"	father, same	"	"	"
199	V. Ruffini	Giuseppe	29	V.				"	"	"	"	father, same	"	"	"
200	V. Ruffini	Giuseppe	29	V.				"	"	"	"	father, same	"	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia. Pa.

Apr 16, 1913.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Saloni, Captain, of the NAPOLI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1913,
at Philadelphia, Pa.

B. E. Barnes

Immigration Officer.

11-2118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Giovanni Gorini, Surgeon of the **NAPOLI**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1913
at Philadelphia. Pa.

E. E. Barnes

Immigration Officer.

311

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

31 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **NAPOLI** sailing from **Naples** 30 MAR. 1913 19

No. on List.	5495 NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Puro	Chiara	56	F	Manufacturer			Italy						Pa. Phila
2	S. S. NAPOLI	Salvatore	21	M				Italy				wife Rosa		
3	Di Nino	Leonardo	26	M	Manufacturer			Italy				father Girolamo		Pa. Phila
4	Protti	Vincenzo	14	M				Italy				mother Rosa		
5	Reggiani	Beatrice	16	F	Housewife			Italy				father Enrico		
6	Alabardi	Paolo	20	M	Student			Italy				father Enrico		
7	Di Lorenzo	Luigi	20	M				Italy				mother Angela		
8	Rattaghi	Riccardo	22	M				Italy				father Enrico		
9	De Bonis	Mario	22	M				Italy				father Enrico		
10	Cianocchi	Alberto	27	M				Italy				father Enrico		
11	Lauretti	Nicola	20	M				Italy				father Enrico		
12	Concetto	Giuseppe	24	M				Italy				father Enrico		
13	MASSIMO	Giuseppe	20	M				Italy				father Enrico		
14	VERIFIED	Giuseppe	19	M				Italy				father Enrico		
15	Abatelli	Antonio	25	M				Italy				father Enrico		
16	Antonio	Nicola	25	M				Italy				father Enrico		
17	Camilli	Edmon	17	M				Italy				father Enrico		
18	Ciancillo	Nicola	16	M				Italy				father Enrico		
19	Prole	Giuseppe	16	M				Italy				father Enrico		
20	Calvanti	Leonardo	20	M				Italy				father Enrico		
21	Dagnani	Cesare	24	M				Italy				father Enrico		
22	Ratti	Edo	26	M				Italy				father Enrico		
23	Ratti	Leonardo	18	M				Italy				father Enrico		
24	Del Vecchio	Antonio	24	M				Italy				father Enrico		
25	Molone	Giuseppe	18	M				Italy				father Enrico		
26	Di Nino	Giuseppe	20	M				Italy				father Enrico		
27	Gari	Antonio	22	M				Italy				father Enrico		
28	Di Nino	Antonio	22	M				Italy				father Enrico		
29	Manardi	Vincenzo	22	M				Italy				father Enrico		
30	Carlucci	Nicola	20	M				Italy				father Enrico		

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia. Pa.

Feb 16, 1913

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Florio, of the NAPOLI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mark Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1913,
at Philadelphia, Pa.

B. B. Daines

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giovanni Coris, Surgeon of the NAPOLI, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1913
at Philadelphia, Pa.

A. E. Barnes
Immigration Officer.

312

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **NAPOLI**

sailing from *Naples*

30 MAR. 1913

19

11-111A											
5496											
NAME IN FULL.											
Age.											
Sex.											
Calling or Occupation.											
Able to—											
Nationality.											
† Race or People.											
‡ Last Permanent Residence.											
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.											
Final Destination.											
State.											
City or Town.											
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Perfio	Servato	42	gr. de famulatu	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	sup. August. P. P. P. P.	P. P. P. P.	
2	117584	Arreccio	27	u. de	no	"	"	Arreccio	hott. P. P. P. P.	P. P. P. P.	
3	Arreccio	Bernardo	22	u. de	no	"	"	Arreccio	Arreccio	"	"
4	Vetere	Carquialum	25	gr. de famulatu	no	"	"	Toselli	fatta Olypaccio	"	Phil.
5	Daughter	Marcanti	6	u. de	no	"	"	"	Toselli	"	"
6	Mari	"	6	u. de	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Carrolo	Ancandro	40	u. de famulatu	no	"	"	Vuolpe	sup. P. P. P. P.	"	"
8	117584	Luigi	40	u. de	no	"	"	"	sup. Carrolo	"	"
9	Amico	Alago	22	gr. de famulatu	no	"	"	"	fatta Carrolo	"	"
10	Vorricchio	Flomenna	46	gr. de famulatu	no	"	"	"	non P. P. P. P.	"	"
11	Daughter	Caterina	24	u. de	no	"	"	"	Vuolpe	"	"
12	Corigliano	Vetere	46	gr. de famulatu	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Don	Vincenzo	12	u. de	no	"	"	"	hott. u. de P. P. P. P.	"	"
14	9	Servato	10	u. de	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Daughter	Francesca	8	u. de	no	"	"	"	Vuolpe	"	"
16	Daughter	Luigi	5	u. de	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Don	Ancandro	2	u. de	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Luigi	Ancandro	24	u. de famulatu	no	"	"	"	sup. Donato P. P. P. P.	"	"
19	Maria	117584	20	u. de	no	"	"	Arreccio	sup. Maria	P. P. P. P.	
20	Spagnoli	Carlo	25	u. de	no	"	"	"	fatta Arreccio	P. P. P. P.	
21	Apricani	Pencetto	25	u. de	no	"	"	"	sup. P. P. P. P.	"	"
22	Amico	Luigi	14	u. de	no	"	"	"	sup. P. P. P. P.	"	"
23	Amico	Ancandro	14	u. de	no	"	"	"	fatta P. P. P. P.	"	"
24	Amico	Alago	14	u. de	no	"	"	"	sup. P. P. P. P.	"	"
25	Amico	Alago	14	u. de	no	"	"	"	sup. P. P. P. P.	"	"
26	Amico	Alago	14	u. de	no	"	"	"	sup. P. P. P. P.	"	"
27	Amico	Alago	14	u. de	no	"	"	"	sup. P. P. P. P.	"	"
28	Amico	Alago	14	u. de	no	"	"	"	sup. P. P. P. P.	"	"
29	Amico	Alago	14	u. de	no	"	"	"	sup. P. P. P. P.	"	"
30	Amico	Alago	14	u. de	no	"	"	"	sup. P. P. P. P.	"	"

the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia. Pa.

19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

NAPOLI

I, Antonio J. J. J., of the Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mark Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1913,
at Philadelphia.

B. E. Barnes

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe E. Jones, Surgeon of the NAPCLI, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

313

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1913
at Philadelphia, Pa.

J. E. Barnes
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **NAPOLI**

sailing from **Naples**

30 MAR. 1913

19

No. on List.	5497	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Estimated future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Rossi	Genio	32	M	Handyman	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Valerio	Italy
2	son	Antonio	10	M	no		"	"	"	Valerio	"
3	daughter	Stella	7	F	"		"	"	"	Valerio	"
4	son	Marino	2	M	"		"	"	"	Valerio	"
5	Mignoli	Rocco	12	M	farmer	no	"	"	Calfo	Italy	Italy
6	Capace	Alfano	16	M	"	no	"	"	Calfo	Italy	Italy
7	Jurii	Carlo	17	M	"	no	"	"	Calfo	Italy	Italy
8	Marracconi	Luigi	35	M	"	no	"	"	Calfo	Italy	Italy
9	Marracconi	Luigi	35	M	"	no	"	"	Calfo	Italy	Italy
10	Pompetti	Corrado	12	M	"	no	"	"	Calfo	Italy	Italy
11	Acciulungo	Luigi	17	M	"	no	"	"	Calfo	Italy	Italy
12	Mout	Raffaele	16	M	"	no	"	"	Calfo	Italy	Italy
13	Decei	Mucio	21	M	"	no	"	"	Calfo	Italy	Italy
14	Decei	Mucio	22	M	"	no	"	"	Calfo	Italy	Italy
15	Decei	Mucio	29	M	"	no	"	"	Calfo	Italy	Italy
16	Decei	Mucio	25	M	"	no	"	"	Calfo	Italy	Italy
17	Cauro	Francesco	17	M	"	no	"	"	Calfo	Italy	Italy
18	Decei	Mucio	17	M	"	no	"	"	Calfo	Italy	Italy
19	Marracconi	Luigi	35	M	"	no	"	"	Calfo	Italy	Italy
20	Marracconi	Luigi	35	M	"	no	"	"	Calfo	Italy	Italy
21	Marracconi	Luigi	35	M	"	no	"	"	Calfo	Italy	Italy
22	Marracconi	Luigi	35	M	"	no	"	"	Calfo	Italy	Italy
23	Marracconi	Luigi	35	M	"	no	"	"	Calfo	Italy	Italy
24	Marracconi	Luigi	35	M	"	no	"	"	Calfo	Italy	Italy
25	Marracconi	Luigi	35	M	"	no	"	"	Calfo	Italy	Italy
26	Marracconi	Luigi	35	M	"	no	"	"	Calfo	Italy	Italy
27	Marracconi	Luigi	35	M	"	no	"	"	Calfo	Italy	Italy
28	Marracconi	Luigi	35	M	"	no	"	"	Calfo	Italy	Italy
29	Marracconi	Luigi	35	M	"	no	"	"	Calfo	Italy	Italy
30	Marracconi	Luigi	35	M	"	no	"	"	Calfo	Italy	Italy

the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa.

April 16, 1913

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Falconi, Master, of the NAPOLI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Falconi
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1913,
at Philadelphia, Pa.
B. E. Barnes
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Elvio Vanni Epurini, Surgeon of the NAPOLI, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1913
at Philadelphia, Pa.

B. E. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

314

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **NAPOLI**

sailing from *Naples*

30 MAR. 1913

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.					Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
5498	Di Donato	Nicola	27	unfam	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Donato	Pa. Phila	
1072	Di Donato	Donato	30		DEC 10 1938	3-153088			mother Donato		
1073	Carulli	Antonio	28						mother Carulli	W. Va.	
1074	Ramundo	Ferdinando	16						father Donato		
1075	Di Leighi	Luigi	24						wife Donato		
1076	Pomero	Donato	38						mother Maria		
1077	Sell'oro	Luigi	25						mother Maria	W. Va.	
1078	Di Donato	Antonio	20						father Donato		
1079	Sell'oro	Donato	20						father Donato		
1080	Di Donato	Luigi	28						wife Maria		
1081	Di Donato	Antonio	14						mother Maria		
1082	Di Nicola	Mario	22						father Donato		
1083	Di Nicola	Antonio	16						father Donato		
1084	Di Nicola	Antonio	26						wife Maria		
1085	Di Nicola	Luigi	24						mother Maria		
1086	Di Nicola	Antonio	16						father Donato		
1087	Di Nicola	Antonio	27						mother Maria		
1088	Di Nicola	Antonio	38						father Donato		
1089	Di Nicola	Antonio	19						mother Maria		
1090	Di Nicola	Antonio	24						father Donato		
1091	Di Nicola	Antonio	28						mother Maria		
1092	Di Nicola	Antonio	20						father Donato		
1093	Di Nicola	Antonio	24						mother Maria		
1094	Di Nicola	Antonio	28						father Donato		
1095	Di Nicola	Antonio	20						mother Maria		
1096	Di Nicola	Antonio	24						father Donato		
1097	Di Nicola	Antonio	28						mother Maria		
1098	Di Nicola	Antonio	20						father Donato		
1099	Di Nicola	Antonio	24						mother Maria		
1100	Di Nicola	Antonio	28						father Donato		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia. Pa., _____, 19____

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

NAPOLI

I, Antonio Gallo, of the Napoli, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Gallo
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1913,
at Philadelphia, Pa.

B. E. Davies
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

315

I, Giovanni Covic, Surgeon of the NAPOLI, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1913
at Philadelphia. Pa.

R. B. Barnes
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the collector of customs at the port of arrival.

S. S. **NAPOLI**

sailing from **Naples**

30 MAR. 1913

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Estimated future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
5499	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1055	1055	1055	1055	1055	1055	1055	1055	1055	1055	1055
1056	1056	1056	1056	1056	1056	1056	1056	1056	1056	1056
1057	1057	1057	1057	1057	1057	1057	1057	1057	1057	1057
1058	1058	1058	1058	1058	1058	1058	1058	1058	1058	1058
1059	1059	1059	1059	1059	1059	1059	1059	1059	1059	1059
1060	1060	1060	1060	1060	1060	1060	1060	1060	1060	1060
1061	1061	1061	1061	1061	1061	1061	1061	1061	1061	1061
1062	1062	1062	1062	1062	1062	1062	1062	1062	1062	1062
1063	1063	1063	1063	1063	1063	1063	1063	1063	1063	1063
1064	1064	1064	1064	1064	1064	1064	1064	1064	1064	1064
1065	1065	1065	1065	1065	1065	1065	1065	1065	1065	1065
1066	1066	1066	1066	1066	1066	1066	1066	1066	1066	1066
1067	1067	1067	1067	1067	1067	1067	1067	1067	1067	1067
1068	1068	1068	1068	1068	1068	1068	1068	1068	1068	1068
1069	1069	1069	1069	1069	1069	1069	1069	1069	1069	1069
1070	1070	1070	1070	1070	1070	1070	1070	1070	1070	1070
1071	1071	1071	1071	1071	1071	1071	1071	1071	1071	1071
1072	1072	1072	1072	1072	1072	1072	1072	1072	1072	1072
1073	1073	1073	1073	1073	1073	1073	1073	1073	1073	1073
1074	1074	1074	1074	1074	1074	1074	1074	1074	1074	1074
1075	1075	1075	1075	1075	1075	1075	1075	1075	1075	1075
1076	1076	1076	1076	1076	1076	1076	1076	1076	1076	1076
1077	1077	1077	1077	1077	1077	1077	1077	1077	1077	1077
1078	1078	1078	1078	1078	1078	1078	1078	1078	1078	1078
1079	1079	1079	1079	1079	1079	1079	1079	1079	1079	1079
1080	1080	1080	1080	1080	1080	1080	1080	1080	1080	1080
1081	1081	1081	1081	1081	1081	1081	1081	1081	1081	1081
1082	1082	1082	1082	1082	1082	1082	1082	1082	1082	1082
1083	1083	1083	1083	1083	1083	1083	1083	1083	1083	1083
1084	1084	1084	1084	1084	1084	1084	1084	1084	1084	1084
1085	1085	1085	1085	1085	1085	1085	1085	1085	1085	1085
1086	1086	1086	1086	1086	1086	1086	1086	1086	1086	1086
1087	1087	1087	1087	1087	1087	1087	1087	1087	1087	1087
1088	1088	1088	1088	1088	1088	1088	1088	1088	1088	1088
1089	1089	1089	1089	1089	1089	1089	1089	1089	1089	1089
1090	1090	1090	1090	1090	1090	1090	1090	1090	1090	1090
1091	1091	1091	1091	1091	1091	1091	1091	1091	1091	1091
1092	1092	1092	1092	1092	1092	1092	1092	1092	1092	1092
1093	1093	1093	1093	1093	1093	1093	1093	1093	1093	1093
1094	1094	1094	1094	1094	1094	1094	1094	1094	1094	1094
1095	1095	1095	1095	1095	1095	1095	1095	1095	1095	1095
1096	1096	1096	1096	1096	1096	1096	1096	1096	1096	1096
1097	1097	1097	1097	1097	1097	1097	1097	1097	1097	1097
1098	1098	1098	1098	1098	1098	1098	1098	1098	1098	1098
1099	1099	1099	1099	1099	1099	1099	1099	1099	1099	1099
1100	1100	1100	1100	1100	1100	1100	1100	1100	1100	1100

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Philadelphia. Pa.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19____

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Saloni, Master, of the NAPOLI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Antonio Saloni
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1919,
at Philadelphia, Pa.

R. E. Barnes
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$60; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

316

I, Giuseppe Geronzi, Surgeon of the NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giuseppe Geronzi

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1913
at Philadelphia, Pa.

B. E. Barnes

Immigration Officer.

13-1135

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **NAPOLI** sailing from *Naples* 30 MAR. 1913, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						State. City or Town.
1141	Pasquale	V. Kh	26 1 2	Married		Italy	Italian	Castellana	Castellana	St. Anthony
1142	Giochi	V. Pasquale	48 1 2			"	"	Italy	Italy	St. Anthony
1143	Pasquale	V. Pasquale	24 1 2			"	"	"	"	St. Anthony
1144	Pasquale	V. Pasquale	41 1 2			"	"	Castellana	Castellana	St. Anthony
1145	Pasquale	V. Pasquale	26 1 2			"	"	Castellana	Castellana	St. Anthony
1146	Pasquale	V. Pasquale	47 1 2			"	"	Castellana	Castellana	St. Anthony
1147	Pasquale	V. Pasquale	22 1 2			"	"	Castellana	Castellana	St. Anthony
1148	Pasquale	V. Pasquale	24 1 2			"	"	Castellana	Castellana	St. Anthony
1149	Pasquale	V. Pasquale	24 1 2			"	"	Castellana	Castellana	St. Anthony
1150	Pasquale	V. Pasquale	24 1 2			"	"	Castellana	Castellana	St. Anthony
1151	Pasquale	V. Pasquale	24 1 2			"	"	Castellana	Castellana	St. Anthony
1152	Pasquale	V. Pasquale	24 1 2			"	"	Castellana	Castellana	St. Anthony
1153	Pasquale	V. Pasquale	24 1 2			"	"	Castellana	Castellana	St. Anthony
1154	Pasquale	V. Pasquale	24 1 2			"	"	Castellana	Castellana	St. Anthony
1155	Pasquale	V. Pasquale	24 1 2			"	"	Castellana	Castellana	St. Anthony
1156	Pasquale	V. Pasquale	24 1 2			"	"	Castellana	Castellana	St. Anthony
1157	Pasquale	V. Pasquale	24 1 2			"	"	Castellana	Castellana	St. Anthony
1158	Pasquale	V. Pasquale	24 1 2			"	"	Castellana	Castellana	St. Anthony
1159	Pasquale	V. Pasquale	24 1 2			"	"	Castellana	Castellana	St. Anthony
1160	Pasquale	V. Pasquale	24 1 2			"	"	Castellana	Castellana	St. Anthony
1161	Pasquale	V. Pasquale	24 1 2			"	"	Castellana	Castellana	St. Anthony
1162	Pasquale	V. Pasquale	24 1 2			"	"	Castellana	Castellana	St. Anthony
1163	Pasquale	V. Pasquale	24 1 2			"	"	Castellana	Castellana	St. Anthony
1164	Pasquale	V. Pasquale	24 1 2			"	"	Castellana	Castellana	St. Anthony
1165	Pasquale	V. Pasquale	24 1 2			"	"	Castellana	Castellana	St. Anthony
1166	Pasquale	V. Pasquale	24 1 2			"	"	Castellana	Castellana	St. Anthony
1167	Pasquale	V. Pasquale	24 1 2			"	"	Castellana	Castellana	St. Anthony
1168	Pasquale	V. Pasquale	24 1 2			"	"	Castellana	Castellana	St. Anthony
1169	Pasquale	V. Pasquale	24 1 2			"	"	Castellana	Castellana	St. Anthony
1170	Pasquale	V. Pasquale	24 1 2			"	"	Castellana	Castellana	St. Anthony
1171	Pasquale	V. Pasquale	24 1 2			"	"	Castellana	Castellana	St. Anthony
1172	Pasquale	V. Pasquale	24 1 2			"	"	Castellana	Castellana	St. Anthony
1173	Pasquale	V. Pasquale	24 1 2			"	"	Castellana	Castellana	St. Anthony
1174	Pasquale	V. Pasquale	24 1 2			"	"	Castellana	Castellana	St. Anthony
1175	Pasquale	V. Pasquale	24 1 2			"	"	Castellana	Castellana	St. Anthony
1176	Pasquale	V. Pasquale	24 1 2			"	"	Castellana	Castellana	St. Anthony
1177	Pasquale	V. Pasquale	24 1 2			"	"	Castellana	Castellana	St. Anthony
1178	Pasquale	V. Pasquale	24 1 2			"	"	Castellana	Castellana	St. Anthony
1179	Pasquale	V. Pasquale	24 1 2			"	"	Castellana	Castellana	St. Anthony
1180	Pasquale	V. Pasquale	24 1 2			"	"	Castellana	Castellana	St. Anthony
1181	Pasquale	V. Pasquale	24 1 2			"	"	Castellana	Castellana	St. Anthony
1182	Pasquale	V. Pasquale	24 1 2			"	"	Castellana	Castellana	St. Anthony
1183	Pasquale	V. Pasquale	24 1 2			"	"	Castellana	Castellana	St. Anthony
1184	Pasquale	V. Pasquale	24 1 2			"	"	Castellana	Castellana	St. Anthony
1185	Pasquale	V. Pasquale	24 1 2			"	"	Castellana	Castellana	St. Anthony
1186	Pasquale	V. Pasquale	24 1 2			"	"	Castellana	Castellana	St. Anthony
1187	Pasquale	V. Pasquale	24 1 2			"	"	Castellana	Castellana	St. Anthony
1188	Pasquale	V. Pasquale	24 1 2			"	"	Castellana	Castellana	St. Anthony
1189	Pasquale	V. Pasquale	24 1 2			"	"	Castellana	Castellana	St. Anthony
1190	Pasquale	V. Pasquale	24 1 2			"	"	Castellana	Castellana	St. Anthony
1191	Pasquale	V. Pasquale	24 1 2			"	"	Castellana	Castellana	St. Anthony
1192	Pasquale	V. Pasquale	24 1 2			"	"	Castellana	Castellana	St. Anthony
1193	Pasquale	V. Pasquale	24 1 2			"	"	Castellana	Castellana	St. Anthony
1194	Pasquale	V. Pasquale	24 1 2			"	"	Castellana	Castellana	St. Anthony
1195	Pasquale	V. Pasquale	24 1 2			"	"	Castellana	Castellana	St. Anthony
1196	Pasquale	V. Pasquale	24 1 2			"	"	Castellana	Castellana	St. Anthony
1197	Pasquale	V. Pasquale	24 1 2			"	"	Castellana	Castellana	St. Anthony
1198	Pasquale	V. Pasquale	24 1 2			"	"	Castellana	Castellana	St. Anthony
1199	Pasquale	V. Pasquale	24 1 2			"	"	Castellana	Castellana	St. Anthony
1200	Pasquale	V. Pasquale	24 1 2			"	"	Castellana	Castellana	St. Anthony

the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia. Pa., Apr 16, 1913

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio J. J. J., of the NAPOLI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. J.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1913,
at Philadelphia, Pa.
B. E. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11-1715

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

317

I, Luigi Apri, Surgeon of the NAPOLI, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1913
at Philadelphia, Pa.

B. E. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

13-5715

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **NAPOLI** sailing from **Naples** **30 MAR. 1913**, 19

No. on List	5501	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Abile to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Extended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1147	Colaninno	18	M	Single			Italy		Naples	Mother, Maria Colaninno	St. Paul
1148	Colaninno	18	M	Single			Italy		Naples	Mother, Maria Colaninno	St. Paul
1149	Colaninno	18	M	Single			Italy		Naples	Mother, Maria Colaninno	St. Paul
1150	Colaninno	18	M	Single			Italy		Naples	Mother, Maria Colaninno	St. Paul
1151	Colaninno	18	M	Single			Italy		Naples	Mother, Maria Colaninno	St. Paul
1152	Colaninno	18	M	Single			Italy		Naples	Mother, Maria Colaninno	St. Paul
1153	Colaninno	18	M	Single			Italy		Naples	Mother, Maria Colaninno	St. Paul
1154	Colaninno	18	M	Single			Italy		Naples	Mother, Maria Colaninno	St. Paul
1155	Colaninno	18	M	Single			Italy		Naples	Mother, Maria Colaninno	St. Paul
1156	Colaninno	18	M	Single			Italy		Naples	Mother, Maria Colaninno	St. Paul
1157	Colaninno	18	M	Single			Italy		Naples	Mother, Maria Colaninno	St. Paul
1158	Colaninno	18	M	Single			Italy		Naples	Mother, Maria Colaninno	St. Paul
1159	Colaninno	18	M	Single			Italy		Naples	Mother, Maria Colaninno	St. Paul
1160	Colaninno	18	M	Single			Italy		Naples	Mother, Maria Colaninno	St. Paul
1161	Colaninno	18	M	Single			Italy		Naples	Mother, Maria Colaninno	St. Paul
1162	Colaninno	18	M	Single			Italy		Naples	Mother, Maria Colaninno	St. Paul
1163	Colaninno	18	M	Single			Italy		Naples	Mother, Maria Colaninno	St. Paul
1164	Colaninno	18	M	Single			Italy		Naples	Mother, Maria Colaninno	St. Paul
1165	Colaninno	18	M	Single			Italy		Naples	Mother, Maria Colaninno	St. Paul
1166	Colaninno	18	M	Single			Italy		Naples	Mother, Maria Colaninno	St. Paul
1167	Colaninno	18	M	Single			Italy		Naples	Mother, Maria Colaninno	St. Paul
1168	Colaninno	18	M	Single			Italy		Naples	Mother, Maria Colaninno	St. Paul
1169	Colaninno	18	M	Single			Italy		Naples	Mother, Maria Colaninno	St. Paul
1170	Colaninno	18	M	Single			Italy		Naples	Mother, Maria Colaninno	St. Paul
1171	Colaninno	18	M	Single			Italy		Naples	Mother, Maria Colaninno	St. Paul
1172	Colaninno	18	M	Single			Italy		Naples	Mother, Maria Colaninno	St. Paul
1173	Colaninno	18	M	Single			Italy		Naples	Mother, Maria Colaninno	St. Paul
1174	Colaninno	18	M	Single			Italy		Naples	Mother, Maria Colaninno	St. Paul
1175	Colaninno	18	M	Single			Italy		Naples	Mother, Maria Colaninno	St. Paul
1176	Colaninno	18	M	Single			Italy		Naples	Mother, Maria Colaninno	St. Paul
1177	Colaninno	18	M	Single			Italy		Naples	Mother, Maria Colaninno	St. Paul
1178	Colaninno	18	M	Single			Italy		Naples	Mother, Maria Colaninno	St. Paul
1179	Colaninno	18	M	Single			Italy		Naples	Mother, Maria Colaninno	St. Paul
1180	Colaninno	18	M	Single			Italy		Naples	Mother, Maria Colaninno	St. Paul
1181	Colaninno	18	M	Single			Italy		Naples	Mother, Maria Colaninno	St. Paul
1182	Colaninno	18	M	Single			Italy		Naples	Mother, Maria Colaninno	St. Paul
1183	Colaninno	18	M	Single			Italy		Naples	Mother, Maria Colaninno	St. Paul
1184	Colaninno	18	M	Single			Italy		Naples	Mother, Maria Colaninno	St. Paul
1185	Colaninno	18	M	Single			Italy		Naples	Mother, Maria Colaninno	St. Paul
1186	Colaninno	18	M	Single			Italy		Naples	Mother, Maria Colaninno	St. Paul
1187	Colaninno	18	M	Single			Italy		Naples	Mother, Maria Colaninno	St. Paul
1188	Colaninno	18	M	Single			Italy		Naples	Mother, Maria Colaninno	St. Paul
1189	Colaninno	18	M	Single			Italy		Naples	Mother, Maria Colaninno	St. Paul
1190	Colaninno	18	M	Single			Italy		Naples	Mother, Maria Colaninno	St. Paul
1191	Colaninno	18	M	Single			Italy		Naples	Mother, Maria Colaninno	St. Paul
1192	Colaninno	18	M	Single			Italy		Naples	Mother, Maria Colaninno	St. Paul
1193	Colaninno	18	M	Single			Italy		Naples	Mother, Maria Colaninno	St. Paul
1194	Colaninno	18	M	Single			Italy		Naples	Mother, Maria Colaninno	St. Paul
1195	Colaninno	18	M	Single			Italy		Naples	Mother, Maria Colaninno	St. Paul
1196	Colaninno	18	M	Single			Italy		Naples	Mother, Maria Colaninno	St. Paul
1197	Colaninno	18	M	Single			Italy		Naples	Mother, Maria Colaninno	St. Paul
1198	Colaninno	18	M	Single			Italy		Naples	Mother, Maria Colaninno	St. Paul
1199	Colaninno	18	M	Single			Italy		Naples	Mother, Maria Colaninno	St. Paul
1200	Colaninno	18	M	Single			Italy		Naples	Mother, Maria Colaninno	St. Paul

Handwritten signature: Kenny J. [illegible]

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia. Pa. AM 16, 1933

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Adonis Talamo, Master, of the NAPOLI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Talamo
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1919,
at Philadelphia, Pa.
B. B. Barnes
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

318

I, Ciriaco Egoris, Surgeon of the NAPOLI, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1913
at Philadelphia. Pa.

A. B. Barnes
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **NAPOLI** sailing from **Naples** **30 MAR 1913**, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						State. City or Town.
1178	Corso	Carolina	25	V	off housewife	Italy	Italian	Italy	Father Giuseppe	A. Italia
1179	Corso	Giuseppe	18	V	off housewife	Italy	Italian	Italy	Father Giuseppe	A. Italia
1180	Corso	Luciano	27	V	off housewife	Italy	Italian	Italy	Father Giuseppe	A. Italia
1181	Corso	Salvatore	17	V	off housewife	Italy	Italian	Italy	Father Giuseppe	A. Italia
1182	Corso	Salvatore	20	V	off housewife	Italy	Italian	Italy	Father Giuseppe	A. Italia
1183	Corso	Salvatore	14	V	off housewife	Italy	Italian	Italy	Father Giuseppe	A. Italia
1184	Corso	Salvatore	28	V	off housewife	Italy	Italian	Italy	Father Giuseppe	A. Italia
1185	Corso	Salvatore	18	V	off housewife	Italy	Italian	Italy	Father Giuseppe	A. Italia
1186	Corso	Salvatore	26	V	off housewife	Italy	Italian	Italy	Father Giuseppe	A. Italia
1187	Corso	Salvatore	16	V	off housewife	Italy	Italian	Italy	Father Giuseppe	A. Italia
1188	Corso	Salvatore	38	V	off housewife	Italy	Italian	Italy	Father Giuseppe	A. Italia
1189	Corso	Salvatore	36	V	off housewife	Italy	Italian	Italy	Father Giuseppe	A. Italia
1190	Corso	Salvatore	31	V	off housewife	Italy	Italian	Italy	Father Giuseppe	A. Italia
1191	Corso	Salvatore	18	V	off housewife	Italy	Italian	Italy	Father Giuseppe	A. Italia
1192	Corso	Salvatore	16	V	off housewife	Italy	Italian	Italy	Father Giuseppe	A. Italia
1193	Corso	Salvatore	24	V	off housewife	Italy	Italian	Italy	Father Giuseppe	A. Italia
1194	Corso	Salvatore	34	V	off housewife	Italy	Italian	Italy	Father Giuseppe	A. Italia
1195	Corso	Salvatore	35	V	off housewife	Italy	Italian	Italy	Father Giuseppe	A. Italia
1196	Corso	Salvatore	41	V	off housewife	Italy	Italian	Italy	Father Giuseppe	A. Italia
1197	Corso	Salvatore	22	V	off housewife	Italy	Italian	Italy	Father Giuseppe	A. Italia
1198	Corso	Salvatore	24	V	off housewife	Italy	Italian	Italy	Father Giuseppe	A. Italia
1199	Corso	Salvatore	24	V	off housewife	Italy	Italian	Italy	Father Giuseppe	A. Italia
1200	Corso	Salvatore	17	V	off housewife	Italy	Italian	Italy	Father Giuseppe	A. Italia

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa., Apr 16, 1913

[illegible]

Paul
Turpin

88

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio J. J. J. J., of the NAPOLI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. J. J.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1913,
at Philadelphia, Pa.
B. E. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11-3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

319

I, Edmund Corio, Surgeon of the NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edmund Corio

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1913
at Philadelphia, Pa.

C. E. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11-2110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1110

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **NAPOLI**

sailing from **Naples**

30 MAR. 1913

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Quarantine future residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							State. City or Town.
1201	Sancton	Giuseppe	18	Jan. 1st	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Antonio	Italy
1202	Sancton	Salvatore	17		no	"	"	"	father Antonio	Italy
1203	Sancton	Salvatore	16		no	"	"	"	father Antonio	Italy
1204	Sancton	Salvatore	15		no	"	"	"	father Antonio	Italy
1205	Sancton	Salvatore	14		no	"	"	"	father Antonio	Italy
1206	Sancton	Salvatore	13		no	"	"	"	father Antonio	Italy
1207	Sancton	Salvatore	12		no	"	"	"	father Antonio	Italy
1208	Sancton	Salvatore	11		no	"	"	"	father Antonio	Italy
1209	Sancton	Salvatore	10		no	"	"	"	father Antonio	Italy
1210	Sancton	Salvatore	9		no	"	"	"	father Antonio	Italy
1211	Sancton	Salvatore	8		no	"	"	"	father Antonio	Italy
1212	Sancton	Salvatore	7		no	"	"	"	father Antonio	Italy
1213	Sancton	Salvatore	6		no	"	"	"	father Antonio	Italy
1214	Sancton	Salvatore	5		no	"	"	"	father Antonio	Italy
1215	Sancton	Salvatore	4		no	"	"	"	father Antonio	Italy
1216	Sancton	Salvatore	3		no	"	"	"	father Antonio	Italy
1217	Sancton	Salvatore	2		no	"	"	"	father Antonio	Italy
1218	Sancton	Salvatore	1		no	"	"	"	father Antonio	Italy
1219	Sancton	Salvatore	0		no	"	"	"	father Antonio	Italy
1220	Sancton	Salvatore	0		no	"	"	"	father Antonio	Italy
1221	Sancton	Salvatore	0		no	"	"	"	father Antonio	Italy
1222	Sancton	Salvatore	0		no	"	"	"	father Antonio	Italy
1223	Sancton	Salvatore	0		no	"	"	"	father Antonio	Italy
1224	Sancton	Salvatore	0		no	"	"	"	father Antonio	Italy
1225	Sancton	Salvatore	0		no	"	"	"	father Antonio	Italy
1226	Sancton	Salvatore	0		no	"	"	"	father Antonio	Italy
1227	Sancton	Salvatore	0		no	"	"	"	father Antonio	Italy
1228	Sancton	Salvatore	0		no	"	"	"	father Antonio	Italy
1229	Sancton	Salvatore	0		no	"	"	"	father Antonio	Italy
1230	Sancton	Salvatore	0		no	"	"	"	father Antonio	Italy

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia. Pa.

April 16, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.															
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
Yes	Self	15.00	No	John J. Conner	no	no	good	no	5 3	light	blue	none	Italy		
"	"	15.00	No	Mary Ann Conner	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"		
"	"	15.00	No	John J. Conner	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"		
"	"	15.00	No	Mary Ann Conner	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"		
"	"	15.00	No	John J. Conner	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"		
"	"	15.00	No	Mary Ann Conner	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"		
"	"	15.00	No	John J. Conner	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"		
"	"	15.00	No	Mary Ann Conner	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"		
"	"	15.00	No	John J. Conner	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"		
"	"	15.00	No	Mary Ann Conner	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"		
"	"	15.00	No	John J. Conner	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"		
"	"	15.00	No	Mary Ann Conner	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"		
"	"	15.00	No	John J. Conner	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"		
"	"	15.00	No	Mary Ann Conner	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"		
"	"	15.00	No	John J. Conner	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"		
"	"	15.00	No	Mary Ann Conner	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"		
"	"	15.00	No	John J. Conner	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"		
"	"	15.00	No	Mary Ann Conner	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"		
"	"	15.00	No	John J. Conner	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"		
"	"	15.00	No	Mary Ann Conner	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"		
"	"	15.00	No	John J. Conner	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"		
"	"	15.00	No	Mary Ann Conner	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"		
"	"	15.00	No	John J. Conner	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"		
"	"	15.00	No	Mary Ann Conner	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"		
"	"	15.00	No	John J. Conner	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"		
"	"	15.00	No	Mary Ann Conner	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"		
"	"	15.00	No	John J. Conner	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"		
"	"	15.00	No	Mary Ann Conner	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"		
"	"	15.00	No	John J. Conner	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"		
"	"	15.00	No	Mary Ann Conner	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"		
"	"	15.00	No	John J. Conner	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"		
"	"	15.00	No	Mary Ann Conner	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"		
"	"	15.00	No	John J. Conner	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"		
"	"	15.00	No	Mary Ann Conner	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"		
"	"	15.00	No	John J. Conner	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"		
"	"	15.00	No	Mary Ann Conner	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"		
"	"	15.00	No	John J. Conner	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"		
"	"	15.00	No	Mary Ann Conner	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"		
"	"	15.00	No	John J. Conner	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"		
"	"	15.00	No	Mary Ann Conner	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"		
"	"	15.00	No	John J. Conner	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"		
"	"	15.00	No	Mary Ann Conner	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"		
"	"	15.00	No	John J. Conner	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"		
"	"	15.00	No	Mary Ann Conner	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"		
"	"	15.00	No	John J. Conner	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"		
"	"	15.00	No	Mary Ann Conner	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"		
"	"	15.00	No	John J. Conner	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"		
"	"	15.00	No	Mary Ann Conner	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"		
"	"	15.00	No	John J. Conner	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"		
"	"	15.00	No	Mary Ann Conner	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"		
"	"	15.00	No	John J. Conner	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"		
"	"	15.00	No	Mary Ann Conner	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"		
"	"	15.00	No	John J. Conner	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"		
"	"	15.00	No	Mary Ann Conner	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"		
"	"	15.00	No	John J. Conner	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"		
"	"	15.00	No	Mary Ann Conner	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"		
"	"	15.00	No	John J. Conner	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"		
"	"	15.00	No	Mary Ann Conner	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"		
"	"	15.00	No	John J. Conner	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"		
"	"	15.00	No	Mary Ann Conner	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"		
"	"	15.00	No	John J. Conner	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"		
"	"	15.00	No	Mary Ann Conner	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"		
"	"	15.00	No	John J. Conner	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"		
"	"	15.00	No	Mary Ann Conner	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"		
"	"	15.00	No	John J. Conner	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"		
"	"	15.00	No	Mary Ann Conner	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"		
"	"	15.00	No	John J. Conner	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"		
"	"	15.00	No	Mary Ann Conner	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"		
"	"	15.00	No	John J. Conner	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"		
"	"	15.00	No	Mary Ann Conner	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"		
"	"	15.00	No	John J. Conner	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"		
"	"	15.00	No	Mary Ann Conner	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"		
"	"	15.00	No	John J. Conner	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"		
"	"	15.00	No	Mary Ann Conner	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"		
"	"	15.00	No	John J. Conner	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"		
"	"	15.00	No	Mary Ann Conner	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"		
"	"	15.00	No	John J. Conner	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"		
"	"	15.00	No	Mary Ann Conner	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"		
"	"	15.00	No	John J. Conner	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"		
"	"	15.00	No	Mary Ann Conner	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"		
"	"	15.00	No	John J. Conner	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"		
"	"	15.00	No	Mary Ann Conner	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"		
"	"	15.00	No	John J. Conner	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"		
"	"	15.00	No	Mary Ann Conner	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"		
"	"	15.00	No	John J. Conner	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"		
"	"	15.00	No	Mary Ann Conner	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"		
"	"	15.00	No	John J. Conner	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"		
"	"	15.00	No	Mary Ann Conner	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"		
"	"	15.00	No	John J. Conner	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"		
"	"	15.00	No	Mary Ann Conner	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"		
"	"	15.00	No	John J. Conner	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"		
"	"	15.00	No	Mary Ann Conner	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"		
"	"	15.00	No	John J. Conner	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"		
"	"	15.00	No	Mary Ann Conner	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"		
"	"	15.00	No	John J. Conner	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"		
"	"	15.00	No	Mary Ann Conner	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"		
"	"	15.00	No	John J. Conner	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"		
"	"	15.00	No	Mary Ann Conner	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"		
"	"	15.00	No	John J. Conner	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"		
"	"	15.00	No	Mary Ann Conner	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"		
"	"	15.00	No	John J. Conner	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"		
"	"	15.00	No	Mary Ann Conner	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"		
"	"	15.00	No	John J. Conner	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"		
"	"	15.00	No	Mary Ann Conner	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"		
"	"	15.00	No	John J. Conner	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"		
"	"	15.00	No	Mary Ann Conner	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"		
"	"	15.00	No	John J. Conner	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"		
"	"	15.00	No	Mary Ann Conner	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"		
"	"	15.00	No	John J. Conner	no	no	good	no	5 5	"					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Talamo, of the NAPOLI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Talamo
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1913,
at Philadelphia, Pa.

O. E. Barnes
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

320

I, Giuseppe Gionis, Surgeon of the NAPOLI, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1913
at Philadelphia. Pa.

B. B. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **NAPOLI** sailing from **Naples** **30 MAR. 1913**, 19

No. on List	5504	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1228	✓	Luciano Giovanni	26	M	Student		Italy	Italian	Italy	mother Maria	Italy
1229	✓	Colonna Filippo	24	M			"	"	"	parents Maria	"
1230	✓	Anna Franca	27	F			"	"	"	mother Rosa	"
1231	✓	Giuseppe Maria	10	M			"	"	"	father Antonio	"
1232	✓	Corrado	20	M			"	"	"	father Giovanni	"
1233	✓	Leonida	25	F			"	"	"	father Giovanni	"
1234	✓	Luciano	24	M			"	"	"	father Giovanni	"
1235	✓	Luciano	24	M			"	"	"	father Giovanni	"
1236	✓	Luciano	24	M			"	"	"	father Giovanni	"
1237	✓	Luciano	24	M			"	"	"	father Giovanni	"
1238	✓	Luciano	24	M			"	"	"	father Giovanni	"
1239	✓	Luciano	24	M			"	"	"	father Giovanni	"
1240	✓	Luciano	24	M			"	"	"	father Giovanni	"
1241	✓	Luciano	24	M			"	"	"	father Giovanni	"
1242	✓	Luciano	24	M			"	"	"	father Giovanni	"
1243	✓	Luciano	24	M			"	"	"	father Giovanni	"
1244	✓	Luciano	24	M			"	"	"	father Giovanni	"
1245	✓	Luciano	24	M			"	"	"	father Giovanni	"
1246	✓	Luciano	24	M			"	"	"	father Giovanni	"
1247	✓	Luciano	24	M			"	"	"	father Giovanni	"
1248	✓	Luciano	24	M			"	"	"	father Giovanni	"
1249	✓	Luciano	24	M			"	"	"	father Giovanni	"
1250	✓	Luciano	24	M			"	"	"	father Giovanni	"
1251	✓	Luciano	24	M			"	"	"	father Giovanni	"
1252	✓	Luciano	24	M			"	"	"	father Giovanni	"
1253	✓	Luciano	24	M			"	"	"	father Giovanni	"
1254	✓	Luciano	24	M			"	"	"	father Giovanni	"
1255	✓	Luciano	24	M			"	"	"	father Giovanni	"
1256	✓	Luciano	24	M			"	"	"	father Giovanni	"
1257	✓	Luciano	24	M			"	"	"	father Giovanni	"
1258	✓	Luciano	24	M			"	"	"	father Giovanni	"
1259	✓	Luciano	24	M			"	"	"	father Giovanni	"
1260	✓	Luciano	24	M			"	"	"	father Giovanni	"
1261	✓	Luciano	24	M			"	"	"	father Giovanni	"
1262	✓	Luciano	24	M			"	"	"	father Giovanni	"
1263	✓	Luciano	24	M			"	"	"	father Giovanni	"
1264	✓	Luciano	24	M			"	"	"	father Giovanni	"
1265	✓	Luciano	24	M			"	"	"	father Giovanni	"
1266	✓	Luciano	24	M			"	"	"	father Giovanni	"
1267	✓	Luciano	24	M			"	"	"	father Giovanni	"
1268	✓	Luciano	24	M			"	"	"	father Giovanni	"
1269	✓	Luciano	24	M			"	"	"	father Giovanni	"
1270	✓	Luciano	24	M			"	"	"	father Giovanni	"
1271	✓	Luciano	24	M			"	"	"	father Giovanni	"
1272	✓	Luciano	24	M			"	"	"	father Giovanni	"
1273	✓	Luciano	24	M			"	"	"	father Giovanni	"
1274	✓	Luciano	24	M			"	"	"	father Giovanni	"
1275	✓	Luciano	24	M			"	"	"	father Giovanni	"
1276	✓	Luciano	24	M			"	"	"	father Giovanni	"
1277	✓	Luciano	24	M			"	"	"	father Giovanni	"
1278	✓	Luciano	24	M			"	"	"	father Giovanni	"
1279	✓	Luciano	24	M			"	"	"	father Giovanni	"
1280	✓	Luciano	24	M			"	"	"	father Giovanni	"
1281	✓	Luciano	24	M			"	"	"	father Giovanni	"
1282	✓	Luciano	24	M			"	"	"	father Giovanni	"
1283	✓	Luciano	24	M			"	"	"	father Giovanni	"
1284	✓	Luciano	24	M			"	"	"	father Giovanni	"
1285	✓	Luciano	24	M			"	"	"	father Giovanni	"
1286	✓	Luciano	24	M			"	"	"	father Giovanni	"
1287	✓	Luciano	24	M			"	"	"	father Giovanni	"
1288	✓	Luciano	24	M			"	"	"	father Giovanni	"
1289	✓	Luciano	24	M			"	"	"	father Giovanni	"
1290	✓	Luciano	24	M			"	"	"	father Giovanni	"
1291	✓	Luciano	24	M			"	"	"	father Giovanni	"
1292	✓	Luciano	24	M			"	"	"	father Giovanni	"
1293	✓	Luciano	24	M			"	"	"	father Giovanni	"
1294	✓	Luciano	24	M			"	"	"	father Giovanni	"
1295	✓	Luciano	24	M			"	"	"	father Giovanni	"
1296	✓	Luciano	24	M			"	"	"	father Giovanni	"
1297	✓	Luciano	24	M			"	"	"	father Giovanni	"
1298	✓	Luciano	24	M			"	"	"	father Giovanni	"
1299	✓	Luciano	24	M			"	"	"	father Giovanni	"
1300	✓	Luciano	24	M			"	"	"	father Giovanni	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

April 16

- 19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ami F. Jones, of the NAPOLI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1913,
at Philadelphia, Pa.
C. E. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

321

I, Giordano Gross, Surgeon of the NAPOLI, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1913
at Philadelphia, Pa.

B. E. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **NAPOLI** sailing from **Naples** 30 MAR 1913, 19

No. on List	5505	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	“Last Permanent Residence” Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence) State City or Town
1412	1	Grando	25	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Amante	Pa. Haver
1413	2	Orrell	21	M		no				Amante	Pa. Haver
1414	3	Caruso	18	M					1 Pich	father Amante	Pa. Haver
1415	4	Amari	20	M					Amante	father Amante	Pa. Haver
1416	5	Mannarino	18	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Amante	Pa. Haver
1417	6	Pom	18	M	farmer	no				father Amante	Pa. Haver
1418	7	Mannarino	18	M	farmer	no				father Amante	Pa. Haver
1419	8	Pom	18	M	farmer	no				father Amante	Pa. Haver
1420	9	Orrell	19	M		no				father Amante	Pa. Haver
1421	10	Pom	18	M		no				father Amante	Pa. Haver
1422	11	Pom	18	M		no				father Amante	Pa. Haver
1423	12	Alari	18	M		no				father Amante	Pa. Haver
1424	13	Caruso	18	M		no				father Amante	Pa. Haver
1425	14	Velhi	18	M		no				father Amante	Pa. Haver
1426	15	Labat	18	M		no				father Amante	Pa. Haver
1427	16	Caruso	18	M		no				father Amante	Pa. Haver
1428	17	Pom	18	M		no				father Amante	Pa. Haver
1429	18	Pom	18	M		no				father Amante	Pa. Haver
1430	19	Alari	18	M		no				father Amante	Pa. Haver
1431	20	Margaron	18	M		no				father Amante	Pa. Haver
1432	21	Alari	18	M		no				father Amante	Pa. Haver
1433	22	Alari	18	M		no				father Amante	Pa. Haver
1434	23	Caruso	18	M		no				father Amante	Pa. Haver
1435	24	Amari	18	M		no				father Amante	Pa. Haver
1436	25	Amari	18	M		no				father Amante	Pa. Haver
1437	26	Amari	18	M		no				father Amante	Pa. Haver
1438	27	Amari	18	M		no				father Amante	Pa. Haver
1439	28	Amari	18	M		no				father Amante	Pa. Haver
1440	29	Amari	18	M		no				father Amante	Pa. Haver
1441	30	Amari	18	M		no				father Amante	Pa. Haver

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa., _____, 19____

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Talamo, Master, of the NAPOLI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 97 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Talamo
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1913,
at Philadelphia, Pa.

R. E. Barnes
Immigration Officer.

11-3715

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

322

I, Antonio Goris, Surgeon of the NAPOLI, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1913
at Philadelphia, Pa.
R. E. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11-2715

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1117

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the collector of customs at the port of arrival.

S. S. **NAPOLI** sailing from **Naples** 30 MAR. 1913, 19

No. on List	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	5555	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Place or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Name of vessel, port of destination)	
		Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single				Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1525	1	Pardetti	Luigi	25	M	lab	Italy	Trapani	Trapani	Mother Maddalena	Trapani	Trapani
2	2	wif	Maria	33	F	house wif	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	3	MAY 17 1929 No 77753	Giuseppe	10	M	novy	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	4	MAY 21 1929 No 77510-5532	Adriano	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1526	5	Castelli	Giuseppe	24	M	lab	Italy	Trapani	Trapani	Mother Emma	Trapani	Trapani
6	6	daughter	Maria	13	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	7	NARDI (FAMILY NAME CORRECTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH C. A. LETTER 755875/710 DATED APR 23-1935)	Martino	13	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	8	daughter	Maria	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1527	9	Polonio	Michelangelo	28	M	lab	Italy	Trapani	Trapani	Mother Emma	Trapani	Trapani
1528	10	Rizzomanti	Luigi	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1529	11	Berantini	Giuseppe	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1530	12	Ornaldi	Giuseppe	15	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1531	13	Ornaldi	Giuseppe	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1532	14	Ornaldi	Giuseppe	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1533	15	Ornaldi	Giuseppe	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1534	16	Ornaldi	Giuseppe	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1535	17	Ornaldi	Giuseppe	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1536	18	Ornaldi	Giuseppe	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1537	19	Ornaldi	Giuseppe	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1538	20	Ornaldi	Giuseppe	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1539	21	Ornaldi	Giuseppe	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1540	22	Ornaldi	Giuseppe	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1541	23	Ornaldi	Giuseppe	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1542	24	Ornaldi	Giuseppe	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1543	25	Ornaldi	Giuseppe	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1544	26	Ornaldi	Giuseppe	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1545	27	Ornaldi	Giuseppe	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1546	28	Ornaldi	Giuseppe	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1547	29	Ornaldi	Giuseppe	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1548	30	Ornaldi	Giuseppe	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa., April 16, 1913

[illegible]

Paul
Meyer

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Talamo, of the NAPOLI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Talamo
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1913,
at Philadelphia, Pa.
B. E. Darrus
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

323

I, Ignazio Apicci, Surgeon of the NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1913
at Philadelphia, Pa.

R. E. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

323

I, Giuseppe Perini, Surgeon of the NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1913
at Philadelphia, Pa.

R. E. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

13-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the collector of customs at the port of arrival.

S. S. **NAPOLI** sailing from **Naples** **30 MAR 1913**, 19

No. on List	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	5507	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Estimated future permanent residence.)	
		Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Res.	Married or Single						State City or Town	
1572	✓	Garri	Francisco	18	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Carlo	P. Saint	
1573	✓	Starducci	Evangelista	16	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Antonio	P. Saint	
1574	✓	Maglieri	Paule	39	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Antonio	P. Saint	
1575	✓	Maglieri	Orlando	43	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Antonio	P. Saint	
1576	✓	Maglieri	Maria	16	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Antonio	P. Saint	
1577	✓	Maglieri	Maria	12	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Antonio	P. Saint	
1578	✓	Maglieri	Lucrezia	36	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Antonio	P. Saint	
1579	✓	Maglieri	Anna	9	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Antonio	P. Saint	
1580	✓	Maglieri	Salvatore	2	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Antonio	P. Saint	
1581	✓	Maglieri	Carminio	22	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Antonio	P. Saint	
1582	✓	Maglieri	Proco	19	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Antonio	P. Saint	
1583	✓	Maglieri	Charlotta	19	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Antonio	P. Saint	
1584	✓	Maglieri	Camilla	14	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Antonio	P. Saint	
1585	✓	Maglieri	Galvano	19	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Antonio	P. Saint	
1586	✓	Maglieri	Lucrezia	36	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Antonio	P. Saint	
1587	✓	Maglieri	Anna	9	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Antonio	P. Saint	
1588	✓	Maglieri	Salvatore	2	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Antonio	P. Saint	
1589	✓	Maglieri	Carminio	22	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Antonio	P. Saint	
1590	✓	Maglieri	Proco	19	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Antonio	P. Saint	
1591	✓	Maglieri	Charlotta	19	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Antonio	P. Saint	
1592	✓	Maglieri	Camilla	14	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Antonio	P. Saint	
1593	✓	Maglieri	Galvano	19	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Antonio	P. Saint	
1594	✓	Maglieri	Lucrezia	36	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Antonio	P. Saint	
1595	✓	Maglieri	Anna	9	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Antonio	P. Saint	
1596	✓	Maglieri	Salvatore	2	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Antonio	P. Saint	
1597	✓	Maglieri	Carminio	22	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Antonio	P. Saint	
1598	✓	Maglieri	Proco	19	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Antonio	P. Saint	
1599	✓	Maglieri	Charlotta	19	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Antonio	P. Saint	
1600	✓	Maglieri	Camilla	14	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Antonio	P. Saint	
1601	✓	Maglieri	Galvano	19	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Antonio	P. Saint	
1602	✓	Maglieri	Lucrezia	36	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Antonio	P. Saint	
1603	✓	Maglieri	Anna	9	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Antonio	P. Saint	
1604	✓	Maglieri	Salvatore	2	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Antonio	P. Saint	
1605	✓	Maglieri	Carminio	22	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Antonio	P. Saint	
1606	✓	Maglieri	Proco	19	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Antonio	P. Saint	
1607	✓	Maglieri	Charlotta	19	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Antonio	P. Saint	
1608	✓	Maglieri	Camilla	14	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Antonio	P. Saint	
1609	✓	Maglieri	Galvano	19	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Antonio	P. Saint	
1610	✓	Maglieri	Lucrezia	36	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Antonio	P. Saint	
1611	✓	Maglieri	Anna	9	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Antonio	P. Saint	
1612	✓	Maglieri	Salvatore	2	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Antonio	P. Saint	
1613	✓	Maglieri	Carminio	22	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Antonio	P. Saint	
1614	✓	Maglieri	Proco	19	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Antonio	P. Saint	
1615	✓	Maglieri	Charlotta	19	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Antonio	P. Saint	
1616	✓	Maglieri	Camilla	14	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Antonio	P. Saint	
1617	✓	Maglieri	Galvano	19	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Antonio	P. Saint	
1618	✓	Maglieri	Lucrezia	36	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Antonio	P. Saint	
1619	✓	Maglieri	Anna	9	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Antonio	P. Saint	
1620	✓	Maglieri	Salvatore	2	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Antonio	P. Saint	
1621	✓	Maglieri	Carminio	22	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Antonio	P. Saint	
1622	✓	Maglieri	Proco	19	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Antonio	P. Saint	
1623	✓	Maglieri	Charlotta	19	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Antonio	P. Saint	
1624	✓	Maglieri	Camilla	14	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Antonio	P. Saint	
1625	✓	Maglieri	Galvano	19	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Antonio	P. Saint	
1626	✓	Maglieri	Lucrezia	36	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Antonio	P. Saint	
1627	✓	Maglieri	Anna	9	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Antonio	P. Saint	
1628	✓	Maglieri	Salvatore	2	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Antonio	P. Saint	
1629	✓	Maglieri	Carminio	22	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Antonio	P. Saint	
1630	✓	Maglieri	Proco	19	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Antonio	P. Saint	

the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia. Pa., April 16, 1913

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Talamo, of the NAPOLI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Talamo
Master-Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1913,
at Philadelphia, Pa.

B. E. Barnes
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Thole, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1913
at Philadelphia Pa.

S. Buska
Immigration Officer.

12-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Frie, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1913
at Philadelphia Pa.

S. Busch
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. GrafWaldorsee

sailing from HAMBURG

- 2 APR 1937

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
5508	Mardon	Elisabeth	109	food none	ja	England	English	Germany Wiesbaden	daughter: Miss H. Mardon Mrs. Otto Str. 6 W. Berlin.	Pa. Philad.
Latgits	Johann	25	m	carpenter	ja	Germany	German	" " "	father: Mr. Latgits Bismarckstr. 100 brother: W. Hagelmann	Ill. Joliet
Hagelmann	Anna	36	f	none	ja	"	"	Magdeburg	brother: W. Hagelmann Magdeburg	Ill. Joliet
Bulha	Katarzyna	36	f	none	ja	Russia	Polish	Russia " "	mother: Sofia Katarzyna	Ill. Joliet
"	Genowefa	14	f	none	ja	"	"	"	"	"
"	Joleslaw	11	m	none	ja	"	"	"	"	"
"	Maryanna	4	f	none	ja	"	"	"	"	"
Kowak	Stanislaw	19	m	laborer	ja	"	"	"	father: S. Kowak	N.Y. Trenton
Lewitan	Jennie	55	f	none	ja	"	"	"	brother: Sal. Lewitan	Pa. Philad.
"	Schneide	2-309 369	f	none	ja	"	"	"	"	"
"	Helen	24	f	none	ja	"	"	"	"	"
"	Anna	14	f	none	ja	"	"	"	"	"
"	Bundisch	Helen	19	none	ja	"	"	"	mother: Mrs. Bundisch	Pa. Philad.
"	Wienberg	Simon	22	none	ja	"	"	"	wife: Olga Wienberg	Pa. Philad.
Rakowiska	Stanislaw	26	m	none	ja	"	"	"	"	"
"	Janina	4	f	none	ja	"	"	"	father: J. Rakowiska	"
"	Alexander	3	m	none	ja	"	"	"	"	"
"	Raymond	26	m	none	ja	"	"	"	"	"
Sotowska	Julia	24	f	none	ja	"	"	"	"	"
"	Henryk	4	m	none	ja	"	"	"	"	"
Bemlerat	Heinrich	43	m	lab.	ja	"	"	"	brother: Georg Bemlerat	"
"	Kathe	17	f	none	ja	"	"	"	"	"
"	Johannes	15	m	lab.	ja	"	"	"	"	"
Batt	Sahel	24-1208	f	none	ja	"	"	"	brother: Anna Batt	"
"	Elizabeth	11	f	none	ja	"	"	"	"	"
"	Kathe	35	f	none	ja	"	"	"	"	"
Hohn	Wilhelmine	24	f	none	ja	"	"	"	father: Mr. Hohn	"
Gillerson	Rosa	25	f	none	ja	"	"	"	brother: Mr. Gillerson	"
Braun	Ernst	35	m	carpenter	ja	"	"	"	brother: H. Braun	"
Allesio	Pietro	23	m	miner	ja	"	"	"	wife: R. Allesio	"

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

A

S. S. Graf Waldorsee

sailing from HAMBURG

- 2 APR 1913

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name. Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single							
1	Mardon	Elisabeth	129	female	none	England	English	Germany Wehladen	daughter: Miss H. Mardon New York City, 6 W. Berlin.	Ca. Shilad
2	Katzen	Johann	25	male	carpenter	Germany	German	Hemel	father: Mr. Katze, 12 Pringefeld.	Ills. Collinsville
3	Ragelmann	Anna	36	female	none			Magdeburg	brother: W. Ragelmann Magdeburg	Phila.
4	Bulka	Kateryna	36	female		America	Polish	America New York	mother: Sofia Morsak.	Duluth
5	"	Genesefa	14	female						
6	"	Boleslaw	11	male						
7	"	Maryanna	4	female						
8	Kowak	Stanislaw	19	male	laborer			Polish	father: Sque Morsak	N.Y. Trenton
9	Lewitan	Henri	53	female	none			Minah	convict: Pat. Zepher	Ca. Shilad
10	Schneid	MAY 2 1934								
11	Gansch	Helene	24	female						
12		Antonia	6	male						
13	Bendick	Adela	12	male						
14	Wienberg	Lizman	92	male	merchant					
15	Rakowsha	Branslaw	26	female	none			Polish		
16		Jamira	4	female					father: J. Galdynski	
17		Alexander	3	male						
18	"	Reinhold	26	male						
19	Sotowska	Subia	24	female						
20	"	Henryk	4	male						
21	Bernhard	Heinrich	43	male	lab.			Franka		
22	"	Katke	17	female	none				brother: Georg Hartman	
23	"	Johannes	15	male	lab.				Franka	
24	Batt	Sahol	17	male					brother: Anna Batt	Lince
25	"	Elizaleck	11	female						
26	Jelofen	Katke	35	female	maid			Germany	brother: Christian H. Langer	
27	Hohn	Wilhelm	24	male				Germany	father: Mr. Hohn	My. Par. by
28	Gillerson	Ana	25	female				Germany	brother: Mr. Gillerson	Polshilad
29	Braun	Ernst	35	male	carpenter			Germany	father: L. Braun	
30	Albenico	Pietro	23	male	miner			Italy	mother: R. Alberio	Youngs

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pirle, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1913
at Philadelphia Pa.

S. Busch
Immigration Officer.

13-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee

sailing from HAMBURG

- 2 APR 1937

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							State. City or Town.
1	Mardon	Elisabeth	1 09	fm	none	England	English	Germany Wiesbaden	daughter: Mrs. H. Mardon 1111 1111 St. W. Berlin.	Pa. Philad.
2	Kelgits	Johann	25	ms	carpenter	Germany	German	" Meinel	father: Mr. Kelgits Bismarckstr. 1111 Magdeburg	Ill. Joliet
3	Hagelmann	Anna	36	fs	none	"	"	" Magdeburg	brother: W. Hagelmann Bismarckstr. 1111 Magdeburg	Pa. Philad.
4	Bulha	Katarzyna	36	fm	"	Russia	Polish	Russia Hong Kong	mother: Jozefa Kowalska Hong Kong	Pa. Philad.
5	"	Genowia	14	fs	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Boleslaw	11	ms	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Morganna	4	fs	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Kowalski	Stanislaw	19	ms	laborer	"	"	"	father: Sque Kowalski Trenton, N.J.	N.J. Trenton
9	Lewitan	Henri	55	fm	none	"	"	"	concern: Sal. Zepher 72127 (1st & 2nd St. N.Y.C.)	Pa. Philad.
10	"	Schneid	24	ms	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Gamsch	Helene	24	fs	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Antoni	6	ms	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Baudisch	Edith	17	fs	"	"	"	"	mother: Mrs. Baudisch Trenton, N.J.	N.J. Trenton
14	Wienberg	Lisman	22	ms	"	"	"	"	wife: Olga Wienberg Trenton, N.J.	N.J. Trenton
15	Rachowsha	Branslaw	26	fm	none	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Josina	4	fs	"	"	"	"	father: Joz. Rachowsha Trenton, N.J.	N.J. Trenton
17	"	Alexander	3	ms	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Armand	2 6	ms	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Sotowsha	Subia	24	fm	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Henryk	4	ms	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Bernhardt	Henrich	43	ms	lab	"	"	"	Frank.	"
22	"	Katke	17	fs	none	"	"	"	brother: Georg Hartman Frank.	"
23	"	Johannes	15	ms	lab	"	"	"	"	"
24	Batt	Sahel	17	fs	"	"	"	"	mother: Anna Batt Frank.	"
25	"	Elizabek	11	fs	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Jelofen	Katke	35	fs	maid	"	"	"	brother: J. Jelofen Frank.	"
27	Hohn	Wilhelm	29	fs	"	"	"	"	father: Mr. Hohn Frank.	"
28	Gillson	Ava	25	fs	"	"	"	"	mother: Mrs. Gillson Frank.	"
29	Bramm	Ernst	35	ms	carpenter	"	"	"	brother: H. Bramm Frank.	"
30	Alberico	Pietro	23	ms	miner	"	"	"	wife: M. Alberico Frank.	"

the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

April 17th, 1913.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																															
14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Whether under any legal disability.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Complexion.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
✓		self \$100.		✓		son Mr. Wm. Gordon		gent city, Los Angeles, Cal.		no		no		no		no		no		5		8		fair gray		brown		None		England London.	
✓		self \$25.		✓		friend Mrs. Mary Gordon		Flourville, Ill.		no		no		no		no		no		5		7		fair		blue		None		Germany Munich	
✓		self \$75.		✓		son		Flourville, Ill.		no		no		no		no		no		5		5		fair		blue		None		" Flourville	
✓		self \$100.		✓		son		Flourville, Ill.		no		no		no		no		no		5		2		fair		gray		None		America Flourville	
✓		self \$100.		✓		son		Flourville, Ill.		no		no		no		no		no		5		3		fair		blue		None		" Flourville	
✓		self \$100.		✓		son		Flourville, Ill.		no		no		no		no		no		5		3		fair		blue		None		" Flourville	
✓		self \$100.		✓		son		Flourville, Ill.		no		no		no		no		no		5		3		fair		blue		None		" Flourville	
✓		self \$100.		✓		son		Flourville, Ill.		no		no		no		no		no		5		3		fair		blue		None		" Flourville	
✓		self \$100.		✓		son		Flourville, Ill.		no		no		no		no		no		5		3		fair		blue		None		" Flourville	
✓		self \$100.		✓		son		Flourville, Ill.		no		no		no		no		no		5		3		fair		blue		None		" Flourville	
✓		self \$100.		✓		son		Flourville, Ill.		no		no		no		no		no		5		3		fair		blue		None		" Flourville	
✓		self \$100.		✓		son		Flourville, Ill.		no		no		no		no		no		5		3		fair		blue		None		" Flourville	
✓		self \$100.		✓		son		Flourville, Ill.		no		no		no		no		no		5		3		fair		blue		None		" Flourville	
✓		self \$100.		✓		son		Flourville, Ill.		no		no		no		no		no		5		3		fair		blue		None		" Flourville	
✓		self \$100.		✓		son		Flourville, Ill.		no		no		no		no		no		5		3		fair		blue		None		" Flourville	
✓		self \$100.		✓		son		Flourville, Ill.		no		no		no		no		no		5		3		fair		blue		None		" Flourville	
✓		self \$100.		✓		son		Flourville, Ill.		no		no		no		no		no		5		3		fair		blue		None		" Flourville	
✓		self \$100.		✓		son		Flourville, Ill.		no		no		no		no		no		5		3		fair		blue		None		" Flourville	
✓		self \$100.		✓		son		Flourville, Ill.		no		no		no		no		no		5		3		fair		blue		None		" Flourville	
✓		self \$100.		✓		son		Flourville, Ill.		no		no		no		no		no		5		3		fair		blue		None		" Flourville	
✓		self \$100.		✓		son		Flourville, Ill.		no		no		no		no		no		5		3		fair		blue		None		" Flourville	
✓		self \$100.		✓		son		Flourville, Ill.		no		no		no		no		no		5		3		fair		blue		None		" Flourville	
✓		self \$100.		✓		son		Flourville, Ill.		no		no		no		no		no		5		3		fair		blue		None		" Flourville	
✓		self \$100.		✓		son		Flourville, Ill.		no		no		no		no		no		5		3		fair		blue		None		" Flourville	
✓		self \$100.		✓		son		Flourville, Ill.		no		no		no		no		no		5		3		fair		blue		None		" Flourville	
✓		self \$100.		✓		son		Flourville, Ill.		no		no		no		no		no		5		3		fair		blue		None		" Flourville	
✓		self \$100.		✓		son		Flourville, Ill.		no		no		no		no		no		5		3		fair		blue		None		" Flourville	
✓		self \$100.		✓		son		Flourville, Ill.		no		no		no		no		no		5		3		fair		blue		None		" Flourville	
✓		self \$100.		✓		son		Flourville, Ill.		no		no		no		no		no		5		3		fair		blue		None		" Flourville	
✓		self \$100.		✓		son		Flourville, Ill.		no		no		no		no		no		5		3		fair		blue		None		" Flourville	
✓		self \$100.		✓		son		Flourville, Ill.		no		no		no		no		no		5		3		fair		blue		None		" Flourville	
✓		self \$100.		✓		son		Flourville, Ill.		no		no		no		no		no		5		3		fair		blue		None		" Flourville	
✓		self \$100.		✓		son		Flourville, Ill.		no		no		no		no		no		5		3		fair		blue		None		" Flourville	
✓		self \$100.		✓		son		Flourville, Ill.		no		no		no		no		no		5		3		fair		blue		None		" Flourville	
✓		self \$100.		✓		son		Flourville, Ill.		no		no		no		no		no		5		3		fair		blue		None		" Flourville	
✓		self \$100.		✓		son		Flourville, Ill.		no		no		no		no		no		5		3		fair		blue		None		" Flourville	
✓		self \$100.		✓		son		Flourville, Ill.		no		no		no		no		no		5		3		fair		blue		None		" Flourville	
✓		self \$100.		✓		son		Flourville, Ill.		no		no		no		no		no		5		3		fair		blue		None		" Flourville	
✓		self \$100.		✓		son		Flourville, Ill.		no		no		no		no		no		5		3		fair		blue		None		" Flourville	
✓		self \$100.		✓		son		Flourville, Ill.		no		no		no		no		no		5		3		fair		blue		None		" Flourville	
✓		self \$100.		✓		son		Flourville, Ill.		no		no		no		no		no		5		3		fair		blue		None		" Flourville	
✓		self \$100.		✓		son		Flourville, Ill.		no		no		no		no		no		5		3		fair		blue		None		" Flourville	
✓		self \$100.		✓		son		Flourville, Ill.		no		no		no		no		no		5		3		fair		blue		None		" Flourville	
✓		self \$100.		✓		son		Flourville, Ill.		no		no		no		no		no		5		3		fair		blue		None		" Flourville	
✓		self \$100.		✓		son		Flourville, Ill.		no		no		no		no		no		5		3		fair		blue		None		" Flourville	
✓		self \$100.		✓		son		Flourville, Ill.		no		no		no		no		no		5		3		fair		blue		None		" Flourville	
✓		self \$100.		✓		son		Flourville, Ill.		no		no		no		no		no		5		3		fair		blue		None		" Flourville	
✓		self \$100.		✓		son		Flourville, Ill.		no		no		no		no		no		5		3		fair		blue		None		" Flourville	
✓		self \$100.		✓		son		Flourville, Ill.		no		no		no		no		no		5		3		fair		blue		None		" Flourville	
✓		self \$100.		✓		son		Flourville, Ill.		no		no		no		no		no		5		3		fair		blue		None		" Flourville	
✓		self \$100.		✓		son		Flourville, Ill.		no		no		no		no		no		5		3		fair		blue		None		" Flourville	
✓		self \$100.		✓		son		Flourville, Ill.		no		no		no		no		no		5		3		fair		blue		None		" Flourville	
✓		self \$100.		✓		son		Flourville, Ill.		no		no		no		no		no		5		3		fair		blue		None		" Flourville	
✓		self \$100.		✓		son		Flourville, Ill.		no		no		no		no		no		5		3		fair		blue		None		" Flourville	
✓		self \$100.		✓		son		Flourville, Ill.		no		no		no		no		no		5		3		fair		blue		None		" Flourville	
✓		self \$100.		✓		son		Flourville, Ill.		no		no		no		no		no		5		3		fair		blue		None		" Flourville	
✓		self \$100.		✓		son		Flourville, Ill.		no		no		no		no		no		5		3		fair		blue		None		" Flourville	
✓		self \$100.		✓		son		Flourville, Ill.		no		no		no		no		no		5		3		fair		blue		None		" Flourville	
✓		self \$100.		✓		son		Flourville, Ill.		no		no		no		no		no		5		3		fair		blue		None		" Flourville	
✓		self \$100.		✓		son		Flourville, Ill.		no		no		no		no		no		5		3		fair		blue		None		" Flourville	
✓		self \$100.		✓		son		Flourville, Ill.		no		no		no		no		no		5		3		fair		blue		None		" Flourville	
✓		self \$100.		✓		son		Flourville, Ill.		no		no		no		no		no		5		3		fair		blue		None		" Flourville	
✓		self \$100.		✓		son		Flourville, Ill.		no		no		no		no		no		5		3		fair		blue		None		" Flourville	
✓		self \$100.		✓		son		Flourville, Ill.		no		no		no		no		no		5		3		fair		blue		None		" Flourville	
✓		self \$100.		✓		son		Flourville, Ill.		no		no		no		no		no		5		3		fair		blue		None		" Flourville	
✓		self \$100.		✓		son		Flourville, Ill.		no		no		no		no		no		5		3		fair		blue		None		" Flourville	
✓		self \$100.		✓		son		Flourville, Ill.		no		no		no		no		no		5		3		fair		blue		None		" Flourville	
✓		self \$100.		✓		son		Flourville, Ill.		no		no		no		no		no		5		3		fair		blue		None		" Flourville	
✓		self \$100.		✓		son		Flourville, Ill.		no		no		no		no		no		5		3		fair		blue		None		" Flourville	
✓		self \$100.		✓		son		Flourville, Ill.		no		no		no		no		no		5		3		fair		blue		None		" Flourville	
✓		self \$100.		✓		son		Flourville, Ill.		no		no		no		no		no		5		3		fair		blue		None		" Flourville	
✓		self \$100.		✓		son		Flourville, Ill.		no		no		no		no		no		5		3		fair		blue		None		" Flourville	
✓		self \$100.		✓		son		Flourville, Ill.		no		no		no		no		no		5		3		fair		blue		None		" Flourville	
✓		self \$100.		✓		son		Flourville, Ill.		no		no		no		no		no		5		3		fair		blue		None		" Flourville	
✓		self \$100.		✓		son		Flourville, Ill.		no		no		no		no		no		5		3		fair		blue		None		" Flourville	
✓		self \$100.		✓		son		Flourville, Ill.		no		no</																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Froehlich, of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Froehlich
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1913,
at Philadelphia Pa.

J. Bush
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Firk, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, residing in Philadelphia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1913
at Philadelphia Pa.

St. Burch
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiisk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

HAMBURG

- 2 APR 1933

19

S. S. Graf Waldersee

sailing from

B.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	‡ Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
5509	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	‡ Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Kahnesh Ernst	31	mm	mercht.	yes	TOURIST	German	Germany Hamburg	father Ernst Kahnesh	La Shilad
2	" Ella	31	fm	none		TOURIST.			Estmold Dr. 6	Hammeser
3	gine Hine Lina	27	fm					Barmen	brother	La Shilad
4	Schdman Elias	30	mm	tailor	no	Russia	Hebrew	Tushia Ropyagane	father	
5	Guminski Nikolaj	25	ms	clerk	yes	Austria	Polish	Wulhama	Wulhama	Gerauch
6	Schwand 3-16946-24 Schanna	28	fs	none		Germany	German	Switzel. Basel	brother	La Shilad
7	Wagner Ernst	24	ms	none		"	"	Germany Leerdam	brother	La Shilad
8	Hofmann Friedrich	16	ms	founder		"	"	Rosenfelden	father	
9	Fenzel Hugo	20	ms	weaver		Russia	Hebrew	Hbg	father	
10	Haster 4-326-605 Eduard	52	mm	baker		Prizgal		Prizgal	brother	
11	Sachie	51	fm	none		"	"	"	brother	
12	Magy 4-158-217386 Kewl	22	mm	none		Magyar	Magyar	Hungary Dige	brother	
13	3-188150-217386 Kewl	22	mm	none		"	"	"	brother	
14	Erichmann 4-158-217386 Kewl	21	ms	gardener		Germany	German	Germany Hbg	brother	
15	Brinkhoff David	20	ms	none		Russia	Hebrew	Ramensk Kopyakogan	brother	
16	Base 4-158-217386 Kewl	26	ms	none		Germany	German	Germany Bremen	brother	
17	Salkenhain 4-158-217386 Kewl	23	ms	none		"	"	Berlin	brother	
18	Markiewicz Josef	30	mm	none		Danmark		Roskilde	brother	
19	Hanus 6-115159-231387-2/9 APR 24 1942-29-742-117386 Kewl	24	ms	shoemaker		Austria	Polish	Prizgal	brother	
20	Lobezak Katarina	24	fs	none		"	"	"	brother	
21	Tulian	2	mm	none		"	"	"	brother	
22	Nebel Richard	32	mm	weaver		Germany	German	Germany Hbg	brother	
23	August	37	fm	none		"	"	"	brother	
24	Lina	4	fm	none		"	"	"	brother	
25	August	5	mm	none		"	"	"	brother	
26	Harry	1	mm	none		"	"	"	brother	
27	Lerzak Jan Lory	39	mm	lab.	yes	Austria	Russians	Austria Prunsk	brother	
28	Merlak Piotr	39	mm			"	"	"	brother	
29	Lobolok	18	ms	none		Polish		Ratkowo	brother	
30	Tolia Josef	30	mm	smith		Hungary	German	Hungary Tana	brother	

the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa, April 17th, 1913.

[illegible]

95

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Fricklich of the Graf Waldersee from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1913,
at Philadelphia Pa

J. Fricklich Master
Captain

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. F. F. F., Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, seeing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1913.
at Philadelphia Pa.

J. B. B.
Immigration Officer.

13-4135

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

D.

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from HAMBURG, - 2 APR 1913, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
5511											
1	Adorny	Wenzel	26	man	lab.	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Vienna	Ill. Chicago
2	Herr	Heinrich	26	m	physician	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bremen	Pa. Philadelphia
3	Hug	Erhard	32	m	joiner	"	"	"	Switzerland	Vitman	Ill. Omaha
4	Rubi	August	54	m	tailor	"	"	"	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	Pa. Philadelphia
5	"	Emilie	54	f	housewife	"	"	"	Berlin	Lehrhagen	"
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

John's Anderson

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

C. 8. 8. Graf Waldersee sailing from HAMBURG - 2 APR 1913 19 Arriving at Port of New York 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Schoenduw	Andrew	53	mm	U.S. City	Swiftwater, O.
2	- " -	Emilie	80	fed.	U.S. City	Philad., 1460. 6
3	Reck.	Bernhard	39	mm	Passport # 84098	Reading, Pa.
4	- " -	Mary	25	f.	Nat. Sept. 21, 1895	Reading, Pa.
5	Thermamm	Albert	54	mm	Passport # 8165	Philad., 1412A
6	Sanckel	Lewis	44	mm	Nat. Oct. 11, 1909	Philad., 1412A
7	- " -	Adeline	42	fm	Douglas County, Oregon	Philad., 1412A
8	Schwarz	Edmund	42	mm	Passport # 80538	Philad., 1412A
9	"	Pauline	45	fm		Philad., 1412A
10	"	Anna	19	fs		Philad., 1412A
11	"	Bertha	18	fs		Philad., 1412A
12	"	Herbert	8	ms.		Philad., 1412A
13	Bubi.	August	52	mm	see D. # 4	Philad., 1412A
14	"	Julia	52	f.	see D. # 5	Philad., 1412A
15	Kistner	Otto	58	mm	Nat. Sept. 25, 1896	Chicago, Ill.
16	"	Anna	40	fm		Chicago, Ill.
17	"	Karl	11	ms.		Chicago, Ill.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

The United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa, April 17th, 1913.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.															
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to special privilege of entry.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
														Country.	City or Town.
	self			brother Ignatz Pabbing 4867 Arch St. Chicago				no	no	5 2	fair brown	blue	none	America	Winnipeg
	self			brother Ignatz Pabbing 4867 Arch St. Chicago				no	no	5 6	dark brown		none	Germany	Stonewall
	self			brother Ignatz Pabbing 4867 Arch St. Chicago				no	no	5 6	dark		none	Germany	Stonewall
	self			brother Ignatz Pabbing 4867 Arch St. Chicago				no	no	5 7	gray	blue		Germany	Stonewall
	self			brother Ignatz Pabbing 4867 Arch St. Chicago				no	no	5 6		blue			

97

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Füllrich, of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, of the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Füllrich
Captain.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1913,
at Philadelphia, Pa.

L. B. Justice
Immigration Officer.

11-3715

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1114

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Firl, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1913
at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11-3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg 2. APR 1913, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Country, City or Town)
1	5512									
1	Lohmann	26	M	seaman	yes	Germany	German	Germany	father: August Lohmann	Pa. Philadelphia
2	Bridenbach	35	M	seaman	yes	Germany	German	Germany	father: August Bridenbach	" "
3	"	28	M	seaman	yes	Germany	German	Germany	father: August Bridenbach	" "
4	"	8	M	child	no	Germany	German	Germany	father: August Bridenbach	" "
5	"	2	M	child	no	Germany	German	Germany	father: August Bridenbach	" "
6	Böhm	46	M	laborer	yes	Germany	German	Germany	father: August Böhm	" "
7	Jordan	42	M	seaman	yes	Germany	German	Germany	father: August Jordan	" "
8	Alger	21	M	seaman	yes	Germany	German	Germany	father: August Alger	" "
9	Rausch	37	M	lock smith	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Austria	father: August Rausch	Pa. Philadelphia
10	Thiel	25	M	lock smith	yes	Germany	German	Germany	father: August Thiel	" "
11	Bringer	42	M	lock smith	yes	Germany	German	Germany	father: August Bringer	" "
12	Brina	8	M	child	no	Germany	German	Germany	father: August Brina	" "
13	Kabstorf	51	M	seaman	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	father: August Kabstorf	Ill. Chicago
14	Fischer	22	M	seaman	yes	Germany	German	Germany	father: August Fischer	Pa. Philadelphia
15	Blas	30	M	seaman	yes	Austria	Hungarian	Austria	father: August Blas	Ill. Chicago
16	Ryer	29	M	seaman	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	father: August Ryer	Mich. Detroit
17	Reich	29	M	seaman	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	father: August Reich	Pa. Philadelphia
18	"	7	M	child	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	father: August Reich	" "
19	"	6	M	child	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	father: August Reich	" "
20	Brachowski	27	M	seaman	yes	Austria	Hungarian	Austria	father: August Brachowski	Pa. Philadelphia
21	"	38	M	seaman	yes	Germany	German	Germany	father: August Brachowski	" "
22	"	27	M	seaman	yes	Germany	German	Germany	father: August Brachowski	" "
23	"	6	M	child	no	Germany	German	Germany	father: August Brachowski	" "
24	"	37	M	seaman	yes	Germany	German	Germany	father: August Brachowski	" "
25	"	34	M	seaman	yes	Germany	German	Germany	father: August Brachowski	" "
26	"	3	M	child	no	Germany	German	Germany	father: August Brachowski	" "
27	"	19	M	seaman	yes	Germany	German	Germany	father: August Brachowski	" "
28	"	19	M	seaman	yes	Germany	German	Germany	father: August Brachowski	" "
29	"	19	M	seaman	yes	Germany	German	Germany	father: August Brachowski	" "
30	Hoppelde	19	M	seaman	yes	Germany	German	Germany	father: August Hoppelde	Pa. Philadelphia

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa. April 17th, 1913.

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29					
Whether having a ticket to each final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Complexion.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.													
self	15	no	Philadelphia Pa	brother	30	no	Philadelphia Pa	brother	20	no	Philadelphia Pa	brother	10	no	Philadelphia Pa	brother	5	no	Philadelphia Pa	brother	5	no	Philadelphia Pa	brother	5	no	Philadelphia Pa	brother	5	no	Philadelphia Pa	brother	5	no	Philadelphia Pa
self	15	no	Philadelphia Pa	brother	30	no	Philadelphia Pa	brother	20	no	Philadelphia Pa	brother	10	no	Philadelphia Pa	brother	5	no	Philadelphia Pa	brother	5	no	Philadelphia Pa	brother	5	no	Philadelphia Pa	brother	5	no	Philadelphia Pa	brother	5	no	Philadelphia Pa
self	15	no	Philadelphia Pa	brother	30	no	Philadelphia Pa	brother	20	no	Philadelphia Pa	brother	10	no	Philadelphia Pa	brother	5	no	Philadelphia Pa	brother	5	no	Philadelphia Pa	brother	5	no	Philadelphia Pa	brother	5	no	Philadelphia Pa	brother	5	no	Philadelphia Pa
self	15	no	Philadelphia Pa	brother	30	no	Philadelphia Pa	brother	20	no	Philadelphia Pa	brother	10	no	Philadelphia Pa	brother	5	no	Philadelphia Pa	brother	5	no	Philadelphia Pa	brother	5	no	Philadelphia Pa	brother	5	no	Philadelphia Pa	brother	5	no	Philadelphia Pa
self	15	no	Philadelphia Pa	brother	30	no	Philadelphia Pa	brother	20	no	Philadelphia Pa	brother	10	no	Philadelphia Pa	brother	5	no	Philadelphia Pa	brother	5	no	Philadelphia Pa	brother	5	no	Philadelphia Pa	brother	5	no	Philadelphia Pa	brother	5	no	Philadelphia Pa
self	15	no	Philadelphia Pa	brother	30	no	Philadelphia Pa	brother	20	no	Philadelphia Pa	brother	10	no	Philadelphia Pa	brother	5	no	Philadelphia Pa	brother	5	no	Philadelphia Pa	brother	5	no	Philadelphia Pa	brother	5	no	Philadelphia Pa	brother	5	no	Philadelphia Pa
self	15	no	Philadelphia Pa	brother	30	no	Philadelphia Pa	brother	20	no	Philadelphia Pa	brother	10	no	Philadelphia Pa	brother	5	no	Philadelphia Pa	brother	5	no	Philadelphia Pa	brother	5	no	Philadelphia Pa	brother	5	no	Philadelphia Pa	brother	5	no	Philadelphia Pa
self	15	no	Philadelphia Pa	brother	30	no	Philadelphia Pa	brother	20	no	Philadelphia Pa	brother	10	no	Philadelphia Pa	brother	5	no	Philadelphia Pa	brother	5	no	Philadelphia Pa	brother	5	no	Philadelphia Pa	brother	5	no	Philadelphia Pa	brother	5	no	Philadelphia Pa
self	15	no	Philadelphia Pa	brother	30	no	Philadelphia Pa	brother	20	no	Philadelphia Pa	brother	10	no	Philadelphia Pa	brother	5	no	Philadelphia Pa	brother	5	no	Philadelphia Pa	brother	5	no	Philadelphia Pa	brother	5	no	Philadelphia Pa	brother	5	no	Philadelphia Pa
self	15	no	Philadelphia Pa	brother	30	no	Philadelphia Pa	brother	20	no	Philadelphia Pa	brother	10	no	Philadelphia Pa	brother	5	no	Philadelphia Pa	brother	5	no	Philadelphia Pa	brother	5	no	Philadelphia Pa	brother	5	no	Philadelphia Pa	brother	5	no	Philadelphia Pa
self	15	no	Philadelphia Pa	brother	30	no	Philadelphia Pa	brother	20	no	Philadelphia Pa	brother	10	no	Philadelphia Pa	brother	5	no	Philadelphia Pa	brother	5	no	Philadelphia Pa	brother	5	no	Philadelphia Pa	brother	5	no	Philadelphia Pa	brother	5	no	Philadelphia Pa
self	15	no	Philadelphia Pa	brother	30	no	Philadelphia Pa	brother	20	no	Philadelphia Pa	brother	10	no	Philadelphia Pa	brother	5	no	Philadelphia Pa	brother	5	no	Philadelphia Pa	brother	5	no	Philadelphia Pa	brother	5	no	Philadelphia Pa	brother	5	no	Philadelphia Pa
self	15	no	Philadelphia Pa	brother	30	no	Philadelphia Pa	brother	20	no	Philadelphia Pa	brother	10	no	Philadelphia Pa	brother	5	no	Philadelphia Pa	brother	5	no	Philadelphia Pa	brother	5	no	Philadelphia Pa	brother	5	no	Philadelphia Pa	brother	5	no	Philadelphia Pa
self	15	no	Philadelphia Pa</																																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Froehlich of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 28 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Froehlich
Captain Officer

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1913,
at Philadelphia

J. B. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Firtle, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had — 36 — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1913.
at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered at **Hamburg**

S. S. **Graf Waldersee** sailing from **Hamburg** 2 APR 1913, 19

No. or List	5513	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If known, state and city or town.)
1		Borchers	28	f	wife	yes	Germany	German	Germany	husband: Peter Borchers	Pa Philadelphia
2		Freida	4	f	child		Germany	German	Germany	husband: Peter Borchers	Pa Philadelphia
3		Borchers	28	f	wife		Germany	German	Germany	husband: Peter Borchers	Pa Philadelphia
4		Belling	37	m	farm lab.		Germany	German	Germany	Wm Belling	Pa Philadelphia
5		Marie	49	f	wife		Germany	German	Germany	Wm Belling	Pa Philadelphia
6		Agnes	16	f	child		Germany	German	Germany	Wm Belling	Pa Philadelphia
7		Rosa	14	f	child		Germany	German	Germany	Wm Belling	Pa Philadelphia
8		Emil	7	m	child		Germany	German	Germany	Wm Belling	Pa Philadelphia
9		Emil	23	m	farm lab.		Germany	German	Germany	Wm Belling	Pa Philadelphia
10		Annali	23	f	wife		Germany	German	Germany	Wm Belling	Pa Philadelphia
11		Schauer	32	m	farm lab.		Austria	Austrian	Austria	Wm Belling	Pa Philadelphia
12		Schauer	31	m	farm lab.		Austria	Austrian	Austria	Wm Belling	Pa Philadelphia
13		Schauer	31	m	farm lab.		Austria	Austrian	Austria	Wm Belling	Pa Philadelphia
14		Schauer	35	m	joiner		Russian	Russian	Russia	Wm Belling	Pa Philadelphia
15		Rosa	35	f	wife		Russian	Russian	Russia	Wm Belling	Pa Philadelphia
16		Lina	4	f	child		Russian	Russian	Russia	Wm Belling	Pa Philadelphia
17		Northa	3	f	child		Russian	Russian	Russia	Wm Belling	Pa Philadelphia
18		Stiller	38	m	joiner	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Wm Belling	Pa Philadelphia
19		Josef	28	m	joiner		Austria	Austrian	Austria	Wm Belling	Pa Philadelphia
20		Schauer	33	m	joiner		Austria	Austrian	Austria	Wm Belling	Pa Philadelphia
21		Thomas	27	m	joiner		Austria	Austrian	Austria	Wm Belling	Pa Philadelphia
22		Emil	33	m	joiner		Austria	Austrian	Austria	Wm Belling	Pa Philadelphia
23		Emil	5	m	child		Austria	Austrian	Austria	Wm Belling	Pa Philadelphia
24		Emil	3	m	child		Austria	Austrian	Austria	Wm Belling	Pa Philadelphia
25		Emil	19	f	servant	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Wm Belling	Pa Philadelphia
26		Karl	28	m	miner		Germany	German	Germany	Wm Belling	Pa Philadelphia
27		Marie	25	f	wife		Germany	German	Germany	Wm Belling	Pa Philadelphia
28		Emil	3	m	child		Germany	German	Germany	Wm Belling	Pa Philadelphia
29		Paul	2	m	child		Germany	German	Germany	Wm Belling	Pa Philadelphia
30		Karl	10	m	child		Germany	German	Germany	Wm Belling	Pa Philadelphia

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

I, _____, the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa., April 17th, 1913.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATION MAY APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.															
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
										Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.
yes	self	25.		brother in law: Alva Vander Philadelphia Pa 2410 Locust st.					5 6	fair	light blue		none	Germany	Köthen
	mother	30							5 6						Prussia
	self	40	born Philadelphia	brother: William Vander Philadelphia Pa					5 6		grey	grey		Germany	Stappenberg
	husband	167.		brother: Hermann Behnken					5 5		light brown				Prussia
	father	70		Anemora, Pa work.					5 6		brown				
	self	40		brother in law: Hermann Behnken					5 6		blue				Hannover
	husband	40		Anemora, Pa work.					5 4						
	self	43	born Chicago	friend: Anton Petan Chicago, Ill 1703 Johnson st.					5 6		brown	brown		Austria	Leoben
	self	24.							5 8						
	husband	67.		brother in law: Moses Rosenberg Philadelphia Pa 415 Richmond st.					5 6		light	grey		Austrian	Kinsk
	self	17.							5 4					Prussia	Leoben
	self	22		brother in law: Maria Crochoky Chicago Ill 1614 North Cambria					5 5		brown	grey		Hungary	Herzfeld
	self	17.		same address					5 4		light	blue			
	self	27.		brother in law: Anton Prochaska					5 8			grey		Austria	Vienna
	brother in law	15.		brother in law: Carl Hoch 5714 Locust st.					5 2		black	brown	one finger of the right hand is missing		Prussia
	self	40.	born Philadelphia	brother in law: Carl Hoch 5714 Locust st.					5 2		black	brown	one finger of the right hand is missing		Prussia
	mother	40.		husband: Jan Jankech Philadelphia Pa 149 North Port St.					5 2		brown	blue	none		Prussia
	self	48.		brother in law: Jan Jankech Philadelphia Pa 149 North Port St.					5 6		light	blue		Austria	Wien
	husband	175.		brother in law: Jan Jankech Philadelphia Pa 149 North Port St.					5 2					Germany	Leoben
	father	175.		brother in law: Jan Jankech Philadelphia Pa 149 North Port St.					5 5						

99

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Fickel of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Fickel
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1913,
at Philadelphia

J. B. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Firtle, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing thereon, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by vessel (name)" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1913
at Philadelphia

Firtle

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Graf Waldersee

sailing from

Hamburg

2. APR 1913

19

No. on List	5514	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1		Tischel	Walter	30	m	miner	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Land	father: Friedrich Tischel	Pa.	Neckar
2		Heinrich	Walter	25	f	wife			Germany	German	Germany	Land	mother: Frieda Tischel		
3		Walter	Anton	21	m	miner	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Salzburg	father: Anton Walter	Pa.	Greenburg
4		Walter	Anton	15	m	miner	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Salzburg	father: Anton Walter	Pa.	Greenburg
5		Walter	Anton	15	m	miner	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Salzburg	father: Anton Walter	Pa.	Greenburg
6		Walter	Anton	15	m	miner	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Salzburg	father: Anton Walter	Pa.	Greenburg
7		Walter	Anton	15	m	miner	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Salzburg	father: Anton Walter	Pa.	Greenburg
8		Walter	Anton	15	m	miner	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Salzburg	father: Anton Walter	Pa.	Greenburg
9		Walter	Anton	15	m	miner	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Salzburg	father: Anton Walter	Pa.	Greenburg
10		Walter	Anton	15	m	miner	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Salzburg	father: Anton Walter	Pa.	Greenburg
11		Walter	Anton	15	m	miner	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Salzburg	father: Anton Walter	Pa.	Greenburg
12		Walter	Anton	15	m	miner	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Salzburg	father: Anton Walter	Pa.	Greenburg
13		Walter	Anton	15	m	miner	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Salzburg	father: Anton Walter	Pa.	Greenburg
14		Walter	Anton	15	m	miner	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Salzburg	father: Anton Walter	Pa.	Greenburg
15		Walter	Anton	15	m	miner	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Salzburg	father: Anton Walter	Pa.	Greenburg
16		Walter	Anton	15	m	miner	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Salzburg	father: Anton Walter	Pa.	Greenburg
17		Walter	Anton	15	m	miner	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Salzburg	father: Anton Walter	Pa.	Greenburg
18		Walter	Anton	15	m	miner	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Salzburg	father: Anton Walter	Pa.	Greenburg
19		Walter	Anton	15	m	miner	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Salzburg	father: Anton Walter	Pa.	Greenburg
20		Walter	Anton	15	m	miner	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Salzburg	father: Anton Walter	Pa.	Greenburg
21		Walter	Anton	15	m	miner	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Salzburg	father: Anton Walter	Pa.	Greenburg
22		Walter	Anton	15	m	miner	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Salzburg	father: Anton Walter	Pa.	Greenburg
23		Walter	Anton	15	m	miner	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Salzburg	father: Anton Walter	Pa.	Greenburg
24		Walter	Anton	15	m	miner	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Salzburg	father: Anton Walter	Pa.	Greenburg
25		Walter	Anton	15	m	miner	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Salzburg	father: Anton Walter	Pa.	Greenburg
26		Walter	Anton	15	m	miner	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Salzburg	father: Anton Walter	Pa.	Greenburg
27		Walter	Anton	15	m	miner	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Salzburg	father: Anton Walter	Pa.	Greenburg
28		Walter	Anton	15	m	miner	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Salzburg	father: Anton Walter	Pa.	Greenburg
29		Walter	Anton	15	m	miner	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Salzburg	father: Anton Walter	Pa.	Greenburg
30		Walter	Anton	15	m	miner	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Salzburg	father: Anton Walter	Pa.	Greenburg

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa.

April 17th, 1913.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.					29		
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
											Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.			
	self	294.	no		casual: Fortunate Wacht	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	fair	light blue	none	Germany	Thuringen	
	husband				brother: 211. 2300 Redwood St. East						5	5						
	father																	
	self				brother: Josef Walarein						5	6				Austria	Wolfsberg	
	husband										5	4						
	father				Bransburg, Pa. 386 (brother) 386											Germany	Schomauk	
	self	54			affiliated: 1541						5	5		light grey				
		20			brother: 1852 - 112 St.						5	6				Austria	T. W. W. C. i	
		15			brother: 1852 - 112 St.						5	5		brown	brown		Hungary	Sandorhoss
		15			Philadelphia Pa. 1339 Germantown St. 1339						5	6		blue				
		25			brother: 1852 - 112 St.						5	5		brown				
	mother	40			brother: 1852 - 112 St.						5	5						
					brother: 1852 - 112 St.						5	5						
	self	80.			brother: 1852 - 112 St.						5	5		light blue				
	husband				Philadelphia Pa. 112 St. 112						5	5						
	father																	
	self	40			brother: 1852 - 112 St.						5	5						
	mother				brother: 1852 - 112 St.						5	5						
	self	27			brother: 1852 - 112 St.						5	5		brown	brown			
		75			brother: 1852 - 112 St.						5	5						
		116			brother: 1852 - 112 St.						5	5						
	husband				brother: 1852 - 112 St.						5	5						
	self	104			brother: 1852 - 112 St.						5	5						
	husband				brother: 1852 - 112 St.						5	5						

100

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Tröblich, of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Tröblich
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1913,
at Philadelphia

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Tirlé, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel named," or "by some other.")
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had - 36 - years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 3 - in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1913
at Philadelphia Pa

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2 APR 1913

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
5515	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Lehmann	26	M	Single	Physician	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Frankfurt	Philly
2	Lehmann	26	M	Single	Physician	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Frankfurt	Philly
3	Lehmann	26	M	Single	Physician	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Frankfurt	Philly
4	Lehmann	26	M	Single	Physician	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Frankfurt	Philly
5	Lehmann	26	M	Single	Physician	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Frankfurt	Philly
6	Lehmann	26	M	Single	Physician	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Frankfurt	Philly
7	Lehmann	26	M	Single	Physician	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Frankfurt	Philly
8	Lehmann	26	M	Single	Physician	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Frankfurt	Philly
9	Lehmann	26	M	Single	Physician	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Frankfurt	Philly
10	Lehmann	26	M	Single	Physician	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Frankfurt	Philly
11	Lehmann	26	M	Single	Physician	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Frankfurt	Philly
12	Lehmann	26	M	Single	Physician	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Frankfurt	Philly
13	Lehmann	26	M	Single	Physician	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Frankfurt	Philly
14	Lehmann	26	M	Single	Physician	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Frankfurt	Philly
15	Lehmann	26	M	Single	Physician	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Frankfurt	Philly
16	Lehmann	26	M	Single	Physician	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Frankfurt	Philly
17	Lehmann	26	M	Single	Physician	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Frankfurt	Philly
18	Lehmann	26	M	Single	Physician	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Frankfurt	Philly
19	Lehmann	26	M	Single	Physician	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Frankfurt	Philly
20	Lehmann	26	M	Single	Physician	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Frankfurt	Philly
21	Lehmann	26	M	Single	Physician	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Frankfurt	Philly
22	Lehmann	26	M	Single	Physician	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Frankfurt	Philly
23	Lehmann	26	M	Single	Physician	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Frankfurt	Philly
24	Lehmann	26	M	Single	Physician	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Frankfurt	Philly
25	Lehmann	26	M	Single	Physician	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Frankfurt	Philly
26	Lehmann	26	M	Single	Physician	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Frankfurt	Philly
27	Lehmann	26	M	Single	Physician	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Frankfurt	Philly
28	Lehmann	26	M	Single	Physician	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Frankfurt	Philly
29	Lehmann	26	M	Single	Physician	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Frankfurt	Philly
30	Lehmann	26	M	Single	Physician	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Frankfurt	Philly

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

5

by the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa., April 17th, 1913.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.				
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
												Country.	City or Town.		
self	10	10		Brother: I. Frank Frank Sammerville Ky. 301 E. Main Street St. Louis Mo. 54 no. 35					5 6	fair	brown	blue	Germany	Przemysl	
self	10	10		Brother: I. Frank Frank Sammerville Ky. 301 E. Main Street St. Louis Mo. 54 no. 35					5 6	"	gray	"	Hungary	Reckhorde	
self	10	10		Brother: I. Frank Frank Sammerville Ky. 301 E. Main Street St. Louis Mo. 54 no. 35					5 6	"	brown	"	Switz	Yokoch	
self	10	10		Brother: I. Frank Frank Sammerville Ky. 301 E. Main Street St. Louis Mo. 54 no. 35					5 8	"	light gray	"	Germany	Cieszyn	

101

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Fröhlich, of the Graf Waldseer, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Fröhlich
Captain Officer

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1913,
at Philadelphia

J. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Firls, Graf Walderssee sailing therewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had thirty-six years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1913.
Philadelphia Pa.
 at _____

Firls

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers.

5516

S. S.

Graf Waldersee

sailing from

Hamburg

April 2nd 1913, 191

1																			2																			3																			4																			5																			6																			7																			8																			9																			10																			11																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.																			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.																			NAME IN FULL.																			Age.																			Sex.																			Calling or Occupation.																			Able to—																			Nationality.																			Race or People																			* Last Permanent Residence.																			The name and complete address of nearest relative or in country whence alien came.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
U. S. Citizen.																			Alien.																			Family Name.																			Given Name.																			Yrs. Mos.																			Married or Single.																			Read.																			Write.																			Country of which citizen or subject.																			Country.																			City or Town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																			JUL 21 1937																		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa., April 17th, 1913.

13		14	15	16	17		18		19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.					29		
Final Destination. (Indicated future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification		Place of Birth.	
State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Feet.						Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.			
Pa.	Ampler	no	husband	10	no		husband John Kapustka 270 Butler St. Ampler Pa.	husband here 5 years ago same as above					no	5-6	fair	light blue	none		Hungary	Appony		
			father	22			brother Mark Simon 345-34 St. Ampler Pa.							5-5		l. br. brown				Amore		
	Heckton	yes	self	23			friend Mark Wangie Major St. Heckton Pa.							5-5		blond				Amore		
	Harvor	"	"	26			friend Frank Kovac no St. Harvor Pa.							5-4		blond				Amore		
	Morgrove	"	"	17			friend Mark Wangie no St. Morgrove Pa.							5-4		blond				Amore		
Wis.	Wilwaukee	"	"	6	yes	1904	friend same address 55-1st St. Wilwaukee Wis.							5-4		blond				Prerogian		
		"	"	10		1904	friend same address Wilwaukee Wis.							5-5		"				Prerogian		
		"	"	20			friend same address Wilwaukee Wis.							5-5		"				Prerogian		
		"	"	25	no		friend same address Wilwaukee Wis.							5-5		blond				Prerogian		
Pa.	Philadelphia	"	"	6		1904	friend same address 510 N. 8th St. Philadelphia Pa.	hus 5 years same as above						5-2		l. br.				Amore		
		"	"	14	yes	1904	friend same address 517 James St. Philadelphia Pa.							5-5		blond				Amore		
		"	"	15		1904	brother Joe Kulek's 270 North St. Philadelphia Pa.	Released to Mrs. Baumgardner						5-8		l. br.				Amore		
Ill.	Chicago	"	"	25	no		friend same address 414 N. La Salle St. Chicago Ill.	hus 12 years same as above						5-5		blond				Amore		
Mich.	Lansing	"	"	22			friend same address 615 Hilldale St. Lansing Mich.							5-8		l. br. brown				Amore		
		"	"	23			friend same address Lansing Mich.							5-9		blond				Amore		
		"	"	25			friend same address Lansing Mich.							5-3		"				Amore		
	Petroit	"	"	25			friend same address 407 Garfield St. Petreot Mich.							5-10		l. br. blue				Amore		
		"	"	10			brother Mark Wangie 571 North St. Petreot Mich.							5-7		"				Amore		
Pa.	Shamokin	"	"	25			friend same address 205 South St. Shamokin Pa.	hus 12 years same as above						5-8		blond				Amore		
		"	"	25			brother Mark Wangie no St. Shamokin Pa.							5-8		blond				Amore		
	Cleveland	"	"	25		1904	brother same address 712 Great St. Cleveland O.							5-7		blond				Amore		
		"	"	25	yes	1904	friend same address Cleveland O.							5-8		blond				Amore		
		"	"	25	no		friend same address Cleveland O.							5-4		"				Amore		
		"	husband	20			friend same address Cleveland O.							5-6		l. br.				Amore		
		"	self	22			friend same address Cleveland O.							5-7		blond				Amore		
		"	brother	20			friend same address Cleveland O.							5-7		l. br. brown				Amore		
Ill.	Chicago	yes	friend	22			friend same address 407 Ave. St. Chicago Ill.							5-5		"				Amore		
		"	"	22			friend same address Chicago Ill.							5-5		"				Amore		
		"	"	22			friend same address Chicago Ill.							5-5		"				Amore		
		"	"	22			friend same address Chicago Ill.							5-5		"				Amore		
		"	"	22			friend same address Chicago Ill.							5-5		"				Amore		
		"	"	22			friend same address Chicago Ill.							5-5		"				Amore		
		"	"	22			friend same address Chicago Ill.							5-5		"				Amore		
		"	"	22			friend same address Chicago Ill.							5-5		"				Amore		
		"	"	22			friend same address Chicago Ill.							5-5		"				Amore		
		"	"	22			friend same address Chicago Ill.							5-5		"				Amore		
		"	"	22			friend same address Chicago Ill.							5-5		"				Amore		
		"	"	22			friend same address Chicago Ill.							5-5		"				Amore		
		"	"	22			friend same address Chicago Ill.							5-5		"				Amore		
		"	"	22			friend same address Chicago Ill.							5-5		"				Amore		
		"	"	22			friend same address Chicago Ill.							5-5		"				Amore		
		"	"	22			friend same address Chicago Ill.							5-5		"				Amore		
		"	"	22			friend same address Chicago Ill.							5-5		"				Amore		
		"	"	22			friend same address Chicago Ill.							5-5		"				Amore		
		"	"	22			friend same address Chicago Ill.							5-5		"				Amore		
		"	"	22			friend same address Chicago Ill.							5-5		"				Amore		
		"	"	22			friend same address Chicago Ill.							5-5		"				Amore		
		"	"	22			friend same address Chicago Ill.							5-5		"				Amore		
		"	"	22			friend same address Chicago Ill.							5-5		"				Amore		
		"	"	22			friend same address Chicago Ill.							5-5		"				Amore		
		"	"	22			friend same address Chicago Ill.							5-5		"				Amore		
		"	"	22			friend same address Chicago Ill.							5-5		"				Amore		
		"	"	22			friend same address Chicago Ill.							5-5		"				Amore		
		"	"	22			friend same address Chicago Ill.							5-5		"				Amore		
		"	"	22			friend same address Chicago Ill.							5-5		"				Amore		
		"	"	22			friend same address Chicago Ill.							5-5		"				Amore		
		"	"	22			friend same address Chicago Ill.							5-5		"				Amore		
		"	"	22			friend same address Chicago Ill.							5-5		"				Amore		
		"	"	22			friend same address Chicago Ill.							5-5		"				Amore		
		"	"	22			friend same address Chicago Ill.							5-5		"				Amore		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Frick of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Frick
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1913,
at Philadelphia Pa.
J. B. W. S.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBANS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Frie**, Surgeon of the **Graf Walderssee**, **sailing therewith**,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **thirty-six** years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **17th** day of **April**, 19**13**.
at **Philadelphia Pa.**

Immigration Officer

11-4038

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4038

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must file this report with the nearest immigration office.

5517

S. S.

Graf Waldersee

sailing from Hamburg

April 2nd 1913, 1913

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Exempted.	Exempted.	Exempted.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1					Girkalo	Wladimir	26	Single	M	Hand	Yes	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Grabowo	wife: Zofia Girkalo
2					Girkalo	Wladimir	17	Single	M	Hand	Yes	No	"	"	"	Grabowo	father: Alexander Girkalo
3					Arbaci	Anton	18	Single	M	Hand	Yes	No	"	"	"	Reposce	father: Andrey Arbaci
4					Sandricha	Sam	23	Single	M	Hand	Yes	No	"	"	"	Reposce	father: Sava Sandricha
5					Urbas	Stanislav	20	Single	M	Hand	Yes	No	"	"	"	Reposce	father: Sava Urbas
6					Siklovian	Sam	17	Single	M	Hand	Yes	No	Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	Reposce	father: Sava Siklovian
7					Urbas	Stanislav	20	Single	M	Hand	Yes	No	"	"	"	Reposce	father: Sava Urbas
8					Urbas	Stanislav	20	Single	M	Hand	Yes	No	"	"	"	Reposce	father: Sava Urbas
9					Urbas	Stanislav	20	Single	M	Hand	Yes	No	"	"	"	Reposce	father: Sava Urbas
10					Urbas	Stanislav	20	Single	M	Hand	Yes	No	"	"	"	Reposce	father: Sava Urbas
11					Urbas	Stanislav	20	Single	M	Hand	Yes	No	"	"	"	Reposce	father: Sava Urbas
12					Urbas	Stanislav	20	Single	M	Hand	Yes	No	"	"	"	Reposce	father: Sava Urbas
13					Urbas	Stanislav	20	Single	M	Hand	Yes	No	"	"	"	Reposce	father: Sava Urbas
14					Urbas	Stanislav	20	Single	M	Hand	Yes	No	"	"	"	Reposce	father: Sava Urbas
15					Urbas	Stanislav	20	Single	M	Hand	Yes	No	"	"	"	Reposce	father: Sava Urbas
16					Urbas	Stanislav	20	Single	M	Hand	Yes	No	"	"	"	Reposce	father: Sava Urbas
17					Urbas	Stanislav	20	Single	M	Hand	Yes	No	"	"	"	Reposce	father: Sava Urbas
18					Urbas	Stanislav	20	Single	M	Hand	Yes	No	"	"	"	Reposce	father: Sava Urbas
19					Urbas	Stanislav	20	Single	M	Hand	Yes	No	"	"	"	Reposce	father: Sava Urbas
20					Urbas	Stanislav	20	Single	M	Hand	Yes	No	"	"	"	Reposce	father: Sava Urbas
21					Urbas	Stanislav	20	Single	M	Hand	Yes	No	"	"	"	Reposce	father: Sava Urbas
22					Urbas	Stanislav	20	Single	M	Hand	Yes	No	"	"	"	Reposce	father: Sava Urbas
23					Urbas	Stanislav	20	Single	M	Hand	Yes	No	"	"	"	Reposce	father: Sava Urbas
24					Urbas	Stanislav	20	Single	M	Hand	Yes	No	"	"	"	Reposce	father: Sava Urbas
25					Urbas	Stanislav	20	Single	M	Hand	Yes	No	"	"	"	Reposce	father: Sava Urbas
26					Urbas	Stanislav	20	Single	M	Hand	Yes	No	"	"	"	Reposce	father: Sava Urbas
27					Urbas	Stanislav	20	Single	M	Hand	Yes	No	"	"	"	Reposce	father: Sava Urbas
28					Urbas	Stanislav	20	Single	M	Hand	Yes	No	"	"	"	Reposce	father: Sava Urbas
29					Urbas	Stanislav	20	Single	M	Hand	Yes	No	"	"	"	Reposce	father: Sava Urbas
30					Urbas	Stanislav	20	Single	M	Hand	Yes	No	"	"	"	Reposce	father: Sava Urbas

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4838

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa, April 17th, 1913.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)		Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. -Inches.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.													
State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. -Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																			
Pa.	Pittsburgh		self	\$35		1911	Buffalo	brother: Jan Perinski Robinson st. 620 Pittsburgh, Pa.	good	no	59	fair brown	gray	none	Russia	Belarus																	
Del.	Wilmington			20				friend: Anton Godek Crown st. 511 Wilmington, Del.	"	"	59	"	"	"	"	Slavia																	
Pa.	Philadelphia			14				brother: Piotr Berber Albion st. 825 Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	57	"	black	blue	"	Japan																	
Pa.	Harrisburg			26				friend: Stanislaw Kozak 44 1/2 st. 207 Harrisburg, Pa.	"	"	57	"	black	brown	"	Poland																	
Pa.	Philadelphia			18				brother: Stanislaw Kozak 44 1/2 st. 207 Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	57	"	black	blue	"	Poland																	
Pa.	Philadelphia			18				brother: Stanislaw Kozak 44 1/2 st. 207 Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	57	"	black	blue	"	Poland																	
Pa.	Philadelphia			18				brother: Stanislaw Kozak 44 1/2 st. 207 Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	57	"	black	blue	"	Poland																	
Pa.	Philadelphia			18				brother: Stanislaw Kozak 44 1/2 st. 207 Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	57	"	black	blue	"	Poland																	
Pa.	Philadelphia			18				brother: Stanislaw Kozak 44 1/2 st. 207 Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	57	"	black	blue	"	Poland																	
Pa.	Philadelphia			18				brother: Stanislaw Kozak 44 1/2 st. 207 Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	57	"	black	blue	"	Poland																	
Pa.	Philadelphia			18				brother: Stanislaw Kozak 44 1/2 st. 207 Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	57	"	black	blue	"	Poland																	
Pa.	Philadelphia			18				brother: Stanislaw Kozak 44 1/2 st. 207 Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	57	"	black	blue	"	Poland																	
Pa.	Philadelphia			18				brother: Stanislaw Kozak 44 1/2 st. 207 Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	57	"	black	blue	"	Poland																	
Pa.	Philadelphia			18				brother: Stanislaw Kozak 44 1/2 st. 207 Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	57	"	black	blue	"	Poland																	
Pa.	Philadelphia			18				brother: Stanislaw Kozak 44 1/2 st. 207 Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	57	"	black	blue	"	Poland																	
Pa.	Philadelphia			18				brother: Stanislaw Kozak 44 1/2 st. 207 Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	57	"	black	blue	"	Poland																	
Pa.	Philadelphia			18				brother: Stanislaw Kozak 44 1/2 st. 207 Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	57	"	black	blue	"	Poland																	
Pa.	Philadelphia			18				brother: Stanislaw Kozak 44 1/2 st. 207 Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	57	"	black	blue	"	Poland																	
Pa.	Philadelphia			18				brother: Stanislaw Kozak 44 1/2 st. 207 Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	57	"	black	blue	"	Poland																	
Pa.	Philadelphia			18				brother: Stanislaw Kozak 44 1/2 st. 207 Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	57	"	black	blue	"	Poland																	
Pa.	Philadelphia			18				brother: Stanislaw Kozak 44 1/2 st. 207 Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	57	"	black	blue	"	Poland																	
Pa.	Philadelphia			18				brother: Stanislaw Kozak 44 1/2 st. 207 Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	57	"	black	blue	"	Poland																	
Pa.	Philadelphia			18				brother: Stanislaw Kozak 44 1/2 st. 207 Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	57	"	black	blue	"	Poland																	
Pa.	Philadelphia			18				brother: Stanislaw Kozak 44 1/2 st. 207 Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	57	"	black	blue	"	Poland																	
Pa.	Philadelphia			18				brother: Stanislaw Kozak 44 1/2 st. 207 Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	57	"	black	blue	"	Poland																	
Pa.	Philadelphia			18				brother: Stanislaw Kozak 44 1/2 st. 207 Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	57	"	black	blue	"	Poland																	
Pa.	Philadelphia			18				brother: Stanislaw Kozak 44 1/2 st. 207 Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	57	"	black	blue	"	Poland																	
Pa.	Philadelphia			18				brother: Stanislaw Kozak 44 1/2 st. 207 Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	57	"	black	blue	"	Poland																	
Pa.	Philadelphia			18				brother: Stanislaw Kozak 44 1/2 st. 207 Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	57	"	black	blue	"	Poland																	
Pa.	Philadelphia			18				brother: Stanislaw Kozak 44 1/2 st. 207 Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	57	"	black	blue	"	Poland																	
Pa.	Philadelphia			18				brother: Stanislaw Kozak 44 1/2 st. 207 Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	57	"	black	blue	"	Poland																	
Pa.	Philadelphia			18				brother: Stanislaw Kozak 44 1/2 st. 207 Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	57	"	black	blue	"	Poland																	
Pa.	Philadelphia			18				brother: Stanislaw Kozak 44 1/2 st. 207 Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	57	"	black	blue	"	Poland																	
Pa.	Philadelphia			18				brother: Stanislaw Kozak 44 1/2 st. 207 Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	57	"	black	blue	"	Poland																	
Pa.	Philadelphia			18				brother: Stanislaw Kozak 44 1/2 st. 207 Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	57	"	black	blue	"	Poland																	
Pa.	Philadelphia			18				brother: Stanislaw Kozak 44 1/2 st. 207 Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	57	"	black	blue	"	Poland																	
Pa.	Philadelphia			18				brother: Stanislaw Kozak 44 1/2 st. 207 Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	57	"	black	blue	"	Poland																	
Pa.	Philadelphia			18				brother: Stanislaw Kozak 44 1/2 st. 207 Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	57	"	black	blue	"	Poland																	
Pa.	Philadelphia			18				brother: Stanislaw Kozak 44 1/2 st. 207 Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	57	"	black	blue	"	Poland																	
Pa.	Philadelphia			18				brother: Stanislaw Kozak 44 1/2 st. 207 Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	57	"	black	blue	"	Poland																	
Pa.	Philadelphia			18				brother: Stanislaw Kozak 44 1/2 st. 207 Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	57	"	black	blue	"	Poland																	
Pa.	Philadelphia			18				brother: Stanislaw Kozak 44 1/2 st. 207 Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	57	"	black	blue	"	Poland																	
Pa.	Philadelphia			18				brother: Stanislaw Kozak 44 1/2 st. 207 Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	57	"	black	blue	"	Poland																	
Pa.	Philadelphia			18				brother: Stanislaw Kozak 44 1/2 st. 207 Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	57	"	black	blue	"	Poland																	
Pa.	Philadelphia			18				brother: Stanislaw Kozak 44 1/2 st. 207 Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	57	"	black	blue	"	Poland																	
Pa.	Philadelphia			18				brother: Stanislaw Kozak 44 1/2 st. 207 Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	57	"	black	blue	"	Poland																	
Pa.	Philadelphia			18				brother: Stanislaw Kozak 44 1/2 st. 207 Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	57	"	black	blue	"	Poland																	
Pa.	Philadelphia			18				brother: Stanislaw Kozak 44 1/2 st. 207 Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	57	"	black	blue	"	Poland																	
Pa.	Philadelphia			18				brother: Stanislaw Kozak 44 1/2 st. 207 Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	57	"	black	blue	"	Poland																	
Pa.	Philadelphia			18				brother: Stanislaw Kozak 44 1/2 st. 207 Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	57	"	black	blue	"	Poland																	
Pa.	Philadelphia			18				brother: Stanislaw Kozak 44 1/2 st. 207 Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	57	"	black	blue	"	Poland																	
Pa.	Philadelphia			18				brother: Stanislaw Kozak 44 1/2 st. 207 Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	57	"	black	blue	"	Poland																	
Pa.	Philadelphia			18				brother: Stanislaw Kozak 44 1/2 st. 207 Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	57	"	black	blue	"	Poland																	
Pa.	Philadelphia			18				brother: Stanislaw Kozak 44 1/2 st. 207 Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	57	"	black	blue	"	Poland																	
Pa.	Philadelphia			18				brother: Stanislaw Kozak 44 1/2 st. 207 Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	57	"	black	blue	"	Poland																	
Pa.	Philadelphia			18				brother: Stanislaw Kozak 44 1/2 st. 207 Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	57	"	black	blue	"	Poland																	
Pa.	Philadelphia			18				brother: Stanislaw Kozak 44 1/2 st. 207 Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	57	"	black	blue	"	Poland																	
Pa.	Philadelphia			18				brother: Stanislaw Kozak 44 1/2 st. 207 Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	57	"	black	blue	"	Poland																	
Pa.	Philadelphia			18				brother: Stanislaw Kozak 44 1/2 st. 207 Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	57	"	black	blue	"	Poland																	
Pa.	Philadelphia			18				brother: Stanislaw Kozak 44 1/2 st. 207 Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	57	"	black	blue	"	Poland																	
Pa.	Philadelphia			18				brother: Stanislaw Kozak 44 1/2 st. 207 Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	57	"	black	blue	"	Poland																	
Pa.	Philadelphia			18				brother: Stanislaw Kozak 44 1/2 st. 207 Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	57	"	black	blue	"	Poland																	
Pa.	Philadelphia			18				brother: Stanislaw Kozak 44 1/2 st. 207 Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	57	"	black	blue	"	Poland																	
Pa.	Philadelphia			18				brother: Stanislaw Kozak 44 1/2 st. 207 Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	57	"	black	blue	"	Poland																	
Pa.	Philadelphia			18				brother: Stanislaw Kozak 44 1/2 st. 207 Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	57	"	black	blue	"	Poland																	
Pa.	Philadelphia			18				brother: Stanislaw Kozak 44 1/2 st. 207 Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	57	"	black	blue	"	Poland																	
Pa.	Philadelphia			18				brother: Stanislaw Kozak 44 1/2 st. 207 Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	57	"	black	blue	"	Poland																	
Pa.	Philadelphia			18				brother: Stanislaw Kozak 44 1/2 st. 207 Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	57	"	black	blue	"	Poland																	
Pa.	Philadelphia			18				brother: Stanislaw Kozak 44 1/2 st. 207 Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	57	"	black	blue	"	Poland																	
Pa.	Philadelphia			18				brother: Stanislaw Kozak 44 1/2 st. 207 Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	57	"	black	blue	"	Poland																	
Pa.	Philadelphia			18				brother: Stanislaw Kozak 44 1/2 st. 207 Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	57	"	black	blue	"	Poland																	
Pa.	Philadelphia			18				brother: Stanislaw Kozak 44 1/2 st. 207 Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	57	"	black	blue	"	Poland																	
Pa.	Philadelphia			18				brother: Stanislaw Kozak 44 1/2 st. 207 Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	57	"	black	blue	"	Poland																	
Pa.	Philadelphia			18				brother: Stanislaw Kozak 44 1/2 st. 207 Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	57	"	black	blue	"	Poland																	
Pa.	Philadelphia			18				brother: Stanislaw Kozak 44 1/2 st. 207 Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	57	"	black	blue	"	Poland																	
Pa.	Philadelphia			18				brother: Stanislaw Kozak 44 1/2 st. 207 Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	57	"	black	blue	"	Poland																	
Pa.	Philadelphia			18				brother: Stanislaw Kozak 44 1/2 st. 207 Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	57	"	black	blue	"	Poland																	
Pa.	Philadelphia			18				brother: Stanislaw Kozak 44 1/2 st. 207 Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	57	"	black	blue	"	Poland																	
Pa.	Philadelphia			18				brother: Stanislaw Kozak 44 1/2 st. 207 Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	57	"	black	blue	"	Poland																	
Pa.	Philadelphia			18				brother: Stanislaw Kozak 44 1/2 st. 207 Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	57	"	black	blue	"	Poland																	
Pa.	Philadelphia			18				brother: Stanislaw Kozak 44 1/2 st. 207 Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	57	"	black	blue	"	Poland																	
Pa.	Philadelphia			18				brother: Stanislaw Kozak 44 1/2 st. 207 Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	57	"	black	blue	"	Poland																	
Pa.	Philadelphia			18				brother: Stanislaw Kozak 44 1/2 st. 207 Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	57	"	black	blue	"	Poland																	
Pa.	Philadelphia			18				brother: Stanislaw Kozak 44 1/2 st. 207 Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	57	"	black	blue	"	Poland																	
Pa.	Philadelphia			18				brother: Stanislaw Kozak 44 1/2 st. 207 Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	57	"	black	blue	"	Poland																	
Pa.	Philadelphia			18				brother: Stanislaw Kozak 44 1/2 st. 207 Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	57	"	black	blue	"	Poland																	
Pa.	Philadelphia			18				brother: Stanislaw Kozak 44 1/2 st. 207 Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	57	"	black	blue	"	Poland																	
Pa.	Philadelphia			18				brother: Stanislaw Kozak 44 1/2 st. 207 Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	57	"	black	blue	"	Poland																	
Pa.	Philadelphia			18				brother: Stanislaw Kozak 44 1/2 st. 207 Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	57	"	black	blue	"	Poland																	
Pa.	Philadelphia			18				brother: Stanislaw Kozak 44 1/2 st. 207 Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	57	"	black	blue	"	Poland																	
Pa.	Philadelphia			18				brother: Stanislaw Kozak 44 1/2 st. 207 Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	57	"	black	blue	"	Poland																	
Pa.	Philadelphia			18				brother: Stanislaw Kozak 44 1/2 st. 207 Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	57	"	black	blue	"	Poland																	
Pa.	Philadelphia			18				brother: Stanislaw Kozak 44 1/2 st. 207 Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	57	"	black	blue	"	Poland																	
Pa.	Philadelphia			18				brother: Stanislaw Kozak 44 1/2 st. 207 Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	57	"	black	blue	"	Poland																	
Pa.	Philadelphia			18				brother: Stanislaw Kozak 44 1/2 st. 207 Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	57	"	black	blue	"	Poland																	
Pa.	Philadelphia			18				brother: Stanislaw Kozak 44 1/2 st. 207 Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	57	"	black	blue	"	Poland																	
Pa.	Philadelphia			18				brother: Stanislaw Kozak 44 1/2 st. 207 Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	57	"	black	blue	"	Poland																	
Pa.	Philadelphia			18				brother: Stanislaw Kozak 44 1/2 st. 207 Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	57	"	black	blue	"	Poland																	
Pa.	Philadelphia			18				brother: Stanis																									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Truett of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Truett
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1913,
at Philadelphia, Pa.

J. B. Bush
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fiele, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing therewith ^{do}
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-six years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
 and that I have made a personal examination of 30 in number, are, according
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1913
 at Philadelphia Pa.

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

April 2nd 1913, 191

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg

No. on List.	HEAD TAX		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or in country whence alien came.
	EXEMPTIONS.	DEPOSITS.							Country.	City or Town.	
1			5518								
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa, April 17th, 1913.

Arriving at Port of													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.										
13		14	15	16	17			18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27	28		29	
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military or naval service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification		Place of Birth.	
State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Whether a Polygamist.						Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military or naval service in the United States.		Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
from Cognac			self	25.00				brother: Jan tytorwiecki 1500 N. 300 Chicago, Ill.							5	9	fair	blue	none		Russia	Kydanoy	
Ill. Hemingway				30.00				brother: Frank Perino Chicago, Ill.							5	6	dark					Thimble	
"				33.00				brother: Vladimir Michailow Chicago, Ill.							5	4	dark					Middle	
Chicago				25.00				brother: John Ruff Chicago, Ill.							5	7	dark					Chicago	
"				25.00				brother: John Ruff Chicago, Ill.							5	7	dark					Chicago	
"				25.00				brother: John Ruff Chicago, Ill.							5	8	dark					Chicago	
"				25.00				brother: John Ruff Chicago, Ill.							5	9	dark					Chicago	
"				25.00				brother: John Ruff Chicago, Ill.							5	8	dark					Chicago	
"				25.00				brother: John Ruff Chicago, Ill.							5	6	dark					Chicago	
"				25.00				brother: John Ruff Chicago, Ill.							5	8	dark					Chicago	
"				25.00				brother: John Ruff Chicago, Ill.							5	6	dark					Chicago	
"				25.00				brother: John Ruff Chicago, Ill.							5	8	dark					Chicago	
"				25.00				brother: John Ruff Chicago, Ill.							5	6	dark					Chicago	
"				25.00				brother: John Ruff Chicago, Ill.							5	8	dark					Chicago	
"				25.00				brother: John Ruff Chicago, Ill.							5	6	dark					Chicago	
"				25.00				brother: John Ruff Chicago, Ill.							5	8	dark					Chicago	
"				25.00				brother: John Ruff Chicago, Ill.							5	6	dark					Chicago	
"				25.00				brother: John Ruff Chicago, Ill.							5	8	dark					Chicago	
"				25.00				brother: John Ruff Chicago, Ill.							5	6	dark					Chicago	
"				25.00				brother: John Ruff Chicago, Ill.							5	8	dark					Chicago	
"				25.00				brother: John Ruff Chicago, Ill.							5	6	dark					Chicago	
"				25.00				brother: John Ruff Chicago, Ill.							5	8	dark					Chicago	
"				25.00				brother: John Ruff Chicago, Ill.							5	6	dark					Chicago	
"				25.00				brother: John Ruff Chicago, Ill.							5	8	dark					Chicago	
"				25.00				brother: John Ruff Chicago, Ill.							5	6	dark					Chicago	
"				25.00				brother: John Ruff Chicago, Ill.							5	8	dark					Chicago	
"				25.00				brother: John Ruff Chicago, Ill.							5	6	dark					Chicago	
"				25.00				brother: John Ruff Chicago, Ill.							5	8	dark					Chicago	
"				25.00				brother: John Ruff Chicago, Ill.							5	6	dark					Chicago	
"				25.00				brother: John Ruff Chicago, Ill.							5	8	dark					Chicago	
"				25.00				brother: John Ruff Chicago, Ill.							5	6	dark					Chicago	
"				25.00				brother: John Ruff Chicago, Ill.							5	8	dark					Chicago	
"				25.00				brother: John Ruff Chicago, Ill.							5	6	dark					Chicago	
"				25.00				brother: John Ruff Chicago, Ill.							5	8	dark					Chicago	
"				25.00				brother: John Ruff Chicago, Ill.							5	6	dark					Chicago	
"				25.00				brother: John Ruff Chicago, Ill.							5	8	dark					Chicago	
"				25.00				brother: John Ruff Chicago, Ill.							5	6	dark					Chicago	
"				25.00				brother: John Ruff Chicago, Ill.							5	8	dark					Chicago	
"				25.00				brother: John Ruff Chicago, Ill.							5	6	dark					Chicago	
"				25.00				brother: John Ruff Chicago, Ill.							5	8	dark					Chicago	
"				25.00				brother: John Ruff Chicago, Ill.							5	6	dark					Chicago	
"				25.00				brother: John Ruff Chicago, Ill.							5	8	dark					Chicago	
"				25.00				brother: John Ruff Chicago, Ill.							5	6	dark					Chicago	
"				25.00				brother: John Ruff Chicago, Ill.							5	8	dark					Chicago	
"				25.00				brother: John Ruff Chicago, Ill.							5	6	dark					Chicago	
"				25.00				brother: John Ruff Chicago, Ill.							5	8	dark					Chicago	
"				25.00				brother: John Ruff Chicago, Ill.							5	6	dark					Chicago	
"				25.00				brother: John Ruff Chicago, Ill.							5	8	dark					Chicago	
"				25.00				brother: John Ruff Chicago, Ill.							5	6	dark					Chicago	
"				25.00				brother: John Ruff Chicago, Ill.							5	8	dark					Chicago	
"				25.00				brother: John Ruff Chicago, Ill.							5	6	dark					Chicago	
"				25.00				brother: John Ruff Chicago, Ill.							5	8	dark					Chicago	
"				25.00				brother: John Ruff Chicago, Ill.							5	6	dark					Chicago	
"				25.00				brother: John Ruff Chicago, Ill.							5	8	dark					Chicago	
"				25.00				brother: John Ruff Chicago, Ill.							5	6	dark					Chicago	
"				25.00				brother: John Ruff Chicago, Ill.							5	8	dark					Chicago	
"				25.00				brother: John Ruff Chicago, Ill.							5	6	dark					Chicago	
"				25.00				brother: John Ruff Chicago, Ill.							5	8	dark					Chicago	
"				25.00				brother: John Ruff Chicago, Ill.							5	6	dark					Chicago	
"				25.00				brother: John Ruff Chicago, Ill.							5	8	dark					Chicago	
"				25.00				brother: John Ruff Chicago, Ill.							5	6	dark					Chicago	
"				25.00				brother: John Ruff Chicago, Ill.							5	8	dark					Chicago	
"				25.00				brother: John Ruff Chicago, Ill.							5	6	dark					Chicago	
"				25.00				brother: John Ruff Chicago, Ill.							5	8	dark					Chicago	
"				25.00				brother: John Ruff Chicago, Ill.							5	6	dark					Chicago	
"				25.00				brother: John Ruff Chicago, Ill.							5	8	dark					Chicago	
"				25.00				brother: John Ruff Chicago, Ill.							5	6	dark					Chicago	
"				25.00				brother: John Ruff Chicago, Ill.							5	8	dark					Chicago	
"				25.00				brother: John Ruff Chicago, Ill.							5	6	dark					Chicago	
"				25.00				brother: John Ruff Chicago, Ill.							5	8	dark					Chicago	
"				25.00				brother: John Ruff Chicago, Ill.							5	6	dark					Chicago	
"				25.00				brother: John Ruff Chicago, Ill.							5	8	dark					Chicago	
"				25.00				brother: John Ruff Chicago, Ill.							5	6	dark					Chicago	
"				25.00				brother: John Ruff Chicago, Ill.							5	8	dark					Chicago	
"				25.00				brother: John Ruff Chicago, Ill.							5	6	dark					Chicago	
"				25.00				brother: John Ruff Chicago, Ill.							5	8	dark					Chicago	
"				25.00				brother: John Ruff Chicago, Ill.							5	6	dark					Chicago	
"				25.00				brother: John Ruff Chicago, Ill.							5	8	dark					Chicago	
"				25.00				brother: John Ruff Chicago, Ill.							5	6	dark					Chicago	
"				25.00				brother: John Ruff Chicago, Ill.							5	8	dark					Chicago	
"				25.00				brother: John Ruff Chicago, Ill.							5	6	dark					Chicago	
"				25.00				brother: John Ruff Chicago, Ill.							5	8	dark					Chicago	
"				25.00				brother: John Ruff Chicago, Ill.							5	6	dark					Chicago	
"				25.00				brother: John Ruff Chicago, Ill.							5	8	dark					Chicago	
"				25.00				brother: John Ruff Chicago, Ill.							5	6	dark					Chicago	
"				25.00				brother: John Ruff Chicago, Ill.							5	8	dark					Chicago	
"				25.00				brother: John Ruff Chicago, Ill.							5	6	dark					Chicago	
"				25.00				brother: John Ruff Chicago, Ill.							5	8	dark					Chicago	
"				25.00				brother: John Ruff Chicago, Ill.							5	6	dark					Chicago	
"				25.00				brother: John Ruff Chicago, Ill.							5	8	dark					Chicago	
"				25.00				brother: John Ruff Chicago, Ill.							5	6	dark					Chicago	
"				25.00				brother: John Ruff Chicago, Ill.							5	8	dark					Chicago	
"				25.00				brother: John Ruff Chicago, Ill.							5	6	dark					Chicago	
"				25.00				brother: John Ruff Chicago, Ill.							5	8	dark					Chicago	
"				25.00				brother: John Ruff Chicago, Ill.							5	6	dark					Chicago	
"				25.00				brother: John Ruff Chicago, Ill.															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Froelich, Master of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Froelich
Captain Officer.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1912,
at Philadelphia Pa.
J. B. Bush
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

UBIAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fiegle, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing therewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had thirty-six the German Government
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1913.
at Philadelphia Pa.

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers.

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg

April 2nd 1913, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	U. S. Citizens.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	
1			Korvaczka	Josefa	22	f. m. wife	yes	yes	Polish		father: Janku Korvaczka
2			"	Stanislaw	28	m. s. child	no	no	Polish	Skole	Skole
3			"	Wladyslaw	28	"	"	"	Polish		
4			Korvaczka	Nikolaj	27	"	"	"	Polish	Yosien	father: Janku Korvaczka
5			Parkan	Natko	26	"	"	"	Polish	"	father: Janku Korvaczka
6			Hentosz	Nichal	41	"	"	"	Polish	"	wife: Annie Hentosz
7			Tranjes	Annie	25	"	"	"	Polish	Petrowac	wife: Janka Tranjes
8			Korvaczka	Gjinnai	25	"	"	"	Polish	"	" : Lucia Tranjes
9			Tranjes	Flipa	32	"	"	"	Polish	"	" : Gjinnai
10			"	Gjinnai	36	"	"	"	Polish	"	" : Gjinnai
11			Chapnick	Reisel	45	f. m. wife	no	no	Polish		father: Liek Chapnick
12	NOV 12 1940	11-288600-	"	Puked	20	"	"	"	Polish	Skole	Skole
13	FED 17 1927	6/318	"	Samir	9	m. s. child	"	"	Polish		father: Samir
14			Pilio	"	"	"	"	"	Polish		father: Samir
15			Avitman	Anika	27	f. m. wife	no	no	Polish		father: Samir
16			"	Reil	27	"	"	"	Polish		father: Samir
17			Gjinnai	Samir	17	"	"	"	Polish		father: Samir
18	JUL 3 1933	97099	"	Samir	18	"	"	"	Polish		father: Samir
19		11-79166	"	Samir	18	"	"	"	Polish		father: Samir
20			Mikhaliszyn	Rosalia	28	"	"	"	Polish		father: Samir
21			Kellens	Oleksa	27	"	"	"	Polish		father: Samir
22			Kierka	Julia	18	"	"	"	Polish		father: Samir
23			Polinski	Joseph	16	"	"	"	Polish		father: Samir
24			Skirka	Stepan	20	"	"	"	Polish		father: Samir
25			Zalinski	Kamiera	26	"	"	"	Polish		father: Samir
26			Poschany	Teodor	31	"	"	"	Polish		father: Samir
27			Milini	Petre	46	"	"	"	Polish		father: Samir
28			Gjinnai	Gjinnai	19	"	"	"	Polish		father: Samir
29			Tranjes	Niklas	42	"	"	"	Polish		father: Samir
30			Taida	Gemie	44	"	"	"	Polish		father: Samir
			Tatar	George	45	"	"	"	Polish		father: Samir

TATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

at upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa. April 17th 1917.

13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.					25	26	27	28	29
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Is he a person of whom, or of any class of persons, the United States has reason to believe is likely to become a public charge?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any military, naval, or air service, or by reason of any other service to the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
P ^a Philad.	hrob.			no		husband: Michael Kozaynski 123 Noble St. Philad. Pa							5 4	fairland grey	none			Austria	Strole			
"	"	yes		3																		
"	"																					
Chicago	self			250		husband: Michael Kozaynski 123 Noble St. Philad. Pa							5 5		brown				Poland			
Pittsburg				250		husband: Michael Kozaynski 123 Noble St. Philad. Pa							5 5									
"				250		husband: Michael Kozaynski 123 Noble St. Philad. Pa							5 6		grey							
Chicago				250		husband: Michael Kozaynski 123 Noble St. Philad. Pa							5 10		brown brown				Pittsburg			
Chicago				250		husband: Michael Kozaynski 123 Noble St. Philad. Pa							5 8									
"				250		husband: Michael Kozaynski 123 Noble St. Philad. Pa							5 8									
"				250		husband: Michael Kozaynski 123 Noble St. Philad. Pa							5 7		blond blue							
Chicago				250		husband: Michael Kozaynski 123 Noble St. Philad. Pa							4 11		black brown				Poland			
"				250		husband: Michael Kozaynski 123 Noble St. Philad. Pa							4 11									
"				250		husband: Michael Kozaynski 123 Noble St. Philad. Pa									grey							
P ^a Philad.				250		husband: Michael Kozaynski 123 Noble St. Philad. Pa							5 5		brown				Poland			
"				250		husband: Michael Kozaynski 123 Noble St. Philad. Pa							5 5		blond blue				Poland			
"				250		husband: Michael Kozaynski 123 Noble St. Philad. Pa							5 5									
"				250		husband: Michael Kozaynski 123 Noble St. Philad. Pa							5 5									
Chicago				250		husband: Michael Kozaynski 123 Noble St. Philad. Pa							5 5						Poland			
"				250		husband: Michael Kozaynski 123 Noble St. Philad. Pa							5 4									
P ^a Philad.				250		husband: Michael Kozaynski 123 Noble St. Philad. Pa							5 5						Poland			
"				250		husband: Michael Kozaynski 123 Noble St. Philad. Pa							5 5									
"				250		husband: Michael Kozaynski 123 Noble St. Philad. Pa							5 4									
"				250		husband: Michael Kozaynski 123 Noble St. Philad. Pa							5 4									
"				250		husband: Michael Kozaynski 123 Noble St. Philad. Pa							5 3									
"				250		husband: Michael Kozaynski 123 Noble St. Philad. Pa							5 4						Poland			
Chicago				250		husband: Michael Kozaynski 123 Noble St. Philad. Pa							5 6						Poland			
Chicago				250		husband: Michael Kozaynski 123 Noble St. Philad. Pa							5 5		brown brown				Poland			
"				250		husband: Michael Kozaynski 123 Noble St. Philad. Pa							5 4									
"				250		husband: Michael Kozaynski 123 Noble St. Philad. Pa							5 4									
"				250		husband: Michael Kozaynski 123 Noble St. Philad. Pa							5 4									
"				250		husband: Michael Kozaynski 123 Noble St. Philad. Pa							5 4									
"				250		husband: Michael Kozaynski 123 Noble St. Philad. Pa							5 4									
"				250		husband: Michael Kozaynski 123 Noble St. Philad. Pa							5 4									
"				250		husband: Michael Kozaynski 123 Noble St. Philad. Pa							5 4									
"				250		husband: Michael Kozaynski 123 Noble St. Philad. Pa							5 4									
"				250		husband: Michael Kozaynski 123 Noble St. Philad. Pa							5 4									
"				250		husband: Michael Kozaynski 123 Noble St. Philad. Pa							5 4									
"				250		husband: Michael Kozaynski 123 Noble St. Philad. Pa							5 4									
"				250		husband: Michael Kozaynski 123 Noble St. Philad. Pa							5 4									
"				250		husband: Michael Kozaynski 123 Noble St. Philad. Pa							5 4									
"				250		husband: Michael Kozaynski 123 Noble St. Philad. Pa							5 4									
"				250		husband: Michael Kozaynski 123 Noble St. Philad. Pa							5 4									
"				250		husband: Michael Kozaynski 123 Noble St. Philad. Pa							5 4									
"				250		husband: Michael Kozaynski 123 Noble St. Philad. Pa							5 4									
"				250		husband: Michael Kozaynski 123 Noble St. Philad. Pa							5 4									
"				250		husband: Michael Kozaynski 123 Noble St. Philad. Pa							5 4									
"				250		husband: Michael Kozaynski 123 Noble St. Philad. Pa							5 4									
"				250		husband: Michael Kozaynski 123 Noble St. Philad. Pa							5 4									
"				250		husband: Michael Kozaynski 123 Noble St. Philad. Pa							5 4									
"				250		husband: Michael Kozaynski 123 Noble St. Philad. Pa							5 4									
"				250		husband: Michael Kozaynski 123 Noble St. Philad. Pa							5 4									
"				250		husband: Michael Kozaynski 123 Noble St. Philad. Pa							5 4									
"				250		husband: Michael Kozaynski 123 Noble St. Philad. Pa							5 4									
"				250		husband: Michael Kozaynski 123 Noble St. Philad. Pa							5 4									
"				250		husband: Michael Kozaynski 123 Noble St. Philad. Pa							5 4									
"				250		husband: Michael Kozaynski 123 Noble St. Philad. Pa							5 4									
"				250		husband: Michael Kozaynski 123 Noble St. Philad. Pa							5 4									
"				250		husband: Michael Kozaynski 123 Noble St. Philad. Pa							5 4									
"				250		husband: Michael Kozaynski 123 Noble St. Philad. Pa							5 4									
"				250		husband: Michael Kozaynski 123 Noble St. Philad. Pa							5 4									
"				250		husband: Michael Kozaynski 123 Noble St. Philad. Pa							5 4									
"				250		husband: Michael Kozaynski 123 Noble St. Philad. Pa							5 4									
"				250		husband: Michael Kozaynski 123 Noble St. Philad. Pa							5 4									
"				250		husband: Michael Kozaynski 123 Noble St. Philad. Pa							5 4									
"				250		husband: Michael Kozaynski 123 Noble St. Philad. Pa							5 4									
"				250		husband: Michael Kozaynski 123 Noble St. Philad. Pa							5 4									
"				250		husband: Michael Kozaynski 123 Noble St. Philad. Pa							5 4									
"				250		husband: Michael Kozaynski 123 Noble St. Philad. Pa																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Truller, of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Truller
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1913.

at St. Louis, Mo.

J. B. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Firk**, Surgeon of the **Graf Waldersee** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **thirty-six** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **17th** day of **April**, 19**13**
at **Philadelphia Pa.**

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Graf Waldersee*

sailing from

Hamburg

April 2nd 1913

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Exempted.	Exempted.	Exempted.	Exempted.	U. S. Citizens.	U. S. Citizens.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1						5520		<i>Goudrat</i>	<i>Vauille</i>	48	m	f. lab.	yes	yes		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Rozalia</i>	wife: <i>Anna Goudrat</i>
2								<i>Gacia</i>	<i>"</i>	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: <i>Anna Gacia</i>
3								<i>Goudrat</i>	<i>Murru</i>	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: <i>Anna Goudrat</i>
4								<i>Gregura</i>	<i>George</i>	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: <i>Anna Gregura</i>
5								<i>Kischings</i>	<i>Michael</i>	29	"	lab. maker	"	"	"	"	"	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	wife: <i>Anna Kischings</i>
6								<i>Hornath</i>	<i>John</i>	50	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	wife: <i>Anna Hornath</i>
7								<i>Hornath</i>	<i>John</i>	45	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: <i>Anna Hornath</i>
8								<i>Hornath</i>	<i>John</i>	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: <i>Anna Hornath</i>
9								<i>Hornath</i>	<i>John</i>	28	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Germany</i>	wife: <i>Anna Hornath</i>
10								<i>Hornath</i>	<i>John</i>	26	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	wife: <i>Anna Hornath</i>
11								<i>Hornath</i>	<i>John</i>	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: <i>Anna Hornath</i>
12								<i>Hornath</i>	<i>John</i>	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Poland</i>	wife: <i>Anna Hornath</i>
13								<i>Hornath</i>	<i>John</i>	20	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: <i>Anna Hornath</i>
14								<i>Hornath</i>	<i>John</i>	21	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	wife: <i>Anna Hornath</i>
15								<i>Hornath</i>	<i>John</i>	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: <i>Anna Hornath</i>
16								<i>Hornath</i>	<i>John</i>	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Poland</i>	wife: <i>Anna Hornath</i>
17								<i>Hornath</i>	<i>John</i>	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Poland</i>	wife: <i>Anna Hornath</i>
18								<i>Hornath</i>	<i>John</i>	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Poland</i>	wife: <i>Anna Hornath</i>
19								<i>Hornath</i>	<i>John</i>	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Poland</i>	wife: <i>Anna Hornath</i>
20								<i>Hornath</i>	<i>John</i>	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: <i>Anna Hornath</i>
21								<i>Hornath</i>	<i>John</i>	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	wife: <i>Anna Hornath</i>
22								<i>Hornath</i>	<i>John</i>	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: <i>Anna Hornath</i>
23								<i>Hornath</i>	<i>John</i>	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: <i>Anna Hornath</i>
24								<i>Hornath</i>	<i>John</i>	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: <i>Anna Hornath</i>
25								<i>Hornath</i>	<i>John</i>	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: <i>Anna Hornath</i>
26								<i>Hornath</i>	<i>John</i>	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: <i>Anna Hornath</i>
27								<i>Hornath</i>	<i>John</i>	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: <i>Anna Hornath</i>
28								<i>Hornath</i>	<i>John</i>	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: <i>Anna Hornath</i>
29								<i>Hornath</i>	<i>John</i>	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: <i>Anna Hornath</i>
30								<i>Hornath</i>	<i>John</i>	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: <i>Anna Hornath</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa, April 17th, 1913.

13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.													
State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																											
Pa.	Erie	yes	self	26	no		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	here 1 year						5	5	fair	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Rosalia												
				38	no		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	here 2 years						5	8																		
				38	no		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	here 2 years						5	8																		
				38	no		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	here 2 years						5	8																		
				38	no		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	here 2 years						5	8																		
				38	no		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	here 2 years						5	8																		
				38	no		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	here 2 years						5	8																		
				38	no		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	here 2 years						5	8																		
				38	no		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	here 2 years						5	8																		
				38	no		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	here 2 years						5	8																		
				38	no		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	here 2 years						5	8																		
				38	no		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	here 2 years						5	8																		
				38	no		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	here 2 years						5	8																		
				38	no		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	here 2 years						5	8																		
				38	no		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	here 2 years						5	8																		
				38	no		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	here 2 years						5	8																		
				38	no		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	here 2 years						5	8																		
				38	no		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	here 2 years						5	8																		
				38	no		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	here 2 years						5	8																		
				38	no		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	here 2 years						5	8																		
				38	no		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	here 2 years						5	8																		
				38	no		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	here 2 years						5	8																		
				38	no		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	here 2 years						5	8																		
				38	no		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	here 2 years						5	8																		
				38	no		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	here 2 years						5	8																		
				38	no		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	here 2 years						5	8																		
				38	no		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	here 2 years						5	8																		
				38	no		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	here 2 years						5	8																		
				38	no		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	here 2 years						5	8																		
				38	no		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	here 2 years						5	8																		
				38	no		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	here 2 years						5	8																		
				38	no		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	here 2 years						5	8																		
				38	no		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	here 2 years						5	8																		
				38	no		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	here 2 years						5	8																		
				38	no		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	here 2 years						5	8																		
				38	no		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	here 2 years						5	8																		
				38	no		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	here 2 years						5	8																		
				38	no		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	here 2 years						5	8																		
				38	no		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	here 2 years						5	8																		
				38	no		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	here 2 years						5	8																		
				38	no		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	here 2 years						5	8																		
				38	no		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	here 2 years						5	8																		
				38	no		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	here 2 years						5	8																		
				38	no		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	here 2 years						5	8																		
				38	no		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	here 2 years						5	8																		
				38	no		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	here 2 years						5	8																		
				38	no		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	here 2 years						5	8																		
				38	no		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	here 2 years						5	8																		
				38	no		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	here 2 years						5	8																		
				38	no		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	here 2 years						5	8																		
				38	no		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	here 2 years						5	8																		
				38	no		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	here 2 years						5	8																		
				38	no		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	here 2 years						5	8																		
				38	no		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	here 2 years						5	8																		
				38	no		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	here 2 years						5	8																		
				38	no		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	here 2 years						5	8																		
				38	no		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	here 2 years						5	8																		
				38	no		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	here 2 years						5	8																		
				38	no		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	here 2 years						5	8																		
				38	no		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	here 2 years						5	8																		
				38	no		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	here 2 years						5	8																		
				38	no		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	here 2 years						5	8																		
				38	no		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	here 2 years						5	8																		
				38	no		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	here 2 years						5	8																		
				38	no		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	here 2 years						5	8																		
				38	no		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	here 2 years						5	8																		
				38	no		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	here 2 years						5	8																		
				38	no		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	here 2 years						5	8																		
				38	no		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	here 2 years						5	8																		
				38	no		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	here 2 years						5	8																		
				38	no		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	here 2 years						5	8																		
				38	no		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	here 2 years						5	8																		
				38	no		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	here 2 years						5	8																		
				38	no		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	here 2 years						5	8																		
				38	no		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	here 2 years						5	8																		
				38	no		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	here 2 years						5	8																		
				38	no		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	here 2 years						5	8																		
				38	no		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	here 2 years						5	8																		
				38	no		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	here 2 years						5	8																		
				38	no		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	here 2 years						5	8																		
				38	no		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	here 2 years						5	8																		
				38	no		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	here 2 years						5	8																		
				38	no		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	here 2 years						5	8																		
				38	no		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	here 2 years						5	8																		
				38	no		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	here 2 years						5	8																		
				38	no		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	here 2 years						5	8																		
				38	no		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	here 2 years						5	8																		
				38	no		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	here 2 years						5	8																		
				38	no		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	here 2 years						5	8																		
				38	no		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	here 2 years						5	8																		
				38	no		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	here 2 years						5	8																		
				38	no		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	here 2 years						5	8																		
				38	no		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	here 2 years						5	8																		

106

Mr. Goldberger

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. J. Jolliet, of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Truchsess
Captain, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1913,
at Philadelphia Pa.

J. Bush
Immigration Officer.

11-4625

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4628

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Firls, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing therewith, do
SWEAR solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had thirty-six years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1913

at Philadelphia Pa

J. B. Smith
 Immigration Officer

11-4634

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4635

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers.

S. S. **Graf Waldersee**

sailing from **Hamburg**

April 2nd 1913 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1			14-9625 MAY 29 1901	88035	18	m	flab.	no no	Austria	German	Austria	Petrova	fath. Peter Obrobie
2			14-41370 MAY 19 1939	267099	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Kacir
3					27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	neue Radekovic
4					28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mf. Antea Supar
5					18	"	barber	yes yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Peset	moth. Barbara Trejma
6					15	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother. John Thomas
7					7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Basovars
8					22	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9					18	m	f lab.	"	"	"	"	"	fath. Peter Kuncy
10					36	"	machinist	yes yes	"	"	"	"	mf. Annelie Nazure
11					18	"	f lab.	"	Romania	Romanian	Romania	Silvestri	fath. Ioan Alcaz
12					23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	broth. Pavel Rimes
13					29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mf. Maria Popescu
14					25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	broth. George Bobolea
15					31	m	electrician	"	"	"	"	"	
16					29	f	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Wiestorf	fath. Max Heg Reberfeld
17					5	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	
18					17	m	electrician	yes yes	Germany	"	"	"	Karl Pitsch
19					19	f	f maid	no no	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Amazotini	bro. i. t. Stefan Bely
20					24	m	f lab.	"	Russia	Belorussian	Russia	Belorussian	fath. Kermis Kermis
21					21	"	f lab.	no no	"	"	"	"	moth. One Kermis
22					20	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	fath. Joseph Prokupa
23					37	f	mf.	no no	"	"	"	"	over. Jakob Kermis
24					24	m	f lab.	"	"	"	"	"	moth. Maria Kermis
25					24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fath. Josef Kermis
26					22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mf. Antea Kermis
27					24	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	bro. Kermis
28					37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mf. Anna Kermis
29					24	f	h. maid	no no	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Bohemian	fath. Michael Kermis
30					24	m	f lab.	"	"	"	"	"	mf. Anna Kermis

upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

April 17th

1913.

13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 12, 1906.				
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?		Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.												
State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.											
Wis.	Milwaukee	yes	self	25	no			friend	Latvia Prussia here 5 years	5-6		fair	blond	brown	none	Latvia Prussia												
"	"	"	"	28	"			friend	for some here 3 years	5-6		"	brown	"	"	"												
"	"	"	"	28	"			friend	for some here 3 years	5-5		"	"	"	"	"												
"	"	"	"	28	"			friend	for some here 3 years	5-7		"	blond	grey	"	"												
N.J.	Camden	"	h's	5	"			friend	John Meyer met by his son	5-5		"	"	blue	"	Germany												
Ill.	Chicago	"	h's	6	"			friend	John Meyer met by his son	5-6		"	"	blue	"	Germany												
Pa.	Wilmington	"	self	20	"			friend	for some here 3 years	5-6		"	"	"	"	Prussia												
"	Pittsburgh	"	"	20	"			friend	for some here 3 years	5-8		"	l.b.	blue	"	Prussia												
Mich.	Detroit	"	"	22	"			friend	for some here 3 years	5-5		"	blond	brown	"	Prussia												
"	"	"	"	25	"			friend	for some here 3 years	5-5		"	brown	"	"	Prussia												
"	"	"	"	24	"			friend	for some here 3 years	5-4		"	"	cross-eyed	"	"												
"	"	"	"	24	"			friend	for some here 3 years	5-5		"	"	grey	"	"												
Pa.	Pittsburgh	"	self	33	"			friend	for some here 3 years	5-5		"	blond	brown	"	Germany												
"	"	"	"	33	"			friend	for some here 3 years	5-6		"	"	grey	"	"												
"	"	"	"	33	"			friend	for some here 3 years	5-5		"	"	blue	"	"												
N.J.	Camden	"	br. i. l.	28	"			friend	for some here 3 years	5-5		"	"	"	"	Prussia												
Ill.	Chicago	"	self	28	"			friend	for some here 3 years	5-5		"	"	"	"	Prussia												
"	"	"	"	30	"			friend	for some here 3 years	5-7		"	light	"	"	Prussia												
Pa.	Houston	"	"	28	"			friend	for some here 3 years	5-7		"	l.b.	brown	"	Prussia												
"	Pittsburgh	yes	"	33	"			friend	for some here 3 years	5-7		"	"	"	"	Prussia												
"	Houston	no	"	24	"			friend	for some here 3 years	5-7		"	"	"	"	Prussia												
"	Houston	"	"	25	"			friend	for some here 3 years	5-7		"	"	grey	"	Prussia												
Pa.	Northampton	"	"	20	"			friend	for some here 3 years	5-7		"	light	brown	"	Prussia												
"	Northampton	"	"	25	"			friend	for some here 3 years	6-7		"	"	blue	"	Prussia												
"	Milwaukee	"	"	28	"			friend	for some here 3 years	5-8		"	l.b.	grey	"	Prussia												
"	St. Joseph	"	"	28	"			friend	for some here 3 years	5-5		"	"	"	"	Prussia												
"	"	"	"	28	"			friend	for some here 3 years	5-5		"	"	"	"	Prussia												

Wm. Salzhager

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Hamburg

I, P. Tröckel, of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Tröckel
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1913,
at Philadelphia Pa.

S. Busch
Immigration Officer.

11-463

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-463

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Firls**, Surgeon of the **Graf Waldersee**, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by others thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **thirty-six** years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **17th** day of **April**, 1913
at **Philadelphia Pa.**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

[Signature: Dr. Firls]

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers.

S. S. **Graf Waldersee** sailing from **Hamburg** April 2nd 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempted.	Exempted.	Exempted.	Exempted.	Exempted.	U. S. Citizen.	U. S. Citizen.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									5522										
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

List 7

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa. April 17th 1917.

13		14	15	16	17		18		19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.					29	
Final Destination. (Excluded future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel or aircraft, or by land.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification		Place of Birth.	
State.	City or Town.				Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?										Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
Pa.	Pittsburgh	yes	self	35			cons. <u>Wiktoria Jankowski</u>														
"	"	"	"	25			5th Ave 267 <u>Pittsburgh, Pa.</u>	no	no	no	good	no	56			fair	blue	grey	none	Russia	Novosibirsk
"	"	"	"	25			friend: <u>Piotr Konarski</u>							56		"	"	"	"	"	Borsik
"	"	"	"	25			5th Ave 267 <u>Pittsburgh, Pa.</u>							58		"	"	"	"	"	Borsik
O.	Wilmington	yes	"	25			friend: <u>Emilia Melonas</u>							58		"	"	"	"	"	Borsik
Pa.	Scranton	yes	"	25			friend: <u>Viola at 242</u>							59		"	"	"	"	"	Borsik
"	Philadelphia	yes	"	25			Box 884 <u>Scranton, Pa.</u>							53		"	"	"	"	"	Borsik
"	"	"	"	25			friend: <u>John W. W. W.</u>							56		"	"	"	"	"	Borsik
"	"	"	"	25			friend: <u>John W. W. W.</u>							59		"	"	"	"	"	Borsik
"	"	"	"	25			friend: <u>John W. W. W.</u>							54		"	"	"	"	"	Borsik
Ill.	Chicago	yes	"	25			friend: <u>John W. W. W.</u>							57		"	"	"	"	"	Borsik
Pa.	Pittsburgh	yes	"	25			friend: <u>John W. W. W.</u>							58		"	"	"	"	"	Borsik
"	Philadelphia	yes	"	25			friend: <u>John W. W. W.</u>							54		"	"	"	"	"	Borsik
"	"	"	"	25			friend: <u>John W. W. W.</u>							53		"	"	"	"	"	Borsik
Mass.	Adams	yes	self	24			friend: <u>John W. W. W.</u>							53		"	"	"	"	"	Borsik
O.	Wilmington	yes	"	25			friend: <u>John W. W. W.</u>							55		"	"	"	"	"	Borsik
Pa.	Scranton	yes	"	25			friend: <u>John W. W. W.</u>							55		"	"	"	"	"	Borsik
Ill.	South Chicago	yes	"	25			friend: <u>John W. W. W.</u>							52		"	"	"	"	"	Borsik
Pa.	Allegheny	yes	"	25			friend: <u>John W. W. W.</u>							54		"	"	"	"	"	Borsik
Pa.	"	"	"	25			friend: <u>John W. W. W.</u>							52		"	"	"	"	"	Borsik
Pa.	"	"	"	25			friend: <u>John W. W. W.</u>							55		"	"	"	"	"	Borsik
Ill.	South Chicago	yes	"	25			friend: <u>John W. W. W.</u>							53		"	"	"	"	"	Borsik
Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	"	25			friend: <u>John W. W. W.</u>							55		"	"	"	"	"	Borsik
"	"	"	"	25			friend: <u>John W. W. W.</u>							54		"	"	"	"	"	Borsik
"	"	"	"	25			friend: <u>John W. W. W.</u>							54		"	"	"	"	"	Borsik
"	"	"	"	25			friend: <u>John W. W. W.</u>							53		"	"	"	"	"	Borsik
"	"	"	"	25			friend: <u>John W. W. W.</u>							53		"	"	"	"	"	Borsik
"	"	"	"	25			friend: <u>John W. W. W.</u>							53		"	"	"	"	"	Borsik
"	"	"	"	25			friend: <u>John W. W. W.</u>							53		"	"	"	"	"	Borsik
"	"	"	"	25			friend: <u>John W. W. W.</u>							53		"	"	"	"	"	Borsik
"	"	"	"	25			friend: <u>John W. W. W.</u>							53		"	"	"	"	"	Borsik
"	"	"	"	25			friend: <u>John W. W. W.</u>							53		"	"	"	"	"	Borsik
"	"	"	"	25			friend: <u>John W. W. W.</u>							53		"	"	"	"	"	Borsik
"	"	"	"	25			friend: <u>John W. W. W.</u>							53		"	"	"	"	"	Borsik
"	"	"	"	25			friend: <u>John W. W. W.</u>							53		"	"	"	"	"	Borsik
"	"	"	"	25			friend: <u>John W. W. W.</u>							53		"	"	"	"	"	Borsik
"	"	"	"	25			friend: <u>John W. W. W.</u>							53		"	"	"	"	"	Borsik
"	"	"	"	25			friend: <u>John W. W. W.</u>							53		"	"	"	"	"	Borsik
"	"	"	"	25			friend: <u>John W. W. W.</u>							53		"	"	"	"	"	Borsik
"	"	"	"	25			friend: <u>John W. W. W.</u>							53		"	"	"	"	"	Borsik
"	"	"	"	25			friend: <u>John W. W. W.</u>							53		"	"	"	"	"	Borsik
"	"	"	"	25			friend: <u>John W. W. W.</u>							53		"	"	"	"	"	Borsik
"	"	"	"	25			friend: <u>John W. W. W.</u>							53		"	"	"	"	"	Borsik
"	"	"	"	25			friend: <u>John W. W. W.</u>							53		"	"	"	"	"	Borsik
"	"	"	"	25			friend: <u>John W. W. W.</u>							53		"	"	"	"	"	Borsik
"	"	"	"	25			friend: <u>John W. W. W.</u>							53		"	"	"	"	"	Borsik
"	"	"	"	25			friend: <u>John W. W. W.</u>							53		"	"	"	"	"	Borsik
"	"	"	"	25			friend: <u>John W. W. W.</u>							53		"	"	"	"	"	Borsik
"	"	"	"	25			friend: <u>John W. W. W.</u>							53		"	"	"	"	"	Borsik
"	"	"	"	25			friend: <u>John W. W. W.</u>							53		"	"	"	"	"	Borsik
"	"	"	"	25			friend: <u>John W. W. W.</u>							53		"	"	"	"	"	Borsik
"	"	"	"	25			friend: <u>John W. W. W.</u>							53		"	"	"	"	"	Borsik
"	"	"	"	25			friend: <u>John W. W. W.</u>							53		"	"	"	"	"	Borsik
"	"	"	"	25			friend: <u>John W. W. W.</u>							53		"	"	"	"	"	Borsik
"	"	"	"	25			friend: <u>John W. W. W.</u>							53		"	"	"	"	"	Borsik
"	"	"	"	25			friend: <u>John W. W. W.</u>							53		"	"	"	"	"	Borsik
"	"	"	"	25			friend: <u>John W. W. W.</u>							53		"	"	"	"	"	Borsik
"	"	"	"	25			friend: <u>John W. W. W.</u>							53		"	"	"	"	"	Borsik
"	"	"	"	25			friend: <u>John W. W. W.</u>							53		"	"	"	"	"	Borsik
"	"	"	"	25			friend: <u>John W. W. W.</u>							53		"	"	"	"	"	Borsik
"	"	"	"	25			friend: <u>John W. W. W.</u>							53		"	"	"	"	"	Borsik
"	"	"	"	25			friend: <u>John W. W. W.</u>							53		"	"	"	"	"	Borsik
"	"	"	"	25			friend: <u>John W. W. W.</u>							53		"	"				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Hamburg

Graf Walderssee

I, P. Truchsess, of the Graf Walderssee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Truchsess
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1913,
at Philadelphia Pa.

J. B. Busha
Immigration Officer.

11-4625

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4628

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa., April 17th, 1918.

13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 18, 1906.					29	
Final Destination. (Extended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Marks of Identification				Country. City or Town.	
State.	City or Town.				Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?															
Pa.	Pittsburgh	yo	self	35		cons: <u>Melinda Melindor</u> 5 th ave 207 <u>Pittsburgh, Pa.</u>			good	no	56	fair skin	gy	none	Russia	none			none	none
"	"	"	"	25		friend: <u>Pete Boronick</u> 5 th ave 207 <u>"</u>			"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bornick
O.	Cleveland	"	"	25		sister: <u>Annella Melonas</u> Hotel Windsor at 212 <u>Cleveland, O.</u>			"	"	58	"	hard	"	"	"	"	"	"	Annella
Pa.	Scranton	no	"	24		bro: <u>James S. S. S.</u> Box 884 <u>Scranton, Pa.</u>			"	"	59	"	dark	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scranton
"	Philadelphia	yo	"	24		bro: <u>James S. S.</u> Michigan ave 268 <u>Philadelphia, Pa.</u>			"	"	53	"	dark brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scranton
"	"	"	"	24		bro: <u>James S. S.</u> Ontario st 264 <u>"</u>			"	"	56	"	dark	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scranton
"	"	yo	"	15		bro: <u>James S. S.</u> Mercer st 3266 <u>"</u>			"	"	59	"	dark brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scranton
"	"	yes	"	24		cons: <u>Rosalie Kaledonita</u> Michigan ave 2639 <u>"</u>			"	"	54	"	dark blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scranton
Ill.	Chicago	yo	"	24		friend: <u>Frank S. S.</u> Hainey ave 1223 <u>Chicago, Ill.</u>			"	"	57	"	dark brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago
Pa.	Pittsburgh	"	Brother	25		bro: <u>John S. S.</u> 1 st st 2639 <u>Pittsburgh, Pa.</u>			"	"	58	"	gy	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scranton
"	Philadelphia	yo	"	24		bro: <u>John S. S.</u> 3315 Edgemont St <u>Philadelphia, Pa.</u>			"	"	54	"	dark	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scranton
Mass.	Adams	no	self	24		bro: <u>John S. S.</u> Winter st 2 <u>Adams, Mass.</u>			"	"	53	"	dark	"	"	"	"	"	"	Adams
O.	Cleveland	"	"	24		bro: <u>John S. S.</u> Lorain st 414 <u>Cleveland, O.</u>			"	"	55	"	gy	"	"	"	"	"	"	Adams
Pa.	Scranton	yo	"	24		bro: <u>John S. S.</u> no st <u>Scranton, Pa.</u>			"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scranton
Ill.	South Chicago	"	"	34		bro: <u>John S. S.</u> 557 <u>South Chicago, Ill.</u>			"	"	52	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scranton
Pa.	Allegheny	yo	"	24		bro: <u>John S. S.</u> Union st 1911 <u>Allegheny, Pa.</u>			"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scranton
Pa.	"	"	"	35		bro: <u>John S. S.</u> no st <u>"</u>			"	"	52	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scranton
Pa.	"	"	"	24		bro: <u>John S. S.</u> no st <u>"</u>			"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scranton
Ill.	South Chicago	"	"	24		bro: <u>John S. S.</u> no st <u>"</u>			"	"	53	"	gy	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scranton
Pa.	Philadelphia	"	father	53		bro: <u>John S. S.</u> no st <u>Philadelphia, Pa.</u>			"	"	55	"	dark	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scranton
"	"	"	father	54		bro: <u>John S. S.</u> no st <u>"</u>			"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scranton
"	Johnstown	"	Self	24		bro: <u>John S. S.</u> Maple ave 616 <u>Johnstown, Pa.</u>			"	"	53	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scranton
"	"	"	father sent money	24		bro: <u>John S. S.</u> no st <u>"</u>			"	"	53	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scranton
"	Ford City	"	"	28		bro: <u>John S. S.</u> no st <u>Ford City, Pa.</u>			"	"	55	"	gy	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scranton
"	Latrobe	"	"	24		bro: <u>John S. S.</u> no st <u>Latrobe, Pa.</u>			"	"	55	"	blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scranton
"	"	"	"	24		bro: <u>John S. S.</u> no st <u>"</u>			"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scranton
"	United	"	"	24		bro: <u>John S. S.</u> no st <u>United, Pa.</u>			"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scranton
"	"	"	"	25		bro: <u>John S. S.</u> no st <u>"</u>			"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scranton
yo.	Syracuse	"	"	17		bro: <u>John S. S.</u> Apple st 377 <u>Syracuse, N.Y.</u>			"	"	58	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scranton

108

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Firlé**, **Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **thirty-six** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **17th** day of **April**, 19**13**.
at **Philadelphia Pa.**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

[Signature]

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers.

8

S. S. **Graf Waldersee** sailing from **Hamburg**

April 2nd 1915, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	
AUG 20 1938	8-151876-102191	5523	Tajima	Yan	36	m	lab.	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Zemalov	wife: Olga Tajima
1			Pymanowski	Wlad	30	m		no	"		"		wife: Maryna Pymanowski
2			Madungar		18	f			"		"		wife: Kater. "Madungar"
3			Shashale	Iva	18	f	h. maid	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Jakubany	wife: Olga Shashale
4	NOV 2 1933	98061	Shashale	Stefan	44	m	lab.	yes	"		"		wife: Olga Shashale
5			" brother	Stefan	44	m	lab.	yes	"		"		wife: Olga Shashale
6			" brother	Stefan	44	m	lab.	yes	"		"		wife: Olga Shashale
7			Parar	Gawila	48	m	lab.	yes	Rumania	R.S.	Rumania	Paulon	wife: Sofia Parar
8			Sheng	Peter	44	m			"		"		wife: Olga Sheng
9			Sheng	Peter	44	m			"		"		wife: Olga Sheng
10	JUL 14 1936	11118-49	Sheng	Peter	44	m			"		"		wife: Olga Sheng
11	3-127953-	1	Sheng	Peter	44	m			"		"		wife: Olga Sheng
12			Sheng	Peter	44	m			"		"		wife: Olga Sheng
13	VERIFIED No. 46787 MAR 5 1925		Sheng	Peter	44	m			"		"		wife: Olga Sheng
14			Sheng	Peter	44	m			"		"		wife: Olga Sheng
15			Sheng	Peter	44	m			"		"		wife: Olga Sheng
16			Sheng	Peter	44	m			"		"		wife: Olga Sheng
17			Sheng	Peter	44	m			"		"		wife: Olga Sheng
18			Sheng	Peter	44	m			"		"		wife: Olga Sheng
19			Sheng	Peter	44	m			"		"		wife: Olga Sheng
20			Sheng	Peter	44	m			"		"		wife: Olga Sheng
21			Sheng	Peter	44	m			"		"		wife: Olga Sheng
22			Sheng	Peter	44	m			"		"		wife: Olga Sheng
23	NOV 20 1936	109329	Sheng	Peter	44	m			"		"		wife: Olga Sheng
24	3-124218		Sheng	Peter	44	m			"		"		wife: Olga Sheng
25			Sheng	Peter	44	m			"		"		wife: Olga Sheng
26			Sheng	Peter	44	m			"		"		wife: Olga Sheng
27	MAY 21 1938	261251	Sheng	Peter	44	m			"		"		wife: Olga Sheng
28		3,148408	Sheng	Peter	44	m			"		"		wife: Olga Sheng
29			Sheng	Peter	44	m			"		"		wife: Olga Sheng
30			Sheng	Peter	44	m			"		"		wife: Olga Sheng

upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa., April 17th, 1913.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Tröckler, of the Graf Walderssee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or an insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Tröckler
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1913,
at Philadelphia Pa.
S. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1035

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Firlé**, Surgeon of the **Graf Walderssee**, sailing therewith
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **thirty-six** years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
 at **Philadelphia Pa.**

17th day of **April**, 19 **13**.

Firlé

S. Busha
 Immigration Officer.

11-4038

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4038

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers.

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, April 2nd 1942, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Exempted.	Exempted.	Exempted.	Exempted.	Exempted.	U. S. Citizens.	U. S. Citizens.		Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								5524	NAME IN FULL.											
2									NAME IN FULL.											
3									NAME IN FULL.											
4									NAME IN FULL.											
5									NAME IN FULL.											
6									NAME IN FULL.											
7									NAME IN FULL.											
8									NAME IN FULL.											
9									NAME IN FULL.											
10									NAME IN FULL.											
11									NAME IN FULL.											
12									NAME IN FULL.											
13									NAME IN FULL.											
14									NAME IN FULL.											
15									NAME IN FULL.											
16									NAME IN FULL.											
17									NAME IN FULL.											
18									NAME IN FULL.											
19									NAME IN FULL.											
20									NAME IN FULL.											
21									NAME IN FULL.											
22									NAME IN FULL.											
23									NAME IN FULL.											
24									NAME IN FULL.											
25									NAME IN FULL.											
26									NAME IN FULL.											
27									NAME IN FULL.											
28									NAME IN FULL.											
29									NAME IN FULL.											
30									NAME IN FULL.											

TATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

At upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa., April 17th, 1913.

13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 15, 1908.					29	
Final Destination. (Indicated future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether capable of performing manual labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Marks of Identification				
State.	City or Town.				Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?															
Mich.	Detroit	yo	self	20	yo 1912 Detroit	Franklin St. 744 Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	56	fair	brown	Hungary	Seabrook	none			
"	"	"	"	30	yo 1911 Detroit	Franklin St. 744 Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	"	"	20	no	Franklin St. 744 Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	"	"	24	yo 1912 Toronto	Franklin St. 744 Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	56	"	black	"	"	"	"	"	
N.Y.	Buffalo	"	"	26	yo 1912 Buffalo	Franklin St. 744 Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	55	"	brown	"	"	"	"	"	
O.	Youngstown	"	"	24	yo 1912 Youngstown	Franklin St. 744 Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	"	"	21	yo 1912 Youngstown	Franklin St. 744 Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	57	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	"	"	25	yo 1912 Youngstown	Franklin St. 744 Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	55	"	black	"	"	"	"	"	
Ind.	Muncie	"	"	45	yo 1912 Muncie	Franklin St. 744 Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	55	"	brown	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	"	"	"	"	Franklin St. 744 Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
O.	Barberton	"	"	13	yo 1912 Barberton	Franklin St. 744 Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	55	"	brown	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	"	"	"	"	Franklin St. 744 Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Mass.	Fall River	"	"	26	yo 1912 Fall River	Franklin St. 744 Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	52	"	gray	"	"	"	"	"	
Ill.	Chicago	"	"	50	yo 1912 Chicago	Franklin St. 744 Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	"	"	"	"	Franklin St. 744 Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Wis.	Wisconsin Falls	"	"	25	yo 1912 Wisconsin Falls	Franklin St. 744 Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Pa.	Philadelphia	"	"	36	yo 1912 Philadelphia	Franklin St. 744 Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	"	"	30	yo 1912 Philadelphia	Franklin St. 744 Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	56	"	blue	"	"	"	"	"	
N.Y.	Buffalo	"	"	24	yo 1912 Buffalo	Franklin St. 744 Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	56	"	black	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	"	"	20	yo 1912 Buffalo	Franklin St. 744 Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
N.Y.	Amherst	"	"	17	yo 1912 Amherst	Franklin St. 744 Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	56	"	brown	"	"	"	"	"	
Ill.	Chicago	"	"	38	yo 1912 Chicago	Franklin St. 744 Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	56	"	black	"	"	"	"	"	
Pa.	Philadelphia	"	"	29	yo 1912 Philadelphia	Franklin St. 744 Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	55	"	gray	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	"	"	25	yo 1912 Philadelphia	Franklin St. 744 Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	56	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	"	"	20	yo 1912 Philadelphia	Franklin St. 744 Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	57	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	"	"	25	yo 1912 Philadelphia	Franklin St. 744 Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	56	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Pa.	Leeds	"	"	35	yo 1912 Leeds	Franklin St. 744 Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	57	"	gray	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	"	"	30	yo 1912 Leeds	Franklin St. 744 Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	57	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Wis.	Antoniou	"	"	12	yo 1912 Antoniou	Franklin St. 744 Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	59	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

110

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Froehlich, of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Froehlich
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1913,
at Philadelphia, Pa.
Bush
Immigration Officer.

11-4631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4632

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Firla, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this 17th day of April, 1913
at Philadelphia Pa.

J. Burke
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **Graf Waldersee**

sailing from **Hamburg**

April 2nd 1913, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Alienists.	Exempted.	Exempted.	Exempted.	Exempted.	U. S. Citizens.	Alienists.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									5525												
2									Osipow	Andrey	25	m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Yamensk	father: Jefim Osipow
3									malarya	malarya	12	f	f	wife	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russian	Yamensk	mother: Chawa Seiden
4									Seidenmann	Yosel	13	m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Yamensk	father: Jefim Osipow
5									Chape	Chape	8	f	f	wife	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russian	Yamensk	mother: Chawa Seiden
6									Shendel	Shendel	5	m	m	child	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russian	Yamensk	father: Jefim Osipow
7									Laric	Laric	13	f	f	wife	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russian	Yamensk	mother: Chawa Seiden
8									Rinkin	Leib	13	m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Yamensk	father: Jefim Osipow
9									Seidenmann	Yosel	13	m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Yamensk	mother: Chawa Seiden
10									Rinkin	Chone	12	f	f	wife	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russian	Yamensk	father: Jefim Osipow
11									Rinkin	Chone	12	f	f	wife	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russian	Yamensk	mother: Chawa Seiden
12									Unowic	Limo	29	m	m	f. lab.	no	no	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Gori	wife: Anna Unowic
13									Yuric	Yanko	21	m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Gora	father: Jefim Osipow
14									Yuric	Yanko	21	m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Gora	mother: Chawa Seiden
15									Yuric	Yanko	21	m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Gora	father: Jefim Osipow
16									Yuric	Yanko	21	m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Gora	mother: Chawa Seiden
17									Yuric	Yanko	21	m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Gora	father: Jefim Osipow
18									Yuric	Yanko	21	m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Gora	mother: Chawa Seiden
19									Yuric	Yanko	21	m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Gora	father: Jefim Osipow
20									Yuric	Yanko	21	m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Gora	mother: Chawa Seiden
21									Yuric	Yanko	21	m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Gora	father: Jefim Osipow
22									Yuric	Yanko	21	m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Gora	mother: Chawa Seiden
23									Yuric	Yanko	21	m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Gora	father: Jefim Osipow
24									Yuric	Yanko	21	m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Gora	mother: Chawa Seiden
25									Yuric	Yanko	21	m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Gora	father: Jefim Osipow
26									Yuric	Yanko	21	m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Gora	mother: Chawa Seiden
27									Yuric	Yanko	21	m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Gora	father: Jefim Osipow
28									Yuric	Yanko	21	m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Gora	mother: Chawa Seiden
29									Yuric	Yanko	21	m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Gora	father: Jefim Osipow
30									Yuric	Yanko	21	m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Gora	mother: Chawa Seiden

upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa., April 17th, 1912.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Truller, of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Truller
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1912,
at Philadelphia Pa.

J. Bush
Immigration Officer.

11-4634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Firls, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing therewith
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-six years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1913
 at Philadelphia Pa.

MBush
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

Graf Waldersee

April 2nd 1913, 191

S. S.

sailing from Hamburg

No. of List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS		NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens	Exemptions		Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			5526											
2			Krak	Liiken	18	f.	pl. lab.	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Konkowitz	father: Leon Konkowitz
3			Orizow	Skinn	37	m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother: Konstantin Orizow
4	51292	JAN 27 1913	Markovitchy	Lehrime	28	f.	"	yes	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	"	"	wife: Ethel Markovitchy
5			Wenig	Lebe	19	f.	pl. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother: Lise Wenig
6			Rombas	Petrus	20	m.	pl. lab.	yes	yes	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	"	"	mother: Paulina Rombas
7			Pierka	Frader	22	m.	"	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	"	"	wife: Agneta Pierka
8			Kaliko	Kivilo	23	m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" : Sofia Kaliko
9			Lakowski	Michaly	33	m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother: Ignacy Lakowski
10			Trakalis	Zann	20	m.	"	yes	yes	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	"	"	brother: Jozef Trakalis
11			Adamski	Nikola	18	m.	"	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	"	"	" : Maria Adamski
12			Lavilj	Luka	22	m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Liza Lavilj
13			Trapić	Lino	25	m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" : Ljovka Trapić
14			Jelivici	Marko	26	m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" : Milica Jelivici
15			"	Mile	20	m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" : Stana Jelivici
16			Kavčević	Milen	40	m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother: Alexander Kavčević
17			Murkiewicz	Antonina	18	f.	"	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	"	"	brother: Leon Murkiewicz
18			Schlechtman	Rosel	50	f.	pl. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother: Leon Schlechtman
19			Schlechtman	Jenke	17	f.	pl. lab.	yes	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	"	"	brother: Leon Schlechtman
20			Rosenstock	Leinold	15	m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother: Leon Rosenstock
21			Rosenstock	Jerschen	19	m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother: Leon Rosenstock
22			Rendenski	Gervin	24	m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother: Leon Rendenski
23			hedjed	Milic	24	m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother: Leon hedjed
24			Sherr	Jacob	18	m.	"	yes	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	"	"	brother: Leon Sherr
25			Cherovitz	Anna	18	f.	pl. lab.	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	"	"	brother: Leon Cherovitz
26			Lerniowski	Marej	40	m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother: Leon Lerniowski
27			Meckewitz	Karstner	19	m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother: Leon Meckewitz
28			Plerpa	Stanislav	19	m.	"	yes	yes	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	"	"	brother: Leon Plerpa
29			Baldachowski	Alexander	23	m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother: Leon Baldachowski
30			Urbanus	Kalen	23	m.	"	yes	yes	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	"	"	brother: Leon Urbanus

on arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

April 17 th

1913.

13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
Final Destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Whether a member of any secret society, or of any organization, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
State.	City or Town.					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																									
O. Cleveland	self	23	25	self	23				residence: Peter Kosak	237-235 William St. Cleveland, O.											5	6	fair brown	gray	none	Russia	Pinsk						
P. Hariana		22	22		22				friend: Ignace Kibila	none to American, O.											5	9		blue		"	Janowska						
Philad.		600	600		600				residence: Nicholas Petrov	1315 Marshall St. Philad. Pa.											5	11		gray		"	Pinsk						
Philad.		20	20		20				brother: John Henry	9. 53 St. 612. Philad. Pa.											5	8		blue		"	Russia						
Philad.		25	25		25				residence: Leon Raskin	1806 1313 Silver St. Philad. Pa.											5	3		brown		"	Poland						
Philad.		25	25		25				brother: John Henry	1806 1313 Silver St. Philad. Pa.											5	3		brown		"	Poland						
Philad.		25	25		25				brother: John Henry	1806 1313 Silver St. Philad. Pa.											5	3		brown		"	Poland						
Philad.		25	25		25				brother: John Henry	1806 1313 Silver St. Philad. Pa.											5	3		brown		"	Poland						
Philad.		25	25		25				brother: John Henry	1806 1313 Silver St. Philad. Pa.											5	3		brown		"	Poland						
Philad.		25	25		25				brother: John Henry	1806 1313 Silver St. Philad. Pa.											5	3		brown		"	Poland						
Philad.		25	25		25				brother: John Henry	1806 1313 Silver St. Philad. Pa.											5	3		brown		"	Poland						
Philad.		25	25		25				brother: John Henry	1806 1313 Silver St. Philad. Pa.											5	3		brown		"	Poland						
Philad.		25	25		25				brother: John Henry	1806 1313 Silver St. Philad. Pa.											5	3		brown		"	Poland						
Philad.		25	25		25				brother: John Henry	1806 1313 Silver St. Philad. Pa.											5	3		brown		"	Poland						
Philad.		25	25		25				brother: John Henry	1806 1313 Silver St. Philad. Pa.											5	3		brown		"	Poland						
Philad.		25	25		25				brother: John Henry	1806 1313 Silver St. Philad. Pa.											5	3		brown		"	Poland						
Philad.		25	25		25				brother: John Henry	1806 1313 Silver St. Philad. Pa.											5	3		brown		"	Poland						
Philad.		25	25		25				brother: John Henry	1806 1313 Silver St. Philad. Pa.																							

upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

April 17th

1913.

13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				
Final Destination. (Estimated future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?		Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification		Place of Birth.										
State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes	No	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Scars.	Country.	City or Town.									
O. Cleveland	self			23								5	6	fair	gray	none		Russia	Pinsk									
P. Harrison				25								5	9		blue			Poland										
Philad.				25								5	14		gray			Poland										
Philad.				25								5	8		blue			Russia										
Philad.				25								5	3		brown			Poland										
Philad.				25								5	7		black blue			Poland										
Philad.				25								5	9		gray			Poland										
Philad.				25								5	7		blue			Poland										
Philad.				25								5	5		black blue			Poland										
Philad.				25								5	6		brown			Poland										
Philad.				25								5	6		black blue			Poland										
Philad.				25								5	6		blue			Poland										
Philad.				25								5	6		black brown			Poland										
Philad.				25								5	4		gray			Russia	Jedynka									
Philad.				25								4	10		black black			Poland										
Philad.				25								4	10		gray			Poland										
Philad.				25								5	6		brown			Poland										
Philad.				25								5	8		black			Poland										
Philad.				25								5	8					Hungary	Wapnica									
Philad.				25								5	6		brown			Poland										
Philad.				25								5	4					Poland										
Philad.				25								5	3					Russia	Klump									
Philad.				25								5	6		blue			Poland										
Philad.				25								5	10		black gray			Poland										
Philad.				25								5	6		brown			Poland										
Philad.				25								5	7		brown			Poland										
Philad.				25								5	6		black blue			Poland										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Hamburg

I, P. Tröppel, of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Tröppel
Captain - Officer.

Suborn to before me this 17th day of April, 1912,
at Philadelphia Pa.
J. Bush
Immigration Officer.

11-6029

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-6029

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Firlle**, Surgeon of the **Graf Waldersee**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **thirty-six** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **Philadelphia Pa.**

17th day of **April**, 19**13**.

[Signature]

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers.

S. S. **Graf Waldersee**

sailing from **Hamburg**

April 2nd 1923

(This space for use by Government officials.)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.						NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or in country whence alien came.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident.	Student.	Child.	Adult.	Married.	Special Exemption.	In Transit.	Child under 16.	Adult over 16.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.		Read.	Write.				Country.	City or Town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Protopopovitch	Wladimir	29	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa.

April 17th

1913.

[illegible]

113

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Tröckle, of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Tröckle
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1913,
at Philadelphia Pa

J. B. Burch
Immigration Officer.

11-4635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4635

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Fisle

sailing therewith

I, Dr. Fisle, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-six years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1913
 at Philadelphia Pa.

[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

April 2nd 1913 191

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet. 11-4222

List

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa

April 17th

1913.

13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.				
Final Destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
State.	City or Town.							Yes.	No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																	
Ill.	St. Paul	yes	self	25	10														5	7	fair	bl.	br.	none	Russia	Rajual		
Ill.	Chicago			25															5	5		bl.	br.		Austria	Tomash		
Ill.	St. Chicago			25	10														5	6		bl.	bl.		Hungary	Wierda		
				25	10														5	5								
Pa.	Allegheny			25	10														5	5								
Ill.	Vincennes			25	10														5	5		br.	br.			Russia		
Ill.	Spring			25	10														5	7		bl.	bl.		Austria	Solius		
				25	10														5	5								
				25	10														5	7		bl.	bl.		Russia	Wierda		
				25	10														5	9								
Pa.	Philadelph.			25	10														5	6								
				25	10														5	4								
				25	10														5	3								
				25	10														4	9		bl.	bl.			Russia		
				25	10														5	5								
				25	10														5	6								
				25	10														5	7								
				25	10														5	7								
				25	10														5	8								
				25	10														5	5								
				25	10														5	6								
				25	10														5	10								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Trillist of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Trillist
Captain Officer

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1913.

at Philadelphia Pa.

J. B. ...
Immigration Officer.

11-4531

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4532

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Firls

Graf Waldersee

sailing therewith

I, Dr. Firls, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing therewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had thirty-six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government

, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1913.
at Philadelphia Pa.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers.

S. S. Graf Waldersee

sailing from **Hamburg**

April 2nd 1913, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)										2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		5529	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came.										
																	Country.	City or Town.											
	U. S. Citizens.	Exempted.	Exempted or	Exempted.	Exempted.	Exempted.	Family Name.	Given Name.												Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1									Bucuric	Guro	26	m	unfam	l	us	us	Austria	Yugian	Varadero	Wife: Maria Bogdan									
2									Ramir	Meko	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rumania	Varadero	Wife: Ruzka Ramir									
3									Zoric	Smir	48	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yugian	Varadero	Wife: Ruzka Ramir								
4									Puhalic	Smir	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yugian	Varadero	Wife: Ruzka Ramir							
5									Kenir	Musen	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yugian	Varadero	Wife: Ruzka Ramir							
6									Karic	Piso	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yugian	Varadero	Wife: Ruzka Ramir						
7									Rodir	Spasojc	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yugian	Varadero	Wife: Ruzka Ramir						
8									Todovic	Laro	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yugian	Varadero	Wife: Ruzka Ramir						
9									Incusovic	Vaso	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yugian	Varadero	Wife: Ruzka Ramir						
10									Kazanuk	Seke	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yugian	Varadero	Wife: Ruzka Ramir						
11									Ramanci	Okasa	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yugian	Varadero	Wife: Ruzka Ramir						
12									Oszyk	Marek	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yugian	Varadero	Wife: Ruzka Ramir						
13									Krbolka	Rost	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yugian	Varadero	Wife: Ruzka Ramir						
14									Baran	Okasa	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yugian	Varadero	Wife: Ruzka Ramir						
15									Grzyko	Keluty	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yugian	Varadero	Wife: Ruzka Ramir						
16									Kelwa	Wladislaw	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yugian	Varadero	Wife: Ruzka Ramir						
17									Rizewo	Jenkul	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yugian	Varadero	Wife: Ruzka Ramir						
18									Chapoz	Smir	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yugian	Varadero	Wife: Ruzka Ramir						
19									Mejpa	Smir	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yugian	Varadero	Wife: Ruzka Ramir						
20									Sichawski	Hayis	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yugian	Varadero	Wife: Ruzka Ramir						
21									Jeslic	Laz	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yugian	Varadero	Wife: Ruzka Ramir						
22									Bestar	Filip	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yugian	Varadero	Wife: Ruzka Ramir						
23									Podnar	Quaroy	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yugian	Varadero	Wife: Ruzka Ramir						
24									Smucunuk	Uken	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yugian	Varadero	Wife: Ruzka Ramir						
25									Puhalic	Flya	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yugian	Varadero	Wife: Ruzka Ramir						
26									Ruruv	Pandelya	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yugian	Varadero	Wife: Ruzka Ramir						
27									Ngore	Laz	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yugian	Varadero	Wife: Ruzka Ramir						
28									Todovic	Smir	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yugian	Varadero	Wife: Ruzka Ramir						
29									Smir	Smir	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yugian	Varadero	Wife: Ruzka Ramir						
30									Randrasuk	Quaroy	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yugian	Varadero	Wife: Ruzka Ramir						

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

Living at Port of Philadelphia Pa.

April 17th

1918.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Trickett of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Trickett

Captain Officer.

at Philadelphia Pa. 17th day of April, 1913.

J. Busch
Immigration Officer.

11-4023

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4023

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Firtle, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had thirty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1913
at Philadelphia Pa.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNIT

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such

S. S. **Graf Waldersee**

sailing from **Hamburg**

April 2nd 1913, 191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS				HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens	Exempt	Exempt	Exempt		Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town	
1					5530	Buler	Anton	35	m	lab. g.			Russian	Russian	Russia	Gillen	wife: Marianna
2						Kwasaries	Frankreich	32	m								wife: Antonina
3	DEC 1 1937	118386			2-553810	Kantus	Petrus	49	m								father: Jermisim
4						Carlovich	Adimir	44	m								father: Timofey
5						Leredin	Ivan	38	m								wife: Marianna
6						Radanovic	Stevan	35	m								wife: Hana
7	OCT 27 1938	205911				Joia	Stojan	26	m								wife: Hilla
8						Maric	Stojan	18	m								wife: Hana
9						Binar	Stikra	25	m								wife: Hana
10	AUG 26 1939	6-80799			210346	Pihalii	Nikola	16	m								father: Jovo
11						Narkowski	Wladyslaw	35	m								wife: Anna
12						Crnak	Stanislav	39	m								father: Jermisim
13						Nikolajevich	Malgovrat	18	f	nd wife							mother: Jovfa
14							Helena	13	f	child							wife: Katerina
15						Grinjak	Mija	27	m	lab.							father: Jovo
16						Rakajev	Vilim	18	m								wife: Hana
17						Oravski	Wiktor	25	m	with g.							father: Jovo
18							Marine	18	f	wife							wife: Katerina
19	VERIFIED No.	40946				Pac	Frank	19	m	lab.							father: Jovo
20	VERIFIED No.	40946				Tranjanik	Frank	19	m								wife: Hana
21	JUL 9 1931	90667			5-1844	Lesinska	Helena	20	f	h. maid							wife: Hana
22						Popovic	Gradije	19	m	lab.							father: Jovo
23						Goodje	Simon	24	m								wife: Hana
24						Stev	Stojan	28	m								wife: Hana
25						Andarz	Stojan	38	m								wife: Hana
26							Mija	18	m								wife: Hana
27						Lovic	Mila	29	f								wife: Hana
28						Risovska	Baric	1	m	legitor							father: David
29	JAN 27 1945	1-104				Pobenko	Samuel	22	m	lab.							wife: Palanika
30						Gravio	Anta	18	f	st. maker							father: Haim

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4000

REPORTS IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

and must be delivered to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Living at Port of Philadelphia Pa., April 17th, 1912.

Final Destination. (Should state permanent address.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
P. Philad. Herself	\$28			Mr. J. L. Augustin Kayash			5'0"	Fairish grey	Russia Gollan	
Chicagopolis	\$37			Mr. J. L. Augustin Kayash			5'4"	" "	" " " "	
Easton	\$25			Mr. J. L. Augustin Kayash			5'6"	" " " "	" " " "	
Philad. Yrs.	17			Mr. J. L. Augustin Kayash			5'6"	" " " "	" " " "	
Shelton	18			Mr. J. L. Augustin Kayash			5'7"	" " " "	" " " "	
Shelton	23			Mr. J. L. Augustin Kayash			5'5"	" " " "	" " " "	
Fairfield	15			Mr. J. L. Augustin Kayash			5'3"	" " " "	" " " "	
"	16			Mr. J. L. Augustin Kayash			5'9"	" " " "	" " " "	
Chicago	12			Mr. J. L. Augustin Kayash			5'6"	" " " "	" " " "	
Cleveland	\$19			Mr. J. L. Augustin Kayash			5'6"	" " " "	" " " "	
Fremont	10			Mr. J. L. Augustin Kayash			5'5"	" " " "	" " " "	
Fremont	10			Mr. J. L. Augustin Kayash			5'4"	" " " "	" " " "	
Honor	25			Mr. J. L. Augustin Kayash			5'11"	" " " "	" " " "	
Woodlawn	15			Mr. J. L. Augustin Kayash			5'4"	" " " "	" " " "	
Philad. Yrs.	35			Mr. J. L. Augustin Kayash			5'6"	" " " "	" " " "	
Port Townsend	20			Mr. J. L. Augustin Kayash			5'7"	" " " "	" " " "	
Buffalo	25			Mr. J. L. Augustin Kayash			5'6"	" " " "	" " " "	
Granite City	10			Mr. J. L. Augustin Kayash			5'6"	" " " "	" " " "	
"	25			Mr. J. L. Augustin Kayash			5'9"	" " " "	" " " "	
"	27			Mr. J. L. Augustin Kayash			5'8"	" " " "	" " " "	
Uniontown	27			Mr. J. L. Augustin Kayash			5'11"	" " " "	" " " "	
"	26			Mr. J. L. Augustin Kayash			5'10"	" " " "	" " " "	
"	38			Mr. J. L. Augustin Kayash			5'7"	" " " "	" " " "	
Philad. Yrs.	10			Mr. J. L. Augustin Kayash			5'9"	" " " "	" " " "	
"	28			Mr. J. L. Augustin Kayash			5'9"	" " " "	" " " "	
"	44			Mr. J. L. Augustin Kayash			5'5"	" " " "	" " " "	

116

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Frickley of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Frickley
Captain

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1913,
at Philadelphia Pa.

J. B. Bush
Immigration Officer.

11-4623

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4623

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Firlé, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1913,
at Philadelphia Pa.

W. Bush
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNIT

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such

S. S. **Graf Waldersee**

sailing from **Hamburg**

April 2nd 1913

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)			2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		5531 NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came.
	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.						Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
APR 18 1913													
			Abram	19	m	laborer	yo	yo	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Black	father: Abraham
			Isle	17	f	housewife	yo	yo	"	"	"	"	mother: Sarah
			Bink	19	m	farmer	no	no	"	Polish	"	Radomir	father: Abraham
			Maovic	20	m	farmer	yo	yo	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Beris	father: Abraham
			Smirna	45	f	"	no	no	"	"	"	Bojna	mother: Sarah
			Turan	35	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Bojna	father: Abraham
			Bilnik	36	m	"	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Radomir	father: Abraham
			Lignowski	18	f	"	yo	yo	OCT 11 1910	3-124828-P	Bojna	Bojna	father: Abraham
			Radnik	25	m	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Lidokov	father: Abraham
			Magassin	44	m	"	yo	yo	"	Hebrew	"	Hebrew	father: Abraham
			Biederman	25	m	farmer	no	no	"	"	"	Hebrew	father: Abraham
			Rundecke	35	m	farmer	no	no	"	Polish	"	Hebrew	father: Abraham
			Maric	28	m	farmer	no	no	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Beris	father: Abraham
			Bolkov	18	f	"	yo	yo	Russia	Polish	Russia	Hebrew	father: Abraham
			Ulich	17	m	"	yo	yo	"	"	"	"	father: Abraham
			Plavaj	37	m	farmer	no	no	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	So Peter	father: Abraham
			Tanis	19	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Bojna	father: Abraham
			Wyszywanick	20	f	"	yo	yo	Austria	Polish	Austria	Hebrew	father: Abraham
			Lavink	17	m	farmer	no	no	"	"	"	Hebrew	father: Abraham
			Lovic	26	m	farmer	yo	yo	Austria	Polish	Austria	Hebrew	father: Abraham
			Koravovic	27	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Hebrew	father: Abraham
			Frankel	21	m	"	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Hebrew	father: Abraham
			Gidolinas	21	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Hebrew	father: Abraham
			Deniof	20	m	"	yo	yo	"	Polish	"	Hebrew	father: Abraham
			Turkan	25	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Hebrew	father: Abraham
			Labellina	25	m	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Hebrew	father: Abraham
			Kiskins	24	m	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Hebrew	father: Abraham
			vojnar	18	f	"	yo	yo	Russia	Polish	"	Hebrew	father: Abraham
			vignajovic	30	m	farmer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Hebrew	father: Abraham
			Konjals	35	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Hebrew	father: Abraham

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

and deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa. April 17th 1918

13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.					28		29	
Final Destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.)		City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other and by any person, or by any corporation, society, association, family, or government.)	Whether clear before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Mark of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.										
Pa	Philadelphia	yo	self	28. no		brother: Elias Rodden Philadelphia, Pa.	good	no	51	fair black hair	none	Russia Plotsk										
						Humboldt st 578			49	"												
D.	Tremont		yo	20. no		brother: Frank Antkowiak 1310 Locust, Philadelphia, Pa.	good	no	56	" brown blue		Russia Ruzhice										
Pa	Woodlawn	yo	self	20. yo	09/09 Woodlawn Pa.	brother: Nikola Kovackovic Box 119 Woodlawn, Pa.	good	no	58	" blond grey		Hungary Bani										
	Haddon			31. no	09/11 Haddon Pa.	brother: Sara Zmurska 3rd st. 633 Haddon, Pa.	good	no	55	" black black		Russia Boudjane										
	the New York			26. no	09/11 the New York	brother: Susan Carlavich Haddon, Pa.	good	no	57	" blond blue		Russia Ruzhice										
D.	Tremont		yo	18. no		brother: Peter Antkowiak Box 119 Tremont, Pa.	good	no	56	" brown		Russia Ruzhice										
Pa	Philadelphia			10. no		brother: Sam. Zmurski Haddon, Pa.	good	no	57	"		Russia Ruzhice										
				18. no		brother: Joseph Zmurski Haddon, Pa.	good	no	60	" black		Russia Ruzhice										
				50. yo	04/09 Boston	brother: Susan Zmurska Haddon, Pa.	good	no	57	" brown grey		Russia Ruzhice										
				26. no		brother: Joseph Zmurski Haddon, Pa.	good	no	59	" black blue		Russia Ruzhice										
				20. no		brother: Susan Zmurska Haddon, Pa.	good	no	57	" brown grey		Russia Ruzhice										
Pa	Woodlawn	yo	self	18. yo	04/08 Woodlawn Pa.	brother: Susan Zmurska Haddon, Pa.	good	no	56	" black grey	none	Hungary Bani										
	Kenosha			45. no		brother: Susan Zmurska Haddon, Pa.	good	no	55	" brown blue		Russia Ruzhice										
				15. no		brother: Susan Zmurska Haddon, Pa.	good	no	59	" brown grey		Russia Ruzhice										
				13. yo	07/08 Haddon Pa.	brother: Susan Zmurska Haddon, Pa.	good	no	56	" black brown	none	Hungary Bani										
	Haddon			20. no		brother: Susan Zmurska Haddon, Pa.	good	no	54	" black		Russia Ruzhice										
	Philadelphia		brother	3. no		brother: Susan Zmurska Haddon, Pa.	good	no	58	" black grey		Russia Ruzhice										
			brother	1. no		brother: Susan Zmurska Haddon, Pa.	good	no	58	" brown		Russia Ruzhice										
	Uniontown	yo	self	28. no		brother: Susan Zmurska Haddon, Pa.	good	no	59	" brown blue	none	Hungary Bani										
	Haddon			20. no		brother: Susan Zmurska Haddon, Pa.	good	no	56	" black		Russia Ruzhice										
	Philadelphia			12. no		brother: Susan Zmurska Haddon, Pa.	good	no	57	" brown grey		Russia Ruzhice										
			father	18. no		brother: Susan Zmurska Haddon, Pa.	good	no	57	"		Russia Ruzhice										
				18. no		brother: Susan Zmurska Haddon, Pa.	good	no	57	"		Russia Ruzhice										
				35. no		brother: Susan Zmurska Haddon, Pa.	good	no	56	"		Russia Ruzhice										
	Haddon			12. no		brother: Susan Zmurska Haddon, Pa.	good	no	56	"		Russia Ruzhice										
	Haddon			13. no		brother: Susan Zmurska Haddon, Pa.	good	no	57	"		Russia Ruzhice										
	Philadelphia		brother	2. no		brother: Susan Zmurska Haddon, Pa.	good	no	52	" brown		Russia Ruzhice										
	Uniontown	yo	self	25. no		brother: Susan Zmurska Haddon, Pa.	good	no	59	" brown grey		Russia Ruzhice										
				26. no		brother: Susan Zmurska Haddon, Pa.	good	no	57	"		Russia Ruzhice										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Trillist, of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Trillist
Captain

Subscribed before me this 17th day of April, 1913,
at Philadelphia Pa.

J. Busch
Immigration Officer.

11-4623

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4623

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Firlé, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1913,
at Philadelphia Pa.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers, must file this report with the Immigration Service, at the port of arrival, within 48 hours of the date of arrival.
April 2nd 1913

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg

1913

1										2										3										4										5										6										7										8										9										10										11																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS										HEAD TAX DEPOSITS										5532										NAME IN FULL										Age										Sex										Calling or Occupation										Able to—										Nationality										Place or People										Last Permanent Residence										The name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
U. S. Citizens										Exempted										Family Name										Given Name										Yrs. Res.										Married or Single										Occupation										Read										Write										Country of which citizen or subject										Race or People										Country										City or Town																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
																				Mezjlovics										Leile										49										m										f. lab.										yes										yes										Austria										Bohemia										Austria										Spiznitz										mf. Zetriga Naugboric																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
																				Kleber										Ljuba										47										f										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"										"									

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Deliver this sheet to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa. April 17th 1913.

13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.					28		
Final Destination. (Indicate name of country)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for by any other person, or by any company, firm, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Weather over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Weather going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F.	Whether a member of the G. A. R.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
State.	City or Town.				If Yes—	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
P.	Hortland	yes	self	20	no		friend Mrs. Linn 458 Hortland La.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5'11"		fair	l. br.	gray	none	Austria	Ljuncate
	Lebanon			20	no		friend Mrs. Linn 145 Lebanon St.	"	"	"	"	"	no	5'11"		"	black	brown	"	"	Lebanon
			mother				friend Mrs. Linn 417 North St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4'11"		"	l. br.	gray	"	"	Lebanon
	Philadelphia						friend Mrs. Linn 417 North St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
							friend Mrs. Linn 417 North St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
							friend Mrs. Linn 417 North St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
							friend Mrs. Linn 417 North St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
							friend Mrs. Linn 417 North St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
							friend Mrs. Linn 417 North St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
							friend Mrs. Linn 417 North St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
							friend Mrs. Linn 417 North St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
							friend Mrs. Linn 417 North St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
							friend Mrs. Linn 417 North St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
							friend Mrs. Linn 417 North St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
							friend Mrs. Linn 417 North St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
							friend Mrs. Linn 417 North St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
							friend Mrs. Linn 417 North St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
							friend Mrs. Linn 417 North St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
							friend Mrs. Linn 417 North St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
							friend Mrs. Linn 417 North St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
							friend Mrs. Linn 417 North St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
							friend Mrs. Linn 417 North St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
							friend Mrs. Linn 417 North St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
							friend Mrs. Linn 417 North St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
							friend Mrs. Linn 417 North St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
							friend Mrs. Linn 417 North St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
							friend Mrs. Linn 417 North St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
							friend Mrs. Linn 417 North St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
							friend Mrs. Linn 417 North St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
							friend Mrs. Linn 417 North St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
							friend Mrs. Linn 417 North St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
							friend Mrs. Linn 417 North St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
							friend Mrs. Linn 417 North St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
							friend Mrs. Linn 417 North St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
							friend Mrs. Linn 417 North St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
							friend Mrs. Linn 417 North St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
							friend Mrs. Linn 417 North St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
							friend Mrs. Linn 417 North St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
							friend Mrs. Linn 417 North St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
							friend Mrs. Linn 417 North St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
							friend Mrs. Linn 417 North St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
							friend Mrs. Linn 417 North St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
							friend Mrs. Linn 417 North St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
							friend Mrs. Linn 417 North St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
							friend Mrs. Linn 417 North St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
							friend Mrs. Linn 417 North St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
							friend Mrs. Linn 417 North St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
							friend Mrs. Linn 417 North St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
							friend Mrs. Linn 417 North St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
							friend Mrs. Linn 417 North St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
							friend Mrs. Linn 417 North St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
							friend Mrs. Linn 417 North St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
							friend Mrs. Linn 417 North St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
							friend Mrs. Linn 417 North St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
							friend Mrs. Linn 417 North St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
							friend Mrs. Linn 417 North St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
							friend Mrs. Linn 417 North St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
							friend Mrs. Linn 417 North St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
							friend Mrs. Linn 417 North St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
							friend Mrs. Linn 417 North St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
							friend Mrs. Linn 417 North St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
							friend Mrs. Linn 417 North St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
							friend Mrs. Linn 417 North St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
							friend Mrs. Linn 417 North St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
							friend Mrs. Linn 417 North St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
							friend Mrs. Linn 417 North St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
							friend Mrs. Linn 417 North St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
							friend Mrs. Linn 417 North St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
							friend Mrs. Linn 417 North St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Frick, of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frick
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1913,
at Philadelphia Pa.

S. Bush
Immigration Officer.

11-4023

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4023

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Frie, Graf Walderssee, sailing therewith, do
 Surgeon of the swear that I have had twenty-six years' experience as a Physician
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
 and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this 17th day of April, 1913,
Philadelphia Pa.

SBusha
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must file this list with the collector of customs at the port of arrival.

S. S. Graf Waldersee

sailing from Hamburg

April 2nd 1913 191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS				HEAD TAX DEPOSITS		5533	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens	Exempted	Exempted	Exempted	U. S. Citizens	U. S. Citizens		Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town	
1								Adamovitch	Chariton	29	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lviv	Father: Emma Adamovitch
2								Wassilovitch	Maxim	21	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Ignati Wassilovitch
3								Fedorovitch	Andrey	25	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Zenselovia Fedorovitch
4								Kondratovitch	Pavel	21	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Larva Kondratovitch
5								Blagovestovitch	Milits	38	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lviv	Wife: Kaja Blagovestovitch
6								Fain	Peter	28	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Kaja Fain
7								Feenica	Mile	28	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Simon Feenica
8								Travnik	Nichol	21	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Warran Travnik
9								Kocovitch	Gregory	25	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Isidor Kocovitch
10								Novolomski	Benedikt	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Anna Novolomski
11								Koschilovitch	George	33	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Anstasia Koschilovitch
12								Lajka	Daniel	25	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Maria Lajka
13								Gondarovich	Isidor	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Melis Gondarovich
14								Simanoff	Erivan	25	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Anstasia Simanoff
15								Lakarovitch	Isidor	28	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Isidor Lakarovitch
16								Salogianovitch	Isidor	28	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Isidor Salogianovitch
17								Kochin	Paria	28	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Isidor Kochin
18								Panosavitch	Paraska	28	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Isidor Panosavitch
19								Chilovitch	Paras	21	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Isidor Chilovitch
20								Chilovitch	Marja	9	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Isidor Chilovitch
21								Hirschfeld	Samuel	21	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Isidor Hirschfeld
22								Kapina	Wladimir	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Isidor Kapina
23								Tomauer	Neah	26	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Isidor Tomauer
24								Natshikas	Lelia	21	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Isidor Natshikas
25								Benovitch	Karimov	45	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Isidor Benovitch
26								Bacreris	Zingis	28	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Isidor Bacreris
27								Bovrelis	Yusef	23	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Isidor Bovrelis
28								Chasich	Zipe	21	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Isidor Chasich
29								Klig	Gustav	28	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Isidor Klig
30								Natshel	Yusef	40	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Isidor Natshel

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-2000

YES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

and must deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa., April 17th, 1913.

13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
Final Destination. (Detailed below passport holders.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, com- munity, or government.)		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.							
State.	City or Town.							Yes No	Year or period of years.	Where?																							
Rich. Detroit	yes	self	15	no	1700	1700	1700				Brother: Yakim Adamant here 1.7									54	fair brown												
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Adrian M. Schmitt here 1.7									57	"	"	"										
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Brother: Yakim Adamant here 1.7									56	"	"	"										
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Brother: Yakim Adamant here 1.7									58	"	"	"										
P ^a Lebanon	yes	self	25	no	3500	3500	3500				Brother: Yakim Adamant here 1.7									56	"	brn											
"	Minnesota	"	"	"	"	"	"				Brother: Yakim Adamant here 1.7									6	"	"	"										
Rich. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Brother: Yakim Adamant here 1.7									57	"	"	"										
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Brother: Yakim Adamant here 1.7									56	"	"	"										
P ^a Henderson	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Brother: Yakim Adamant here 1.7									59	"	"	"										
"	Philad.	"	"	"	"	"	"				Brother: Yakim Adamant here 1.7									57	"	"	"										
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Brother: Yakim Adamant here 1.7									57	"	"	"										
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Brother: Yakim Adamant here 1.7									57	"	"	"										
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Brother: Yakim Adamant here 1.7									57	"	"	"										
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Brother: Yakim Adamant here 1.7									57	"	"	"										
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Brother: Yakim Adamant here 1.7									57	"	"	"										
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Brother: Yakim Adamant here 1.7									57	"	"	"										
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Brother: Yakim Adamant here 1.7									57	"	"	"										
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Brother: Yakim Adamant here 1.7									57	"	"	"										
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Brother: Yakim Adamant here 1.7									57	"	"	"										
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Brother: Yakim Adamant here 1.7									57	"	"	"										
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Brother: Yakim Adamant here 1.7									57	"	"	"										
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Brother: Yakim Adamant here 1.7									57	"	"	"										
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Brother: Yakim Adamant here 1.7									57	"	"	"										
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Brother: Yakim Adamant here 1.7									57	"	"	"										
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Brother: Yakim Adamant here 1.7									57	"	"	"										
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Brother: Yakim Adamant here 1.7									57	"	"	"										
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Brother: Yakim Adamant here 1.7									57	"	"	"										
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Brother: Yakim Adamant here 1.7									57	"	"	"										
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Brother: Yakim Adamant here 1.7									57	"	"	"										
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Brother: Yakim Adamant here 1.7									57	"	"	"										
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Brother: Yakim Adamant here 1.7									57	"	"	"										
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Brother: Yakim Adamant here 1.7									57	"	"	"										
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Brother: Yakim Adamant here 1.7									57	"	"	"										
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Brother: Yakim Adamant here 1.7									57	"	"	"										
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Brother: Yakim Adamant here 1.7									57	"	"	"										
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Brother: Yakim Adamant here 1.7									57	"	"	"										
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Brother: Yakim Adamant here 1.7									57	"	"	"										
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Brother: Yakim Adamant here 1.7									57	"	"	"										
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Brother: Yakim Adamant here 1.7									57	"	"	"										
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Brother: Yakim Adamant here 1.7									57	"	"	"										
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Brother: Yakim Adamant here 1.7									57	"	"	"										
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Brother: Yakim Adamant here 1.7									57	"	"	"										
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Brother: Yakim Adamant here 1.7									57	"	"	"										
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Brother: Yakim Adamant here 1.7									57	"	"	"										
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Brother: Yakim Adamant here 1.7									57	"	"	"										
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Brother: Yakim Adamant here 1.7									57	"	"	"										
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Brother: Yakim Adamant here 1.7									57	"	"	"										
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Brother: Yakim Adamant here 1.7									57	"	"	"										
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Brother: Yakim Adamant here 1.7									57	"	"	"										
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Brother: Yakim Adamant here 1.7									57	"	"	"										
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Brother: Yakim Adamant here 1.7									57	"	"	"										
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Brother: Yakim Adamant here 1.7									57	"	"	"										
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Brother: Yakim Adamant here 1.7									57	"	"	"										
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Brother: Yakim Adamant here 1.7									57	"	"	"										
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Brother: Yakim Adamant here 1.7									57	"	"	"										
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Brother: Yakim Adamant here 1.7									57	"	"	"										
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Brother: Yakim Adamant here 1.7									57	"	"	"										
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Brother: Yakim Adamant here 1.7									57	"	"	"										
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Brother: Yakim Adamant here 1.7									57	"	"	"										
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Brother: Yakim Adamant here 1.7									57	"	"	"										
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Brother: Yakim Adamant here 1.7									57	"	"	"										
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Brother: Yakim Adamant here 1.7									57	"	"	"										
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Brother: Yakim Adamant here 1.7									57	"	"	"										
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Brother: Yakim Adamant here 1.7									57	"	"	"										
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Brother: Yakim Adamant here 1.7									57	"	"	"										
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Brother: Yakim Adamant here 1.7									57	"	"	"										
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Brother: Yakim Adamant here 1.7									57	"	"	"										
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Brother: Yakim Adamant here 1.7									57	"	"	"										
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Brother: Yakim Adamant here 1.7									57	"	"	"										
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Brother: Yakim Adamant here 1.7									57	"	"	"										
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Brother: Yakim Adamant here 1.7									57	"	"	"										
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Brother: Yakim Adamant here 1.7																						

119
Hm. Galsberger

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Frohlich, of the Graf Waldersee, from Lamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frohlich
Captain Officer

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1913,
at Philadelphia Pa.

S. B. Bush
Immigration Officer.

11-4653

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4653

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Firls, Graf Walderssee, sailing therewith
 Surgeon of the do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had thirty-six years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1913.
 at Philadelphia Pa.

W. Busha
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such pa

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, April 2nd 1913 1913

HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.										HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.										NAME IN FULL.										Age.										Calling or Occupation.										Able to—										Nationality.										Race or People.										* Last Permanent Residence.										The name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came.																																																											
D. C. Claims.										Exemption.										Deposited.										Amount.										Family Name.										Given Name.										Yrs. Res.										Married or Single.										Read.										Write.										(Country of which citizen or subject.)																				Country.										City or Town.																			
5534										APR 3 - 1923										Yeo										35										lab. no no										Russia										Polish										Russia										Pecani										wife: Julia Kordic																																																											
JAN 30 1931										81911										Kalmann										31										lab. no no										Russia										Polish										Russia										Pecani										wife: Julia Kordic																																																											
JUL 20 1939										4-30500										Andrey										35										lab. no no										Russia										Polish										Russia										Pecani										wife: Julia Kordic																																																											
JUN 26 1922										209973-59										Anna										31										lab. no no										Russia										Polish										Russia										Pecani										wife: Julia Kordic																																																											
MAR 5 - 1925										47735										John										27										lab. no no										Russia										Polish										Russia										Pecani										wife: Julia Kordic																																																											
DEC 30 1940										16-13597										Adam										22										lab. no no										Russia										Polish										Russia										Pecani										wife: Julia Kordic																																																											
DEC 26 1922										54382										Longue										19										lab. no no										Russia										Polish										Russia										Pecani										wife: Julia Kordic																																																											
OCT 7 1928										51319										Julian										19										lab. no no										Russia										Polish										Russia										Pecani										wife: Julia Kordic																																																											
DEC 15 1921										51319										Rose										16										lab. no no										Russia										Polish										Russia										Pecani										wife: Julia Kordic																																																											
DEC 15 1921										51319										Stanislas										25										lab. no no										Russia										Polish										Russia										Pecani										wife: Julia Kordic																																																											
DEC 15 1921										51319										Hypolite										19										lab. no no										Russia										Polish										Russia										Pecani										wife: Julia Kordic																																																											
DEC 15 1921										51319										Peter										21										lab. no no										Russia										Polish										Russia										Pecani										wife: Julia Kordic																																																											
DEC 15 1921										51319										Kudelia										17										lab. no no										Russia										Polish										Russia										Pecani										wife: Julia Kordic																																																											
DEC 15 1921										51319										Janos										17										lab. no no										Russia										Polish										Russia										Pecani										wife: Julia Kordic																																																											
DEC 15 1921										51319										Fedor										19										lab. no no										Russia										Polish										Russia										Pecani										wife: Julia Kordic																																																											
DEC 15 1921										51319										Roman										19										lab. no no										Russia										Polish										Russia										Pecani										wife: Julia Kordic																																																											
DEC 15 1921										51319										Leonty										18										lab. no no										Russia										Polish										Russia										Pecani										wife: Julia Kordic																																																											
DEC 15 1921										51319										Josef										20										lab. no no										Russia										Polish										Russia										Pecani										wife: Julia Kordic																																																											
DEC 15 1921										51319										Jan										18										lab. no no										Russia										Polish										Russia										Pecani										wife: Julia Kordic																																																											
DEC 15 1921										51319										Josef										22										lab. no no										Russia										Polish										Russia										Pecani										wife: Julia Kordic																																																											
DEC 15 1921										51319										Georg										19										lab. no no										Russia										Polish										Russia										Pecani										wife: Julia Kordic																																																											
DEC 15 1921										51319										Daria										23										lab. no no										Russia										Polish										Russia										Pecani										wife: Julia Kordic																																																											
DEC 15 1921										51319										Nikolay										21										lab. no no										Russia										Polish										Russia										Pecani										wife: Julia Kordic																																																											
DEC 15 1921										51319										Nikolay										21										lab. no no										Russia										Polish										Russia										Pecani										wife: Julia Kordic																																																											
DEC 15 1921										51319										Magilina										18										lab. no no										Russia										Polish										Russia										Pecani										wife: Julia Kordic																																																											
DEC 15 1921										51319										Jonas										20										lab. no no										Russia										Polish										Russia										Pecani										wife: Julia Kordic																																																											
DEC 15 1921										51319										Molha										18										lab. no no										Russia										Polish										Russia										Pecani										wife: Julia Kordic																																																											
DEC 15 1921										51319										Anton										20										lab. no no										Russia										Polish										Russia										Pecani										wife: Julia Kordic																																																											
DEC 15 1921										51319										Geodoka										19										lab. no no										Russia										Polish										Russia										Pecani										wife: Julia Kordic																																																											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Each arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa. April 17th 1913.

13		14	15	16	17		18		19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.						29																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
Final Destination. (Extended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, public, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Froelich of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Froelich
Captain

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1912,
at Philadelphia Pa.

S. B. Bush
Immigration Officer.

11-4823

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4823

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Firle, Graf Walderssee sailing therewith
 _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-six years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1913
 at Philadelphia Pa.

SB. Busha
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must file this report with the nearest immigration office.

April 2nd 1913, 1913

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg

S. S.															
(This space for use by Government officials.)															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.															
HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.															
5535															
NAME IN FULL.															
Age.															
Sex.															
Married or Single.															
Calling or Occupation.															
Able to—															
Read. Write.															
Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)															
Place or People.															
Last Permanent Residence.															
Country.															
City or Town.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came.															
Marszałek Alexei															
Barozas Klemens															
Modonska Klementina															
Lipurski Petar															
Baronuk Nikolai															
Gordziejewicz Mas.															
Wiech Henryk															
Sciez Esther															
Lekasiewicz Marce															
Lech Zachari															
Tomaszewski Wacław															
Trzaskowski Anna															
Gronow Karol															
Schuk Anton															
Brick Ivan															
Malina Jan															
Schneider Antoni															
Librowski Filip															
Machajewski Jan															
Pokrywajewski Michal															
Kuczmajski Tom															
Gorinski Wojciech															
Mielczarek Wladyslaw															
Regulski Wojciech															
Wylont Jan															
Grucki Adam															
Matuszak Wojciech															
Kasmierczak Wacław															
Gule Franciszek															

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to be delivered to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STORAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

at Port of Philadelphia, Pa.

April 17th

1913.

[illegible]

121

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Frickler, Sweet the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Frickler
Captain

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1913,
at Philadelphia Pa.

S. Bush
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, smelter, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Firls, Graf Waldersee sailing therewith
 Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had thirty-six
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1913
 at Philadelphia Pa.

[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNIT

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Graf Waldorff*

sailing from *Hamburg*

April 2nd 1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)																						
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		5536	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came.					
	U. S. Citizens.		U. S. Citizens.				Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.						
	U. S. Citizens.	U. S. Citizens.	U. S. Citizens.	U. S. Citizens.																		
						Family Name.	Given Name.															
						Tolozynski	Chania	24	f.	m.	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Moscow	father: Indalge Tolozynski				
							Tankel	11	m.		child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandf. Moskow				
							Tankel	19	f.		child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Moskow				
							Teige	24	f.	m.	wife	"	"	"	"	Ladysin	father: David Amosov					
							theindel	9	f.		child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Ladysin				
							Teige	7	f.		child	"	"	"	"	"	"					
							Teige	24	m.		child	"	"	"	"	"	"					
							Teige	22	f.	m.	wife	"	"	"	"	Omaha	father: Simon Lapak					
							Hanislawa	5	f.		child	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Lapak				
							Teige	36	m.	m.	f. hand	"	"	"	"	Moscow	father: Hanislawa					
							Teige	33	"	"	joiner	yes	yes	"	"	Moscow	father: Hanislawa					
							Teige	28	"	"	f. hand	"	"	"	"	Omaha	father: Hanislawa					
							Teige	24	"	"	Lab.	"	"	"	"	Omaha	father: Hanislawa					
							Teige	44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Hanislawa				
							Teige	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Hanislawa				
							Teige	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Hanislawa				
							Teige	24	f.	m.	wife	yes	yes	"	"	Omaha	father: Hanislawa					
							Teige	11	"	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Hanislawa				
							Teige	9	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Hanislawa				
							Teige	4/3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Hanislawa				
							Teige	4/3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Hanislawa				
							Teige	3	f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Hanislawa				
							Teige	30	m.	m.	f. hand	yes	yes	"	"	Omaha	father: Hanislawa					
							Teige	25	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Omaha	father: Hanislawa					
							Teige	19	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Omaha	father: Hanislawa					
							Teige	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Omaha	father: Hanislawa					
							Teige	22	f.	"	wife	yes	yes	"	"	Omaha	father: Hanislawa					
							Teige	24	m.	"	f. hand	no	no	"	"	Omaha	father: Hanislawa					
							Teige	24	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Omaha	father: Hanislawa					
							Teige	36	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Omaha	father: Hanislawa					

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa, April 17th, 1913.

13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
Final Destination. (Extended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, party, or government.)		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.									
State.	City or Town.					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																									
NY	Woodbine	✓	husband	①	no				husband: Mrs. Tolazynski woodbine, NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	gray	none	Russia	Kachmarke										
"	"	✓	father	—	"				father: Mrs. Tolazynski	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
"	"	✓	brother	—	"				brother: Mrs. Tolazynski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
Pa	Philadelphia	✓	husband	③	"				husband: Abram Millerman Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
"	"	✓	father	—	"				father: Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
"	"	✓	"	—	"				" 418 Bircham st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
"	"	✓	"	—	"				" 27 9, 1816	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
"	"	✓	husband	①	"				husband: Mrs. Tolazynski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
"	"	✓	father	—	"				father: Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
"	"	✓	self	①	"				sons: ① Mrs. Tolazynski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
"	Pittsburgh	✓	"	25	"				near st. 127 Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	gray	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
"	Britton	✓	"	26	"				son: ① Mrs. Tolazynski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
Ill	Chicago	✓	"	10	"				brother: Mrs. Tolazynski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	gray	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
"	"	✓	"	①	"				friend: Mrs. Tolazynski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
Pa	Pittsburgh	✓	"	15	no				brother: Mrs. Tolazynski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
Pa	Lions City	✓	"	24	"				friend: Mrs. Tolazynski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
Mich	Detroit	✓	"	28	"				husband: Mrs. Tolazynski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
"	"	✓	mother	—	"				father: Mrs. Tolazynski	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	black	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
"	"	✓	"	—	"				" 418 Bircham st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	black	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
"	"	✓	"	—	"				" 418 Bircham st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	black	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
"	"	✓	"	—	"				" 418 Bircham st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	black	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
"	"	✓	"	—	"				" 418 Bircham st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	black	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
"	"	✓	"	—	"				" 418 Bircham st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	black	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
"	"	✓	"	—	"				" 418 Bircham st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	black	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
"	"	✓	"	—	"				" 418 Bircham st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	black	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
"	"	✓	"	—	"				" 418 Bircham st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	black	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
"	"	✓	"	—	"				" 418 Bircham st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	black	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
"	"	✓	"	—	"				" 418 Bircham st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	black	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
"	"	✓	"	—	"				" 418 Bircham st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	black	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
"	"	✓	"	—	"				" 418 Bircham st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	black	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
"	"	✓	"	—	"				" 418 Bircham st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	black	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
"	"	✓	"	—	"				" 418 Bircham st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	black	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
"	"	✓	"	—	"				" 418 Bircham st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	black	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
"	"	✓	"	—	"				" 418 Bircham st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	black	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
"	"	✓	"	—	"				" 418 Bircham st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	black	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
"	"	✓	"	—	"				" 418 Bircham st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	black	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
"	"	✓	"	—	"				" 418 Bircham st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	black	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
"	"	✓	"	—	"				" 418 Bircham st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	black	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
"	"	✓	"	—	"				" 418 Bircham st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	black	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
"	"	✓	"	—	"				" 418 Bircham st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	black	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
"	"	✓	"	—	"				" 418 Bircham st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	black	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
"	"	✓	"	—	"				" 418 Bircham st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	black	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
"	"	✓	"	—	"				" 418 Bircham st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	black	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
"	"	✓	"	—	"				" 418 Bircham st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	black	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
"	"	✓	"	—	"				" 418 Bircham st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	black	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
"	"	✓	"	—	"				" 418 Bircham st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	black	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
"	"	✓	"	—	"				" 418 Bircham st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	black	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
"	"	✓	"	—	"				" 418 Bircham st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	black	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
"	"	✓	"	—	"				" 418 Bircham st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	black	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
"	"	✓	"	—	"				" 418 Bircham st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	black	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
"	"	✓	"	—	"				" 418 Bircham st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	black	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
"	"	✓	"	—	"				" 418 Bircham st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	black	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
"	"	✓	"	—	"				" 418 Bircham st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	black	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
"	"	✓	"	—	"				" 418 Bircham st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	black	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
"	"	✓	"	—	"				" 418 Bircham st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	black	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
"	"	✓	"	—	"				" 418 Bircham st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	black	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
"	"	✓	"	—	"				" 418 Bircham st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	black	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
"	"	✓	"	—	"				" 418 Bircham st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	black	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
"	"	✓	"	—	"				" 418 Bircham st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	black	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
"	"	✓	"	—	"				" 418 Bircham st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	black	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
"	"	✓	"	—	"				" 418 Bircham st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	black	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
"	"	✓	"	—	"				" 418 Bircham st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	black	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
"	"	✓	"	—	"				" 418 Bircham st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	black	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
"	"	✓	"	—	"				" 418 Bircham st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	black	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
"	"	✓	"	—	"				" 418 Bircham st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	black	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
"	"	✓	"	—	"				" 418 Bircham st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	black	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
"	"	✓	"	—	"				" 418 Bircham st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	black	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
"	"	✓	"	—	"				" 418 Bircham st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	black	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Frohlich, of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Frohlich
Captain Officer

Presented before me this 17th day of April, 1913,
at Philadelphia Pa.

S. B. ...
Immigration Officer.

11-4523

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4535

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Firlé, Graf Waldersee sailing therewith
 Surgeon of the thirty-six do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had thirty-six years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1913
Philadelphia Pa.
 at _____

J. B. Smith
 Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers.

S. S. **Graf Waldersee** sailing from **Hamburg**, **April 2nd 1924**, 191

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11															
No. on List.		HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		5537		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		Race or People		Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came.											
		U. S. Citizens.		Diplomatic.		Tourist.		Ordinary.		U. S. Citizens.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizens.		Family Name.		Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.		Read.		Write.		Country.		City or Town.			
1																																			
2																																			
3																																			
4																																			
5																																			
6																																			
7																																			
8																																			
9																																			
10																																			
11																																			
12																																			
13																																			
14																																			
15																																			
16																																			
17																																			
18																																			
19																																			
20																																			
21																																			
22																																			
23																																			
24																																			
25																																			
26																																			
27																																			
28																																			
29																																			
30																																			

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa, April 17th, 1913.

13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.					28		29
Final Destination. (Noted future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to conscription in native country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.			
State.	City or Town.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
Pa.	Philadelphia		self	26	44	mother: Joseph Arisak 4507 Abundant St. Philadelphia, Pa.				good		5		fair	black brown	none	Russia	Kashan			
O.	Toledo		"	24	"	mother: Anton Malich 118 Pleasant St. Toledo, O.				"		5		"	black grey	"	"	London			
"	"		"	18	"	mother: Sam Zolovochi 206 Franklin St. Chicago, Ill.				"		5	2	"	"	"	"	London			
Pa.	Hickory		"	2	"	mother: Peter Strick 1728 Eastern St. Philadelphia, Pa.				"		5		"	black	"	"	Poland			
Mich.	Grand Rapids		"	30	"	mother: Frank Antoniewicz Hamilton St. Grand Rapids, Mich.				"		5		"	black grey	"	"	Poland			
Pa.	New York		mother	28	"	mother: Mary Zolovochi 244 Madison St. Philadelphia, Pa.				"		5	10	"	black blue	"	"	Poland			
"	"		mother	12	yr	mother: Sedor Krotodanov Philadelphia, Pa.				"		5		"	black grey	"	"	Poland			
"	"		father	"	born	mother: Mary Zolovochi Philadelphia, Pa.				"		"		"	black	"	"	Poland			
"	"		friend	15	yr	friend: Michael Herr Washington Ave 1677 Philadelphia, Pa.				"		5	10	"	black	"	"	Poland			

192

123

I, P. Frohlich of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Frohlich
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1913,
at Philadelphia Pa.

St. Burke
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. E. Fiske, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 19 13
at Philadelphia Pa.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ^{Citizens} ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg April 2nd, 1913

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read Write		8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 * Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination (If intended future permanent residence.) State City or Town	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.												
1	Sturston	Rubin	19	M	Single	laborer			U.S. CITIZEN	American	Shaptown	England	sister Mary Hamilton	Philadelphia 1910	Philadelphia
2	Rosen	Samuel	31	M	Single				U.S. CITIZEN	American	N. Y.	New York	sister Natalie Rosen	Hanover Long Island	" "
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To be filled out by the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Philadelphia Pa.*, *April 17th*, *1918*

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.				
By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
											Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
		<i>no yes born Baltimore</i>	<i>Uncle Tom Kingston Philadelphia April 1894</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Shipton</i>
		<i>no</i>	<i>New York sister Hamburg Long Island</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Pa.</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>

124

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Froehlich, of the Graf Waldburg, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Froehlich

Captain

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1913,
at Philadelphia Pa.

J. B. L.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. E. Fille, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1918.
at Philadelphia Pa.

M. B. Buel
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the collector of customs at the port of arrival.

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, April 9th, 1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Kitzleb	Friedrich	24	imp	6 years baptized seaman	yes yes	Germany	German	Germany Hamburg	parents C. Kitzleb Sofia 19th Germany	Co. Prussia
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Seachang at Bremen no head tax
St. Pauli

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa., April 17th, 1913.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.																
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
												Country.	City or Town.			
no	no	no	yes Tracy	yes Sistershome (Prussian) Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'9"	good	brn	gray	will follow sea agent down to the office	Germany Gotha

125

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Froehlich, of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Froehlich
Captain.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1918,
at Philadelphia Pa.

J. B. Smith
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

RECEIVED
APR 1913
IMMIGRATION STATION

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

By S. S. Jordan Castle sailing from Bartholomew, Diaz & Reina, February 11, 1913

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicated by asterisk.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Pierce	Earl V.	19	m. s.	Steward	y y	U. S. City.		Cal. San Francisco		
2	Seymour	Charles. Edw.	22	m. s.	First Stew.	y y	do do.		Mass. Boston	Father Dick. Seymour 126 Kingston St. Boston Mass.	
3	Kuusela	Scheim	21	m. s.	Carpenter.	y y	Canada Finnish		Canada Port Arthur	relative in Canada. (father Emil. Wasa, Finland). N. Y. Brooklyn	
4	Valkama	Einar	25	m. s.	Carpenter	y y	Canada Finnish		do do	relative in Canada. (mother Sofia. Wasa, Finland). N. Y. Brooklyn	
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

2 City. U. S.
2 City. Canada
Extra. Handled
B.E.B.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

The United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philas, Pac., April 1, 1913

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATION SET APPROVED JUNE 15, 1906.						
												25	26	27	28	29	
Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth.
			If Yes— Year or period of years Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Country. City or Town.
on ship	articles	\$36. no		friend, Johan Roseberg, 529 Clinton Street Brooklyn, New York				Good	no	5 5	fair	blonde hazel	none	none	none	none	California San Francisco Mass. Boston. Finland Kasa. Finland Kasa.
do.	do.	\$25. no						Good	no	5 11	fair	ly br. hazel	none	none	none	none	

126

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gordon Castle, of the Bartholomew Beira, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1915,
at Philadelphia
BEER
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190
 at _____

 Immigration Officer.

11-1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Albion de Cuvier* sailing from *Port Antonio*, *26 March*, 190*5*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Sarah</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>			<i>Jamaica</i>	<i>West Indian</i>	<i>Jamaica</i>	<i>Buff Bay</i>	<i>Mr. Joe. Ball</i>	<i>Buff Bay</i>	<i>W. J. Rouse</i>
2	<i>Lousius</i>	<i>Christopher</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Planting</i>			<i>Jamaica</i>	<i>African</i>	<i>Jamaica</i>	<i>Buff Bay</i>	<i>Mr. L. Lousius</i>	<i>Buff Bay</i>	<i>W. J. Rouse</i>
3	<i>Ashbourne</i>	<i>Leo</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>Jamaica</i>	<i>African</i>	<i>Jamaica</i>	<i>Buff Bay</i>	<i>Mr. L. Lousius</i>	<i>Buff Bay</i>	<i>W. J. Rouse</i>
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Brooklyn J.W. m.k. H.R.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

As United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa, April 1, 1963

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS OCT 20, 1962														
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
Sister \$10 No		Mrs. Miss Maud B. Longenecker 118 Lombard St. Rowlett N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	5 1/2	Dark Black Black	None	Jamaica Buff Bay				
Self \$100 No		Mr. Justin Bell 241 W. 12th St. Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	Good	6	Black Black Black	None	do St. Margaret's Bay				
Self \$150 No		Mr. James Gibson 12 W. 12th St. Montreal Can.	No	No	No	Good	5 8	do do do	None	do Kingston				

127

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the SS S. L. White, Cruise, from Philadelphia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Harman T. Thompson
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1943,
at Philadelphia Pa
J. Busha
Immigration Officer.

11-1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
 at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

RECEIVED
 APR 1913
 PHILADELPHIA IMMIGRATION STATION

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

By S. S. Start Point sailing from London, Eng., March 16, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicated future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	5595										
2	Rensker	J. F. W.	32	m	tailor	y y	U. S. City		father natl. Capeha, Kan. 1887, always lived there	Kans. Capeha	
3	<i>Wife of Rensker</i>	Ethel G.	23	f		y y	do.				
4	Edwards	Dorothy	1.6	f		y y	do.				
5		Sydney	22	m	motor driver	y y	Br.		London 28 Dodderon Road, S. Remondrey	London. Bridge	
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

3. M. S. City
1. M. S.
Sum. by Dr. Homing
B. B. B.

J. P. Khan
m

Last

to the United States Immigration Office, by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Phila., Apr. 4, 1913.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Place of Birth.
			If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Mark of Identification.				Country. City or Town.
				Home 301 Leland St. Topeka, Kans.											
no	worked	25	no.	Bro. Frank. 330 East Main St. Bridgeport, Conn.				here is no certified	5	10	fair	br	br.		Eng. Bermoudsey
128															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 1913,
at Phila.
A. E. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by
 others therewith," as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
 at _____

 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

By S. S. Ikal sailing from Hamburg, Germany, March 15, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Extended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.			Married or Single	Read			Write	Country		City or Town	State
1	Schlake	Wilhelm	21	m	Stowaway Stat. Eng.	y	y	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	father Heinrich 2. Hellhornst. Hamburg Ger.		
2	Holdasz	Ignac	30	m	Stowaway Coal Miner	y	y	Russ.	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	wife Ignacia 25 Praga St. Warsaw, Russia		
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Notice served to
deliver these stowaways
to Imm. Office, Houston.
J. E. B.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philas., April 4, 1913.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

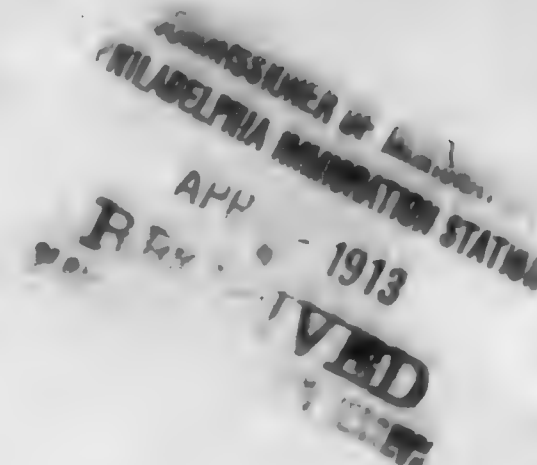
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Kelley, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ of Pa
Pa State Med Coll, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of April, 19 13.

at Phila.
R. E. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

12-5713

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusenlak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, GALLEY, AND STYBERGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be filed in the office of the Collector of Customs at the port of arrival.

S. S. *Adam Schley* sailing from *Port Morant* *Apr. 2* 19*13*

5537

No. of Passenger	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Mile to— Rank. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Place of Birth	
	Family Name	Given Name						Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Carl	George H.	35	M	Journalist		U.S. Citizen					
2	Rosenberg	Solomon	26	M	"		do					
3	Richardson	Arthur	31	M	"		do					
4	McCool	Patrick	23	M	"		do					
5	Lee	Charles	68	M	"		do					
6	Lee	James F.	62	M	"		do					
7	Shenk	Frank R.	22	M	"		do					
8	Pillaut	Victor	33	M	"		do					
9	Fisher	Frank R. A.	43	M	"		do					
10	Schupp	Fred	25	M	"		do					
11	Klafs	Carl	34	M	"		do					
12	West	Bailey A.	32	M	"		do					
13	West	Ida	26	F	"		do					
14	Pearson	James S.	43	M	Journalist	Yes	English	Eng.	London	Connaught Club, London	Eng.	London
15	Chamberlain	Watson P.	58	M	Doctor		Canadian	Can	Toronto			
16	Chamberlain	Ida C.	45	F	"		"					
17	Warrow	Harry	24	M	Journalist		U.S. Citizen					

IN TRANSIT.

No. 15416. City of Canada.

No. 147. In transit.

No. 14. In transit.

No. 14. In transit.

No. 14. In transit.

No. 14. In transit.

No. 14. In transit.

No. 14. In transit.

No. 14. In transit.

No. 14. In transit.

No. 14. In transit.

No. 14. In transit.

No. 14. In transit.

No. 14. In transit.

No. 14. In transit.

No. 14. In transit.

No. 14. In transit.

No. 14. In transit.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Apr: 6, 193

		17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28		29	
		What was your father's full name and where born?	Whether going to labor outside or inside, and if so, what relation or kind, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled? Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.		
No.	Age								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.	
✓		1138 Golf Green St Boston.																
✓		Brookly Ave net Feb. 1900 Barnack Co. N.Y.																
✓		Bethel, Maine.																
✓		2124 ave St. Riverside, Mass.																
✓		26 Hoozick St. Brooklyn, N.Y.																
✓		2038 W. Lambert St Phila.																
✓		351 Massachusetts Ave. Boston.																
✓		3441 Cedar Ave. Phila.																
✓		1906 Queen St Hornbury.																
✓		310 Clarence St Boston.																
✓		373 Spruce St Phila.																
✓		" " " Hornbury.																
✓		London Eng no no no York — 3' 6" 145 lbs															Cumbria Carlisle	
✓		646 Bathurst St Toronto																
✓		312 Federal St Portland Me.																

130

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, James Mader, of the SS. Hamburg, from Port of Hamburg, do solemnly swear, and truly declare, that I have caused the names of said vessel calling at this port, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of April, 1913,

at Phila.

B. E. Barnes

Immigration Officer.

PHILADELPHIA IMMIGRATION STATION
APR - 1913
RECEIVED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190
at _____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Nicholas sailing from *Barcelona*, *Apr 4*, 190*7*

No. of List	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Place of Birth	Nationality	Place or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Res.			State	Country	City or Town				State
1	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Physician</i>	<i>Mass.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>Born in Massachusetts Boston</i>			<i>Mass Boston</i>
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia

April 9

1943

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.														
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
By whom passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether on Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet, inches.	Color of— Com- plexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.		
By himself		Home 281 Dorchester Boston Mass.	No to make	No	5 8 dark small									

131

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Boat Nicholas Cune, from Baracoa, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Hansen
Master

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1903,
at Phila., Pa.
M. B. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

21-5113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

21-5113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest W. Kealey, Surgeon of the P. L. Post Automes, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ of Pa & Pa State Med Coll, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List, or Manifest Sheet, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest W. Kealey

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1913

at Philad.

B. B. Barnes

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered by the master of every ship or vessel arriving from a foreign port at a port of call in the United States.

S. S. *Port Antonio* sailing from *Port Antonio* 4/3 and *Port Antonio* 4/4, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to read and write		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended place of residence)	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Res.			Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	<i>Houston</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S. City</i>	<i>Am. Anaco</i>	<i>Boston</i>			<i>Mass</i>	<i>Boston</i>
2	<i>Lee</i>	<i>Tennant</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Manager</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S. City</i>						
3	<i>Roanfield</i>	<i>Ulrich</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Jamaica</i>	<i>Jamaica</i>	<i>Black River</i>		<i>Mother Scabilla Roanfield</i>	<i>Jamaica</i>	<i>Black River</i>
4	<i>Clarke</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>					<i>Mother Nathan Clarke</i>		
5	<i>Clarke</i>	<i>Maud</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>					<i>Mother Nathan Clarke</i>		
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

2. *U.S. City*
3. *H.T.*
EE. 68.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

To be filled out by the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Philadelphia April 10th*, 19*13*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906																
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
Whether having a passport or other document of identity?	By whom was passport paid?	Whether in possession of passport, and if not, when and where?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet, inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
												Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	himself 50.00		✓	Common St Boston (Belmont, Mass)												Portsmouth N.H.
				1st State St Boston, Mass.												St Louis Mo
✓	50.00			Sister Mrs E. Rowe				have 6 yrs.		5 6	Dark	Bl	Br	none		Jamaica St Elizabeth
✓	50.00			4524 Regent St Phila				last 2 yrs		5 7				none		
✓	50.00			✓				heard 2 wks.		5 4				none		

132

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the SS Port Antonio, from Port Antonio, Ja., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly believe that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pharmacia
Master

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1913.

Phila.

R. E. Dwyer

Immigration Officer.

11-1114

RECEIVED
APR 12 1913
U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "affiliated herewith" or "employed by
 officers named," or the same may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
 at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the collector of customs at the port of arrival.

S. S. Ellen sailing from _____, 19__

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or Single.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.
1	Cordellson, Ellen		21	M	Single									
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Phila, April 11, 1910.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon:

I, James W. Kelley Surgeon of the S. S. Adams, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pa State Med Act, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James W. Kelley

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1913
at Phila

R. E. Barnes
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia

14th April, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATION AND APPROVED JUNE 22, 1902.																
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
By what vessel?	Whether paid?	Whether over before to the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Alien.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
Self	Yes	Yes	In Transit	Wife in England	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	London
Self	No	No	1892.	Mother	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	"	"
Self	900	Yes	Arrived U.S.A.	(Brother) Richard Wright	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	Light	Light	Blue	None	N.Y.	Brooklyn
"	1000	No	left 1906	(Sister) D.	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Jamaica	Kingston
"	50	No	In Transit	In Transit to Sweden	No	No	No	No	No	5 11	Fair	Light	Fair	None	Sweden	Holmby
"	50	No	"	(Friend) R. Williams	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Jamaica	Port Antonio
"	50	No	"	80 St. John St. Montreal, Can.	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	"	"	"	None	Jamaica	Port Antonio
"	No	No	"	(Friend) Jacob Bernard	No	No	No	No	No	5 9	"	"	"	None	Jamaica	Port Antonio
"	60	No	"	(Friend) Miller, Foster, Allen	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	"	"	"	None	Jamaica	Port Antonio
"	30	No	32 yrs Brooklyn	(Friend) Alice Allen Brown	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	"	"	"	None	Jamaica	Port Antonio
"	50	No	"	Chas. Mears	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	"	"	"	None	Jamaica	Port Antonio
"	50	No	"	Aunt Laura McFarland	No	No	No	No	No	5 2	"	"	"	None	Jamaica	Port Antonio
"	50	No	"	177-Strachan Ave. Toronto	No	No	No	No	No	5 3	"	"	"	None	Jamaica	Port Antonio
"	50	No	"	1221 Cascade Avenue	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	None	Jamaica	Port Antonio
"	"	"	"	Colorado Springs Colorado	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	None	Jamaica	Port Antonio
"	"	"	"	Lake Hopatcong	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	None	Jamaica	Port Antonio
"	"	"	"	New Jersey	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	None	Jamaica	Port Antonio
"	"	"	"	172 W. Newton St.	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	None	Jamaica	Port Antonio
"	"	"	"	2476 Washington St.	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	None	Jamaica	Port Antonio
"	"	"	"	208 Flower Ave. West	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	None	Jamaica	Port Antonio
"	"	"	"	Waterbury Conn.	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	None	Jamaica	Port Antonio
Self	30	1905	left Dec 1912	133 St. Main St.	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	None	Jamaica	Port Antonio
"	"	"	"	Waterbury Conn.	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	None	Jamaica	Port Antonio

655 Acill
Mush

Ja. Br Maria

134

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. O'Neill, Master, of the ss. Admiral Dewey, from Bonduy, Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel calling Maroon, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1913,
at Phila.
R. E. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

PHILADELPHIA IMMIGRATION STATION
APR 17 1913
RECEIVED

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owner's demand," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

By *S. S. Arthur* sailing from *Huelva*, *Mar. 28*, 1913

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Estimated future permanent residence.)									
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.								
1	<i>Mc Glone</i>	<i>James E.</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>USC</i>	<i>USC</i>																
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

List

the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Phila., Pa., April 17, 1913

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Brown of the B.S. Ortha, from Huelva, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Brown (Signature)
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1913,
at San Francisco

C. C. R.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Firl, Surgeon of the Graf Helldorff, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of April, 1913,
at Philadelphia

Firl

Immigration Officer.

15-2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Graf Waldersee* sailing from *Hamburg* *April, the 2nd*, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name					Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	<i>Weiss</i>	<i>Jonas</i>	28	-	m	<i>tailor</i>	<i>gn</i>	<i>gn</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>wife Sarah Weiss</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Pa.</i>
2	<i>Boberman</i>	<i>Josef</i>	22	-	M	<i>clerk</i>	"	"	<i>Russ</i>	<i>Hebr</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>cherson</i>	<i>Father Feokhish Grobomann</i>	<i>Amoyan</i>	<i>Phil</i>
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

passed by
W. B. ...
4/18/13

Breslau

No. 2. was original destined to Galveston transferred from No. 3. to this sheet. *Wm. S.*

List brew
25.

the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia April, 17th, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.															
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether other party has ever been, whether paid by any third person, or by any corporation, society, association, or family.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	<small>Does he appear to be a native-born citizen, or was he born in the United States, or acquired U.S. citizenship by treaty?</small>	<small>Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether capable of being naturalized under laws of U.S.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
			If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
steward no on Board ship 25-				3/2 Max Gump, 142-First St New Knoxville Ky. no man good na Uncle alexander Genal - good					5 6	good black brown		none	Austria Draflary	Russia Orizanzow	

136

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Follish, of the Graf Helldorff, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Follish
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1913,
at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the collector of customs at the port of arrival.

S. S. Maquette sailing from Antwerp, 3 April, 1911

5603												
NAME IN FULL.												
Age.												
Sex.												
Married or Single.												
Calling or Occupation.												
Able to—												
Nationality.												
(Country of which citizen or subject.)												
† Race or People.												
‡ Last Permanent Residence.												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
Final Destination.												
(Intended future permanent residence.)												
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	‡ Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	(Intended future permanent residence.)
1	Scheffmacker	Oskar	19.5	m	Baker	yes	yes	Switzerland	German-Swiss	Switzerland	Scheffhausen	Switzerland
2												
3												
4												
5												
6	Scheffmacker	Mrs										
7												
8	Williamer	Joseph	24	m					Belgian		Belgium	
9	Van Huffer	Maria Joanna	61	f								
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

List 1.

the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.															
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
Stowaway	no	1 1/2	Year New York	1) Sister: Clara Schaffmacker to Mr. Henry Parkhouse, Boston, Mass. 2) Sister: Mary Heiger 272 West 12th St, Flatbush, Brooklyn, N. Y. 3) Uncle: Mr. J. Morgan 277 Manhattan Street, Brooklyn, N. Y. 4) Cousin: Mrs. Elizabeth Williams May 452 Glenhope Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.				no	5	3	fair	br.	br.		Sister-land Schaffhausen
									5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue		
									5	7	Fair	Fair	Gray		

137

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Findley Hoites of Marquette, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Findley
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1913,
at W. L.

L. B. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

13-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the collector of customs at the port of arrival.

S. S. *Le Camptus* sailing from *Antwerp*, *April 3*, 19*13*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Extended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town	
1	<i>Strauss</i>	<i>Fred</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S. S. Sailor</i>	<i>Yr. 10</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Phila.</i>	<i>Father John Strauss</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Carson St.</i>	<i>Pa.</i>	<i>Phila.</i>
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Consul's passenger
U.S. City
Admitted*

List

the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Thule, April 19, 1913

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Campfire, of the La Campfire, from Astoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Campfire
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1913,
at Phila
W. B. Bowers, S. B. Bowers
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest W. Kelly, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ of Pa Sta Med Coll, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest W. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1913
at Phila

J. B. Bussier
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the collector of customs at the port of arrival.

S. S. *Adam Schley* sailing from *Port Morant*, *April 16*, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (If intended to remain permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town		Street	City or Town
1	<i>Prendergast</i>	<i>Robert E.</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>S. Tourist</i>		<i>U.S. Citizen</i>						
2	<i>Murphy</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>M.</i>								
3	<i>Murphy</i>	<i>Mary E.</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>M.</i>								
4	<i>Hadley</i>	<i>Harry T.</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>M.</i>								
5	<i>Hadley</i>	<i>Idell F.</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>M.</i>								
6	<i>Cook</i>	<i>Edward C.</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>S. Hotel Employee</i>		<i>U.S. Citizen</i>						<i>N.Y. New York</i>
7	<i>Burns</i>	<i>Timothy J.</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>M. Tourist</i>		<i>U.S. Citizen</i>						
8	<i>Stoddard</i>	<i>Arthur P.</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>M.</i>								
9	<i>O. Connell</i>	<i>Cornelius</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>S.</i>								<i>Mass Boston</i>
10	<i>Chidley</i>	<i>Claude</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>S. Waiter</i>		<i>U.S. Citizen</i>						<i>Mass Boston</i>
11	<i>Danforth</i>	<i>Charles F.</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>M. Tourist</i>		<i>U.S. Citizen</i>						<i>Mass Boston</i>
12	<i>Billette</i>	<i>Adolph</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>M. Crook</i>		<i>U.S. Citizen</i>						<i>Mass Boston</i>
13	<i>Miles</i>	<i>Sabin W.</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>S. Tourist</i>		<i>U.S. Citizen</i>						
14	<i>Brando</i>	<i>Fredrick W.</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>S.</i>								
15	<i>Le Carr</i>	<i>Alvin L.</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>S.</i>								
16	<i>Baker</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>82</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>S.</i>								
17	<i>Dorland</i>	<i>Mary E.</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>M.</i>								
18	<i>Edwards</i>	<i>Richard L.</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>M.</i>								
19	<i>Edwards</i>	<i>Ida C.</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>M.</i>								
20	<i>Werner</i>	<i>Henry C.</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>S.</i>								
21	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Robinson C.</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>S.</i>								
22	<i>Curran</i>	<i>Catherine</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>M.</i>								
23	<i>Donoughe</i>	<i>Josephine</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>S.</i>								
24	<i>White</i>	<i>Blauch M.</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>S.</i>								
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To be filled out by the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Phila Apr: 20, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.															
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Whether having a ticket to such port of destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
				207 Washington Ave. Germantown, Phila											
				302 Monona Ave. Germantown, Phila											
				South "Deerfield" Mass											
No. Myself.	175	14	1912. Bohn	1673 Boylston St, Boston	No	No	No	Good		5' 11"	DR.	Brown		Germany	Berlin
				21 Auburn St. Boston, Mass.											
				2. Elm Hill Park. Boston, Mass.											
				27 Melrose St. Boston, Mass.											
No. Myself.	200	14	1912. Bohn	1117 West St, Brookline	No	No	No	Good		5' 8"	DR.	Brown		Ireland	London
				44 Prescott St. West Overhill, Mass.											
No. Myself.	160	14	1913. Bohn	716 Harrison Ave., Boston	No	No	No	Good		5' 9"	DR.	"		France	Belforth
				49 Rickerstall St, Boston											
				206 Mass. Ave. Boston											
				Dudley, Mass.											
				St Joseph, Mo: 731-11. 2th.											
				516 Carlton Ave Brooklyn											
				231 Broadway St. New York											
				281 "Raffler" St. Boston											
				68 Willow Ave. West Somerville, Mass.											
				59 Blanchard St, Readville, Mass.											
				187 Pearl St. Malden, Mass.											
				76 Easton St. Allston, Mass.											

139

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jensen Mahr, of the S.S. Selly, from Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1913,
at Philadelphia
R. B. Burns
Immigration Officer.

RECEIVED
APR 20 1913
IMMIGRATION STATION

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Ernest W. Keese, Surgeon of the S. S. Inghislas Cunes, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Gov. of Pa. Pa. State Med. Coll., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest W. Keese

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 1903
at Phila. Pa.

A. Bush
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the collector of customs at the port of arrival.

S. S. *Nicholas Torres* sailing from *Baracoa, Cuba*, *April 18*, 196*5*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			Read	Write		Country	City or Town
1	<i>Lopez</i>	<i>Juan</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Cuban</i>	<i>Baracoa</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Father, Benito Juan</i>	<i>Baracoa</i>	<i>Cuba</i>
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Phil. P., April 23, 1905

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid fare was given, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name, nationality, and length of time in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?										Country.	City or Town.		
1	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	

F. Hansen
Master

140

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Hansson, Master of the Steamship "H. K. Olafsen", from Brunan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Hansson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 1903
at Philadelphia

RECEIVED
APR 2 1913
PHILADELPHIA IMMIGRATION OFFICE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
 at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

RECEIVED
 APR 11 1913
 VED

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Coccolito Di Giorgio* sailing from *Puerto Cortez, Honduras*, *April 17*, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Mark</i>	<i>Alfonso</i>	<i>44 - 11 m</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Stowaway</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Alfonso Mark</i>	<i>Honduras</i>	<i>Puerto Cortez</i>	<i>Mrs. Juanita Mark</i>	<i>Puerto Cortez</i>	<i>Return on boat</i>
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*1. Stowaway
Excluded. Reported
same vessel same date
B. S. I. (B. S. I.
H. S. I.
S. V. M.)*

List

the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa, April 24, 1913.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Francis W. Carey, Surgeon of the Admiral Dewey, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical conditions of such aliens.

Francis W. Carey

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 1913
at Phila.

B. E. Barnes,
Immigration Officer.

RECEIVED
APR 9 1913
IMMIGRATION OFFICE
PHILADELPHIA

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the collector of customs at the port of arrival.

S. S. *Admiral Dewey* sailing from *Bowden Jamaica Port* 20th April 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Quarantine Station, if necessary)	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.								Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
✓ 1	Jones	Edmund P.	24	M	Single	In transit	Yes	Yes	England	British	Kingston	Kingston	Brother Ernest A. Jones - Jamaica	Philadelp	
2	McCarthy	Philemon	24	M	Single	In transit	Yes	Yes	Jamaica	IN TRANSIT	Kingston	Kingston	Sister, Miss M. McCarthy		
3	D.	Vera	24	F	Single	In transit	Yes	Yes					2. Low Lane Kingston Jamaica		
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

#1. H. J. In Transit
#203. H. J. In Transit
Q. B. O.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To be filled out by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia28 April, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED AUG. 22, 1902.																
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
By whom and where?	Whether previously naturalized?	Whether previously naturalized in the United States?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any secret society?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet, inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
												Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	England	London
No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Jamaica	Kingston
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8				None	Jamaica	Kingston

C O'Neill
Master

142

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. O'Neill Master of the SS Admiral Dewey, from Jamaica N.Y., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. O'Neill
Master

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 1913,
at Phila.
R. E. Jones
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 1903
 at Phila



Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Welshman sailing from *Liverpool*, *April 14th*, 1903

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.									
1	<i>Jerome</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>18.</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Y Y</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>U. S. A. N. Y. City</i>		<i>N. Y. N. Y. Ci</i>
2	<i>O. Ragin</i>	<i>David</i>	<i>18.</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Y Y</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do - Galveston</i>	<i>Uncle Joseph Pendergast</i>	<i>Texas Galveston</i>
3	<i>O. Hard</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>21.</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>Y Y</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>England Birkenhead</i>	<i>Remondstone St. Galway</i>	<i>N. Y. Brooklyn</i>
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

*3 Steerage
Sent to Gloucester office*

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No

None No

	John	Mary	William	Elizabeth	James	Thomas	Charles	Henry	Samuel	Benjamin	Isaac	Nathan	Jonathan	David	Ephraim	Simeon	Levi	Jehoiada	Philo	Abner	Uriah	Hushai	Benaiah	Dathin	Idithun	Pashur	Tobiah	Shemaiah	Delaias	Gedaliah	Shephaniah	Azariah	Baruch	Meremoth	Obadiah	Jonathab	Adonijah	Chelchiel	Shaphan	Amasai	Joahaz	Jaazaniah	Sanballat	Uzziah	Selemiah	Jerahmeel	Shamshai	Shallum	Sherebiah	Rehum	Demas	Artemus	Philetus	Apphia	Nephtali	Antipater	Phlegon	Timothy	Philemon	Colossae	Thimothee	Erastus	Quartus	Titus	Lud	Cypriote	Andronicus	Junias	Rufinus	Herod	Prochorus	Nicodemus	Simon	Zenaidor	Eleazar	Matthias	Paul	Timothy	Philemon	Colossae	Thimothee	Erastus	Quartus	Titus	Lud	Cypriote	Andronicus	Junias	Rufinus	Herod	Prochorus	Nicodemus	Simon	Zenaidor	Eleazar	Matthias	Paul	Timothy	Philemon	Colossae	Thimothee	Erastus	Quartus	Titus	Lud	Cypriote	Andronicus	Junias	Rufinus	Herod	Prochorus	Nicodemus	Simon	Zenaidor	Eleazar	Matthias	Paul	Timothy	Philemon	Colossae	Thimothee	Erastus	Quartus	Titus	Lud	Cypriote	Andronicus	Junias	Rufinus	Herod	Prochorus	Nicodemus	Simon	Zenaidor	Eleazar	Matthias	Paul	Timothy	Philemon	Colossae	Thimothee	Erastus	Quartus	Titus	Lud	Cypriote	Andronicus	Junias	Rufinus	Herod	Prochorus	Nicodemus	Simon	Zenaidor	Eleazar	Matthias	Paul	Timothy	Philemon	Colossae	Thimothee	Erastus	Quartus	Titus	Lud	Cypriote	Andronicus	Junias	Rufinus	Herod	Prochorus	Nicodemus	Simon	Zenaidor	Eleazar	Matthias	Paul	Timothy	Philemon	Colossae	Thimothee	Erastus	Quartus	Titus	Lud	Cypriote	Andronicus	Junias	Rufinus	Herod	Prochorus	Nicodemus	Simon	Zenaidor	Eleazar	Matthias	Paul	Timothy	Philemon	Colossae	Thimothee	Erastus	Quartus	Titus	Lud	Cypriote	Andronicus	Junias	Rufinus	Herod	Prochorus	Nicodemus	Simon	Zenaidor	Eleazar	Matthias	Paul	Timothy	Philemon	Colossae	Thimothee	Erastus	Quartus	Titus	Lud	Cypriote	Andronicus	Junias	Rufinus	Herod	Prochorus	Nicodemus	Simon	Zenaidor	Eleazar	Matthias	Paul	Timothy	Philemon	Colossae	Thimothee	Erastus	Quartus	Titus	Lud	Cypriote	Andronicus	Junias	Rufinus	Herod	Prochorus	Nicodemus	Simon	Zenaidor	Eleazar	Matthias	Paul	Timothy	Philemon	Colossae	Thimothee	Erastus	Quartus	Titus	Lud	Cypriote	Andronicus	Junias	Rufinus	Herod	Prochorus	Nicodemus	Simon	Zenaidor	Eleazar	Matthias	Paul	Timothy	Philemon	Colossae	Thimothee	Erastus	Quartus	Titus	Lud	Cypriote	Andronicus	Junias	Rufinus	Herod	Prochorus	Nicodemus	Simon	Zenaidor	Eleazar	Matthias	Paul	Timothy	Philemon	Colossae	Thimothee	Erastus	Quartus	Titus	Lud	Cypriote	Andronicus	Junias	Rufinus	Herod	Prochorus	Nicodemus	Simon	Zenaidor	Eleazar	Matthias	Paul	Timothy	Philemon	Colossae	Thimothee	Erastus	Quartus	Titus	Lud	Cypriote	Andronicus	Junias	Rufinus	Herod	Prochorus	Nicodemus	Simon	Zenaidor	Eleazar	Matthias	Paul	Timothy	Philemon	Colossae	Thimothee	Erastus	Quartus	Titus	Lud	Cypriote	Andronicus	Junias	Rufinus	Herod	Prochorus	Nicodemus	Simon	Zenaidor	Eleazar	Matthias	Paul	Timothy	Philemon	Colossae	Thimothee	Erastus	Quartus	Titus	Lud	Cypriote	Andronicus	Junias	Rufinus	Herod	Prochorus	Nicodemus	Simon	Zenaidor	Eleazar	Matthias	Paul	Timothy	Philemon	Colossae	Thimothee	Erastus	Quartus	Titus	Lud	Cypriote	Andronicus	Junias	Rufinus	Herod	Prochorus	Nicodemus	Simon	Zenaidor	Eleazar	Matthias	Paul	Timothy	Philemon	Colossae	Thimothee	Erastus	Quartus	Titus	Lud	Cypriote	Andronicus	Junias	Rufinus	Herod	Prochorus	Nicodemus	Simon	Zenaidor	Eleazar	Matthias	Paul	Timothy	Philemon	Colossae	Thimothee	Erastus	Quartus	Titus	Lud	Cypriote	Andronicus	Junias	Rufinus	Herod	Prochorus	Nicodemus	Simon	Zenaidor	Eleazar	Matthias	Paul	Timothy	Philemon	Colossae	Thimothee	Erastus	Quartus	Titus	Lud	Cypriote	Andronicus	Junias	Rufinus	Herod	Prochorus	Nicodemus	Simon	Zenaidor	Eleazar	Matthias	Paul	Timothy	Philemon	Colossae	Thimothee	Erastus	Quartus	Titus	Lud	Cypriote	Andronicus	Junias	Rufinus	Herod	Prochorus	Nicodemus	Simon	Zenaidor	Eleazar	Matthias	Paul	Timothy	Philemon	Colossae	Thimothee	Erastus	Quartus	Titus	Lud	Cypriote	Andronicus	Junias	Rufinus	Herod	Prochorus	Nicodemus	Simon	Zenaidor	Eleazar	Matthias	Paul	Timothy	Philemon	Colossae	Thimothee	Erastus	Quartus	Titus	Lud	Cypriote	Andronicus	Junias	Rufinus	Herod	Prochorus	Nicodemus	Simon	Zenaidor	Eleazar	Matthias	Paul	Timothy	Philemon	Colossae	Thimothee	Erastus	Quartus	Titus	Lud	Cypriote	Andronicus	Junias	Rufinus	Herod	Prochorus	Nicodemus	Simon	Zenaidor	Eleazar	Matthias	Paul	Timothy	Philemon	Colossae	Thimothee	Erastus	Quartus	Titus	Lud	Cypriote	Andronicus	Junias	Rufinus	Herod	Prochorus	Nic
--	------	------	---------	-----------	-------	--------	---------	-------	--------	----------	-------	--------	----------	-------	---------	--------	------	----------	-------	-------	-------	--------	---------	--------	---------	--------	--------	----------	---------	----------	------------	---------	--------	----------	---------	----------	----------	-----------	---------	--------	--------	-----------	-----------	--------	----------	-----------	----------	---------	-----------	-------	-------	---------	----------	--------	----------	-----------	---------	---------	----------	----------	-----------	---------	---------	-------	-----	----------	------------	--------	---------	-------	-----------	-----------	-------	----------	---------	----------	------	---------	----------	----------	-----------	---------	---------	-------	-----	----------	------------	--------	---------	-------	-----------	-----------	-------	----------	---------	----------	------	---------	----------	----------	-----------	---------	---------	-------	-----	----------	------------	--------	---------	-------	-----------	-----------	-------	----------	---------	----------	------	---------	----------	----------	-----------	---------	---------	-------	-----	----------	------------	--------	---------	-------	-----------	-----------	-------	----------	---------	----------	------	---------	----------	----------	-----------	---------	---------	-------	-----	----------	------------	--------	---------	-------	-----------	-----------	-------	----------	---------	----------	------	---------	----------	----------	-----------	---------	---------	-------	-----	----------	------------	--------	---------	-------	-----------	-----------	-------	----------	---------	----------	------	---------	----------	----------	-----------	---------	---------	-------	-----	----------	------------	--------	---------	-------	-----------	-----------	-------	----------	---------	----------	------	---------	----------	----------	-----------	---------	---------	-------	-----	----------	------------	--------	---------	-------	-----------	-----------	-------	----------	---------	----------	------	---------	----------	----------	-----------	---------	---------	-------	-----	----------	------------	--------	---------	-------	-----------	-----------	-------	----------	---------	----------	------	---------	----------	----------	-----------	---------	---------	-------	-----	----------	------------	--------	---------	-------	-----------	-----------	-------	----------	---------	----------	------	---------	----------	----------	-----------	---------	---------	-------	-----	----------	------------	--------	---------	-------	-----------	-----------	-------	----------	---------	----------	------	---------	----------	----------	-----------	---------	---------	-------	-----	----------	------------	--------	---------	-------	-----------	-----------	-------	----------	---------	----------	------	---------	----------	----------	-----------	---------	---------	-------	-----	----------	------------	--------	---------	-------	-----------	-----------	-------	----------	---------	----------	------	---------	----------	----------	-----------	---------	---------	-------	-----	----------	------------	--------	---------	-------	-----------	-----------	-------	----------	---------	----------	------	---------	----------	----------	-----------	---------	---------	-------	-----	----------	------------	--------	---------	-------	-----------	-----------	-------	----------	---------	----------	------	---------	----------	----------	-----------	---------	---------	-------	-----	----------	------------	--------	---------	-------	-----------	-----------	-------	----------	---------	----------	------	---------	----------	----------	-----------	---------	---------	-------	-----	----------	------------	--------	---------	-------	-----------	-----------	-------	----------	---------	----------	------	---------	----------	----------	-----------	---------	---------	-------	-----	----------	------------	--------	---------	-------	-----------	-----------	-------	----------	---------	----------	------	---------	----------	----------	-----------	---------	---------	-------	-----	----------	------------	--------	---------	-------	-----------	-----------	-------	----------	---------	----------	------	---------	----------	----------	-----------	---------	---------	-------	-----	----------	------------	--------	---------	-------	-----------	-----------	-------	----------	---------	----------	------	---------	----------	----------	-----------	---------	---------	-------	-----	----------	------------	--------	---------	-------	-----------	-----------	-------	----------	---------	----------	------	---------	----------	----------	-----------	---------	---------	-------	-----	----------	------------	--------	---------	-------	-----------	-----------	-------	----------	---------	----------	------	---------	----------	----------	-----------	---------	---------	-------	-----	----------	------------	--------	---------	-------	-----------	-----------	-------	----------	---------	----------	------	---------	----------	----------	-----------	---------	---------	-------	-----	----------	------------	--------	---------	-------	-----------	-----------	-------	----------	---------	----------	------	---------	----------	----------	-----------	---------	---------	-------	-----	----------	------------	--------	---------	-------	-----------	-----

J. Danvers *Master.*

143

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno. Davis, Master, of the "S. S. Welshman", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Davis
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 1913,
at Phila., Pa.

Charles K. Meller

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

140

144

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Broadfoot, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Broadfoot

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 1913
at Philadelphia.

Charles V. Mallet
Immigration Officer.

15-2118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mongolian* sailing from *St John's, Nfld*, *23rd April*, 191*3*.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Thomson</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Nfld</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Nfld</i>	<i>St John's</i>	<i>Father, W. R. Thomson, Ludlow, Water St. St John's, Nfld</i>	<i>St John's</i>	<i>Nfld</i>
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, April 29th, 1913.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
Whether having a ticket to land?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether capable of performing manual labor?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
No	Self	No	No	—	Wanted by H. H. O'Dell 26. 51-South St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	—	5 8	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland. St. John's

144

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John M. Reed, Master, of the ss Prongolian, from St. John V. Halifax, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John M. Reed
Master

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 1913,
at Philadelphia
Charles V. Mallon
Immigration Officer.

11-1715

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-3113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John MacFarlane, Surgeon of the S. S. Livingston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John MacFarlane

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 1913
at Philadelphia

Charles V. Mallett

Immigration Officer.

D-4714

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the collector of customs at the port of arrival.

S. S. *Mongolian* sailing from *St. John's, Nfld.* *23rd April*, 191*5*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended temporary permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Dunbar</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>144</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>5 1/2 y. Prof.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>Nfld.</i>	<i>Sister, Mrs. Wilson</i>	<i>Pa.</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
2	<i>Herring</i>	<i>Marie</i>	<i>122</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M. the wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Nfld.</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>Nfld.</i>	<i>Mrs. J. Ryan</i>	<i>N.J.</i>	<i>Camden</i>
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 29th of April, 1913.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 18, 1906.																		
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
no	Self	750	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	-	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
no	Self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	-	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	England	Bolton

145

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John M. Reith, Master, of the S/S Mongolian, from St. John & Malaga, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John M. Reith
Master, officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 1913,
at Philadelphia
Charles V. Mallick
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John MacFarlane, Surgeon of the S.S. Loyola, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Board of Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John MacFarlane

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 1911

at Philadelphia

Charles V. Mallett

Immigration Officer.

11-1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the collector of customs at the port of arrival.

S. S. Mongolian sailing from St John's Nfld, 23rd April, 1913

5612												
NAME IN FULL.												
Age.												
Sex.												
Married or Single.												
Calling or Occupation.												
Able to—												
Nationality.												
(Country of which citizen or subject.)												
† Race or People.												
* Last Permanent Residence.												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
Final Destination.												
(Quarantined unless permanent residence.)												
State.												
City or Town.												
1	John	John	21	M	Visitor	No	No	Nfld.	Irish	Nfld.	Conception Bay	Pa. Philadel
2	Mason	John J.	124	M	Housewife	No	No	Nfld.	Irish	Nfld.	Conception Bay	Nfld. Cap
3	Mangfield	John F.	134	M	Printer	No	No	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Boston	Mass Boston
4	Do	May	128	F	Housewife	No	No	do	do	do	do	do
5	Do	Frances	19	F	School	No	No	do	do	do	do	do
6	Turnbull	Annie	129	F	Housewife	No	No	England	English	Canada	Dartmouth N.S.	Pa. Philadel
7	Do	Robert	18	M	School	No	No	do	do	do	do	do

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 29th April, 1913.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.																
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military service in his native country or in any other country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
												Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
720	Self \$22 no	no	-	Cousin D. Demoran 113 Vine St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	Good	-	5 7	Fair	Brown	Blue	-	Engld.	Conception Bay
-	Self \$5 no	6 yrs	London	Brother, Geo. Mason, 1104 Emma St. Camden, N.J.	no	no	no	Good	-	5 8	Fair	Brown	Fair	-	Engld.	Conception Bay
				Highland Trust, Boston Mass				Good	-							
				do.				Good	-							
				do.				Good	-							
720	Husband \$20 no	1 yr	Boston	Mr. Husband, 87 Beach St, Philadelphia	no	no	no	Good	-	5 5	Fair	Brown	Blue	-	England	Jarrow-on-Tyne
720	Father - no	-	-	720 Father - do	no	no	no	Good	-	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	-	England	Newcastle-on-Tyne

146

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Reith, Master, of the S/S Margolian, from St John & Salazar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Reith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 1913,
at Philadelphia
Charles V. Mallix
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be reported on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

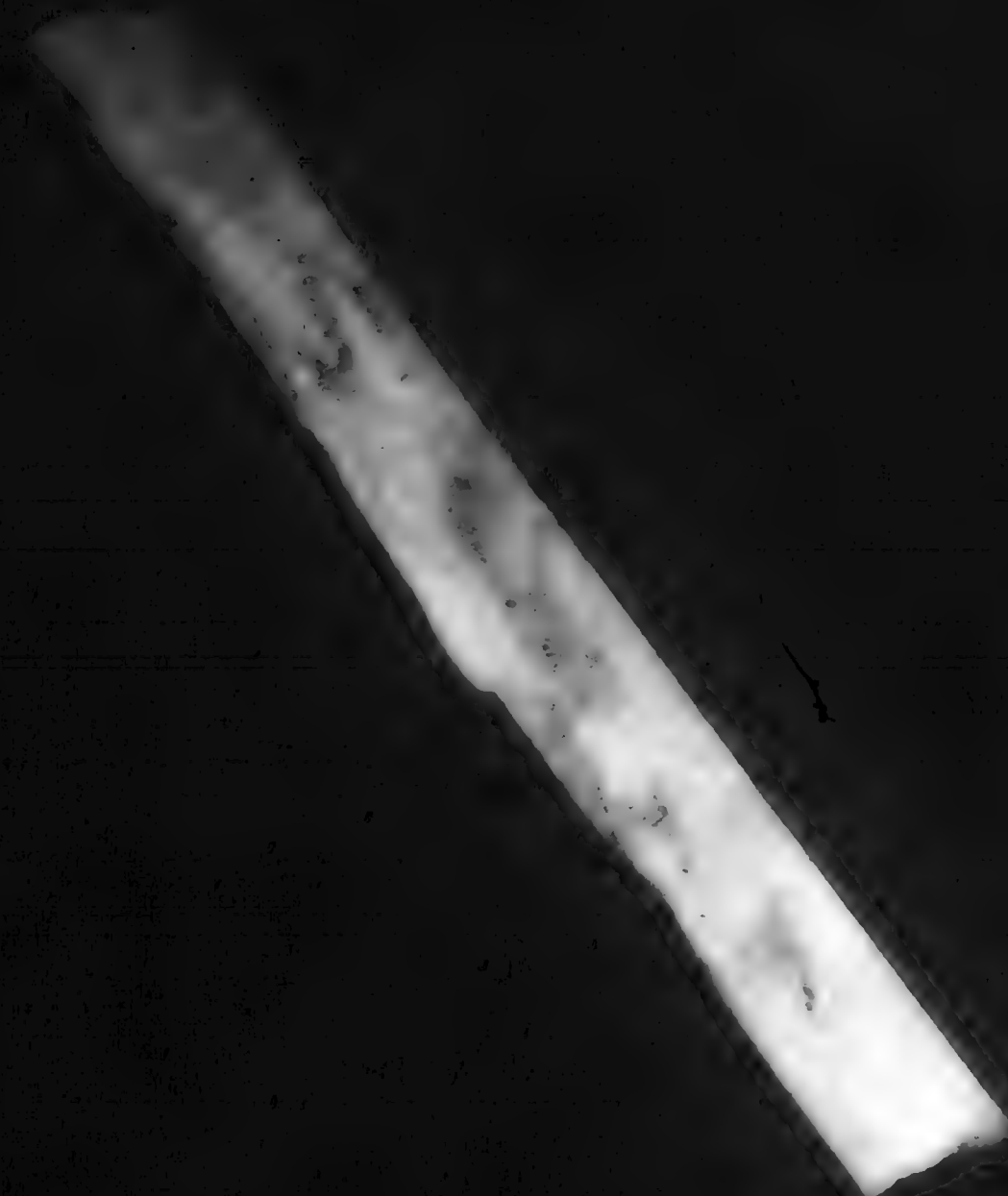
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



LIST OF RACES ON FILE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frank W. Kelly, Surgeon of the 1st. Port Cavalry, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician
 and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Gov. of Pa.
Passport and Cycles, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
 condition of the persons named.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of April, 1913

at Philadelphia
W. E. Barnes
 Immigration Officer.

11-2710

RECEIVED
 MAY 1913
 IMMIGRATION OFFICE
 PHILADELPHIA

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-2710

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the collector of customs at the port of arrival.

S. S. *Port Antonio* sailing from *Port Antonio, Ja* April 25th 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Martin	William	43	m	Officer			Spanish	Bl	Spain	Barcelona	Brother August Martin	Spain	Barcelona
2	Sebastian	Theodore	38	f	Visitor			Spanish				Sister Don Martin	Spain	Barcelona
3		Exercita	6	f										
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

IN TRANSIT
#1, H. J. in transit
#2, H. J. in transit
#3, H. J. in transit
#4, H. J. in transit
#5, H. J. in transit
#6, H. J. in transit
#7, H. J. in transit
#8, H. J. in transit
#9, H. J. in transit
#10, H. J. in transit
#11, H. J. in transit
#12, H. J. in transit
#13, H. J. in transit
#14, H. J. in transit
#15, H. J. in transit
#16, H. J. in transit
#17, H. J. in transit
#18, H. J. in transit
#19, H. J. in transit
#20, H. J. in transit
#21, H. J. in transit
#22, H. J. in transit
#23, H. J. in transit
#24, H. J. in transit
#25, H. J. in transit
#26, H. J. in transit
#27, H. J. in transit
#28, H. J. in transit
#29, H. J. in transit
#30, H. J. in transit

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

146

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Port of *Philadelphia Penn*

April 30th

1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS SET FORTHED JULY 24, 1904.														
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
By whom received	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any of the following organizations: I. O. O. F., A. O. U. W., K. P., etc.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
										Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
<i>Self</i>	<i>85. left N.Y.</i>	<i>friend</i>				<i>good</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>Bl.</i>	<i>Bl.</i>	<i>Hennia, sup. by tunc</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Kangaroo</i>
<i>father</i>	<i>89. left N.Y.</i>	<i>friend</i>				<i>good</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>Bl.</i>	<i>Bl.</i>	<i>Hennia, sup. by tunc</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Kangaroo</i>
<i>mother</i>	<i>89. left N.Y.</i>	<i>friend</i>				<i>good</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>Bl.</i>	<i>Bl.</i>	<i>Hennia, sup. by tunc</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Kangaroo</i>

147

I, Master of the Horn St. Port Antonio, from Port Antonio,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. P. Rousseau
Master

Sworn to before me this 30 day of April, 1913.

at Phila.

R. B. Baines

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the Immigration authorities at the PHILADELPHIA, PA. District Office, contained in the volumes enumerated below for vessels arriving in the Immigration district on the date indicated: PHILADELPHIA, PA.

176-April-10-April-17-
-1913-

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused originals to be microphotographed under my supervision and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of Philadelphia, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, this.....day of.....

SEP - 4 1945

.....
CHIEF,
Information, Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time these records were microphotographed.

SEP - 4 1945

.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator



